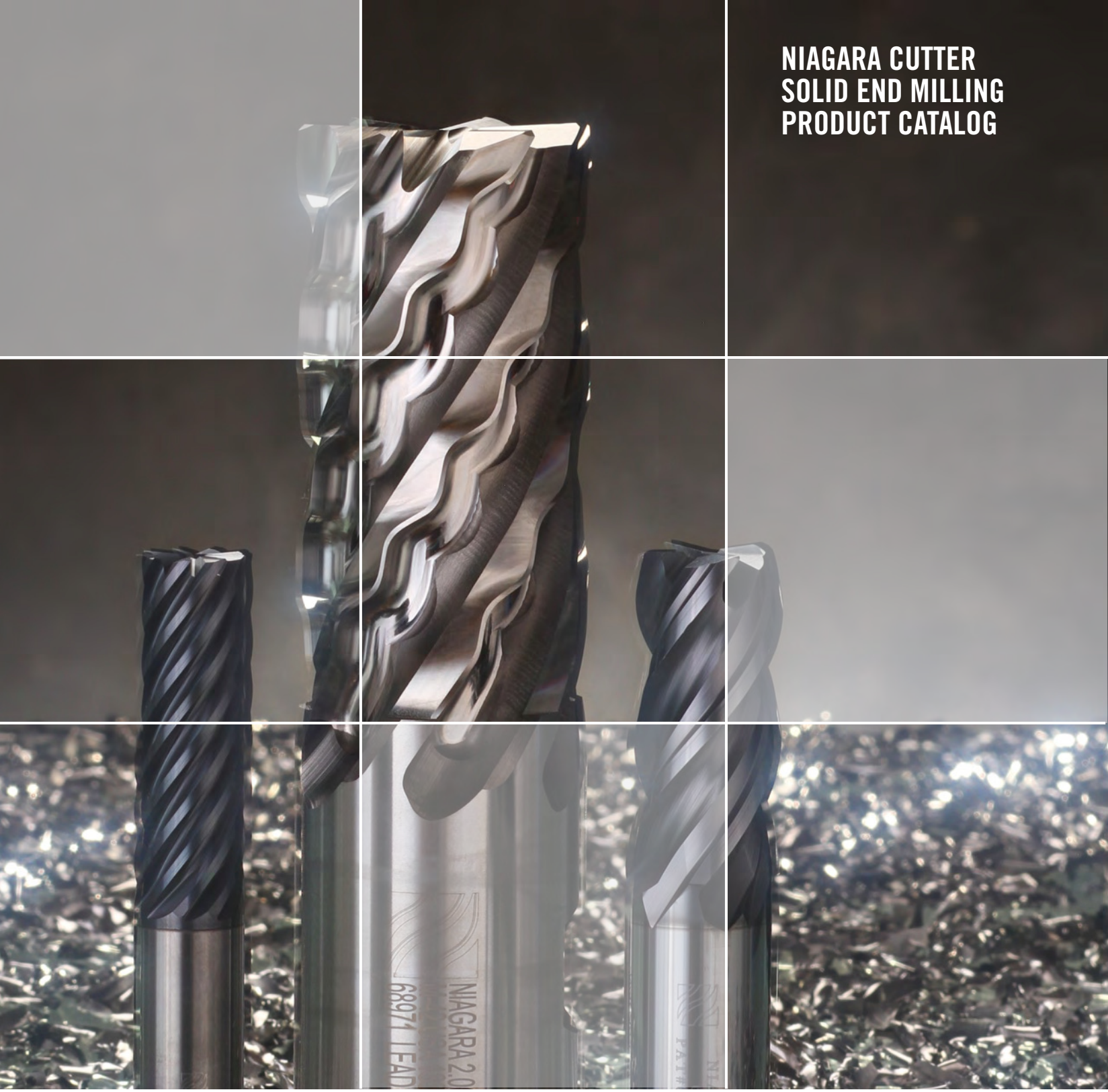



# SOLID END MILLING

## SOLID CARBIDE, HIGH SPEED STEEL & COBALT

Niagara Cutter

# YOUR SOLID TOOLING & TECHNOLOGY EXPERTS

### A TEST FOR OURSELVES & A PROMISE TO OUR CUSTOMERS

In the cutting tool industry, quality over time is assumed but not always achieved. No one in the industry pays more attention to the consistent quality of manufactured products than Niagara Cutter. Quality begins in our dedicated engineering, manufacturing and test facilities. Our in-plant machining laboratory, scanning electron microscope, and fully equipped and staffed metallurgical laboratory are just a few of the resources to help guarantee that the promise we make is the promise we keep … to provide the highest value cutting tools in the world.

**INNOVATION | TECHNOLOGY | QUALITY | SERVICE**

Niagara Cutter

**Technical Data** ..... 10 - 11

**Symbol Key** ..... 11

**Workpiece Material Classification** ..... 12

**Tool Selection Guide** ..... 13

**STABILIZER™ GP**

- **STS430 -** 4 Flute ..... 16 - 17
- **STR430 -** 4 Flute with Radius ..... 18 - 19
- **STB430 -** 4 Flute Ball-End ..... 20
- **STRN430 -** 4 Flute Neck Style with Radius ..... 21
- **STBN430 -** 4 Flute Neck Style Ball-End ..... 22
- **STS430M -** Metric 4 Flute ..... 23
- **STR430M -** Metric 4 Flute with Radius ..... 24
- **STB430M -** Metric 4 Flute Ball-End ..... 25

**STABILIZER™ HT**

- **STR440 -** 4 Flute with Radius ..... 26 - 27
- **STB440 -** 4 Flute Ball-End ..... 28
- **STRN440 -** 4 Flute Neck Style with Radius ..... 29
- **STBN440 -** 4 Flute Neck Style Ball-End ..... 29
- **STR440M -** Metric 4 Flute with Radius ..... 30
- **STB440M -** Metric 4 Flute Ball-End ..... 31

**STABILIZER™ 5 FLUTE**

- **STS540 -** 5 Flute ..... 32
- **STR540 -** 5 Flute with Radius ..... 33
- **STS540M -** Metric 5 Flute ..... 34
- **STR540M -** Metric 5 Flute with Radius ..... 34

**STABILIZER™ CUTTING DATA**

- **STS430 / STR430 / STB430 -** Cutting Data ..... 35
- **STS430M / STR430M / STB430M -** Cutting Data ..... 36
- **STBN430 / STRN430 -** Cutting Data ..... 37
- **STB440 / STR440 -** Cutting Data ..... 38
- **STB440M / STR440M -** Cutting Data ..... 39
- **STBN440 / STRN440 -** Cutting Data ..... 40
- **STS540 / STR540 -** Cutting Data ..... 41
- **STS540M / STR540M -** Cutting Data ..... 42

Niagara Cutter

**ELITE SERIES SOLID CARBIDE HIGH PERFORMANCE FOR ALUMINUM AND NON-FERROUS MATERIALS**

**A245 -** 2 Flute ..... 43 - 44
**A245R -** 2 Flute with Radius ..... 45
**AB245 -** 2 Flute Ball-End ..... 46
**AN245 -** 2 Flute Neck Style ..... 47
**ANB245 -** 2 Flute Neck Style Ball-End ..... 47
**AN340 -** 3 Flute Neck Style ..... 48
**A345 -** 3 Flute Finisher ..... 49 - 50
**A345R -** 3 Flute Finisher with Radius ..... 51 - 53
**AN345 -** 3 Flute Neck Style Finisher ..... 54
**AN345R -** 3 Flute Neck Style Finisher with Radius ..... 55 - 57
**AR330 -** 3 Flute Coarse-Pitch Rougher ..... 58
**A345M -** Metric 3 Flute Finisher ..... 59

**CUTTING DATA FOR ELITE SERIES SOLID CARBIDE HIGH PERFORMANCE FOR ALUMINUM AND NON-FERROUS MATERIALS**

**A245 / A245R / AB245 / AN245 / ANB245 -** Cutting Data ..... 60
**AN340 / A345 / A345R -** Cutting Data ..... 61
**AN345 / AN345R / AR330 -** Cutting Data ..... 62
**A345M -** Cutting Data ..... 63

**ELITE SERIES SOLID CARBIDE HIGH PERFORMANCE FOR STEEL, STAINLESS, TITANIUM & HIGH TEMP ALLOYS**

**NS240R -** 2 Flute 40º Helix ..... 64
**S335 -** 3 Flute ..... 65
**SB335 -** 3 Flute Ball-End ..... 66
**SN335 -** 3 Flute Neck Style ..... 67
**S545 -** 5 Flute Finisher ..... 68 - 70
**S545R -** 5 Flute Finisher with Radius ..... 71 - 73
**S738 -** 7 Flute ..... 74
**S938 -** 9 Flute ..... 74
**S738R -** 7 Flute with Radius ..... 75
**S938R -** 9 Flute with Radius ..... 76
**SR420 -** 4 Flute Fine-Pitch Rougher ..... 77
**SR545 -** 5 Flute Fine-Pitch Rougher ..... 78
**S335M -** Metric 3 Flute ..... 79
**S545M -** Metric 5 Flute Finisher ..... 80
**S645M -** Metric 6 Flute Finisher ..... 80
**SR420M -** Metric 4 Flute Fine-Pitch Rougher ..... 81

Niagara Cutter

**CUTTING DATA FOR ELITE SERIES SOLID CARBIDE HIGH PERFORMANCE END MILLS FOR STEEL, STAINLESS, TITANIUM & HIGH TEMP ALLOYS**

**NS240R -** Cutting Data....82
**S335 -** Cutting Data....83 - 84
**SB335 -** Cutting Data....85 - 86
**SN335 -** Cutting Data....87 - 88
**S545 / S545R -** Cutting Data....89
**S738 / S738R -** Cutting Data....90
**S938 / S938R -** Cutting Data....90
**SR420 -** Cutting Data....91
**SR545 -** Cutting Data....92
**S335M -** Cutting Data....93 - 94
**S545M -** Cutting Data....95
**S645M -** Cutting Data....96
**SR420M -** Cutting Data....97

**GENERAL PURPOSE SOLID CARBIDE - 2 FLUTE**

**C230 -** 2 Flute....98 - 102
**C230R -** 2 Flute with Radius....103
**CNC230 -** 2 Flute NC Tolerance....104
**CNCB230 -** 2 Flute NC Tolerance Ball-End....104
**CD230 -** 2 Flute Double-End....105
**CSD230 -** 2 Flute Double-End Stub Length....106
**CB230 -** 2 Flute Ball-End....107 - 110
**CSDB230 -** 2 Flute Double-End Stub Length Ball-End....111
**C230M -** Metric 2 Flute....112
**CB230M -** Metric 2 Flute Ball-End....113

**GENERAL PURPOSE SOLID CARBIDE - 3 FLUTE**

**C330 -** 3 Flute....114 - 115
**CB330 -** 3 Flute Ball-End....116
**C360 -** Multi Flute....117
**C330M -** Metric 3 Flute....118

**GENERAL PURPOSE SOLID CARBIDE - 4 FLUTE**

**C430 -** 4 Flute....119 - 124
**C430R -** 4 Flute with Radius....125 - 126
**CNC430 -** 4 Flute NC Tolerance....127
**CD430 -** 4 Flute Double-End....128

**CSD430 -** 4 Flute Double-End Stub Length ..... 129 - 130

**CB430 -** 4 Flute Ball-End ..... 131 - 135

**CNCB430 -** 4 Flute NC Tolerance Ball-End ..... 136

**CSDB430 -** 4 Flute Double-End Stub Length Ball-End ..... 137

**C430M -** Metric 4 Flute ..... 138 - 139

**CB430M -** Metric 4 Flute Ball-End ..... 140

**CUTTING DATA FOR GENERAL PURPOSE SOLID CARBIDE**

**C230 / C230R / CNC230 / CD230 / CSD230 -** Cutting Data ..... 141 - 142

**CB230 / CNCB230 / CSDB230 -** Cutting Data ..... 143 - 144

**C230M -** Cutting Data ..... 145 - 146

**CB230M -** Cutting Data ..... 147 - 148

**C330 -** Cutting Data ..... 149 - 150

**CB330 -** Cutting Data ..... 151 - 152

**C360 -** Cutting Data ..... 153

**C330M -** Cutting Data ..... 154 - 155

**C430 / C430R / CNC430 / CD430 / CSD430 -** Cutting Data ..... 156 - 157

**CB430 / CNCB430 / CSDB430 -** Cutting Data ..... 158 - 159

**C430M -** Cutting Data ..... 160 - 161

**CB430M -** Cutting Data ..... 162 - 163

**MICRO DECIMAL**

**ME230 -** 2 Flute Decimal ..... 164 - 165

**MEB230 -** 2 Flute Decimal Ball-End ..... 166 - 167

**MES230 -** 2 Flute Decimal Stub Length ..... 168 - 169

**MESB230 -** 2 Flute Decimal Stub Length Ball-End ..... 170 - 171

**ME430 -** 4 Flute Decimal ..... 172 - 173

**MEB430 -** 4 Flute Decimal Ball-End ..... 174 - 175

**MES430 -** 4 Flute Decimal Stub Length ..... 176 - 177

**CVD DIAMOND COATED**

**DIA230 -** 2 Flute ..... 179

**DIA230M -** Metric 2 Flute ..... 179

**DIAL230 -** 2 Flute Long Length ..... 180

**DIA430 -** 4 Flute ..... 181

**DIA430M -** Metric 4 Flute ..... 181

**DIACR430 -** 4 Flute Square-End with Radius ..... 182

**DIAL430 -** 4 Flute Long Length ..... 183

**DIAXSR430 -** 4 Flute Neck Style Stub Length-of-Cut with Radius ..... 184

**DIAXRR430 -** 4 Flute Neck Style with Radius ..... 184

**DIAB230 -** 2 Flute Ball-End ..... 185

**DIAB230M -** Metric 2 Flute Ball-End ..... 185

**DIAB430 -** 4 Flute Ball-End ..... 186

**DIALB430 -** 4 Flute Long Length Ball-End ..... 187

**DIAXSB430 -** 4 Flute Neck Style Stub Length-of-Cut Ball-End ..... 187

**DIAXRB430 -** 4 Flute Neck Style Ball-End ..... 188

**CVD DIAMOND COATED COMPRESSION CUTTERS**

**DIACC -** Coarse-Pitch Compression Cutter ..... 189

**DIACC -** Fine-Pitch Compression Cutter ..... 189

**CVD DIAMOND COATED FIBER ROUTER BURRS**

**DIAEPB -** Coarse-Pitch Burr with End Mill Point ..... 190

**DIAEPB -** Fine-Pitch Burr with End Mill Point ..... 190

**DIABEB -** Coarse-Pitch Fiber Router Burr with Burr End ..... 191

**DIABEB -** Fine-Pitch Fiber Router Burr with Burr End ..... 191

**DIAPPB -** Coarse-Pitch Burr with Plunge Point ..... 192

**DIAPPB -** Fine-Pitch Burr with Plunge Point ..... 192

**CUTTING DATA FOR CVD DIAMOND COATED**

**DIA230 / DIAB230 -** Cutting Data ..... 193 - 194

**DIAL230 -** Cutting Data ..... 195 - 196

**DIA230M / DIAB230M -** Cutting Data ..... 197 - 198

**DIA430 / DIACR430 / DIAB430 -** Cutting Data ..... 199 - 200

**DIAXSR430 / DIAXSB430 / DIAL430 / DIALB430 / DIAXRR430 / DIAXRB430 -** Cutting Data ..... 201 - 202

**DIA430M -** Cutting Data ..... 203 - 204

**DIACC COARSE / FINE PITCH -** Cutting Data ..... 205 - 206

**DIAEPB / DIAPPB / DIABEB COARSE PITCH -** Cutting Data ..... 207 - 208

**DIAEPB / DIAPPB / DIABEB FINE PITCH -** Cutting Data ..... 209

**CHAMFER END MILLS**

**CM260 -** 2 Flute 60° Chamfer ..... 210

**CM290 -** 2 Flute 90° Chamfer ..... 210

**CM460 -** 4 Flute 60° Chamfer ..... 211

**CM490 -** 4 Flute 90° Chamfer ..... 211

**CUTTING DATA FOR CHAMFER END MILLS**

**CM260 / CM290 -** Cutting Data ..... 212 - 213

**CM460 / CM490 -** Cutting Data ..... 214 - 215

**MOLD AND DIE**

**MZN410R -** Multi Flute High Feed ..... 216

**MB215 -** 2 Flute Ball-End ..... 217

**MB215M -** Metric 2 Flute Ball-End ..... 217

**MBZ215 -** 2 Flute Ball-End ..... 218

**MZ645 -** 6 Flute ..... 219

**MZ645R -** 6 Flute with Radius ..... 219

**CUTTING DATA FOR MOLD AND DIE**

**MZN410R / MZN510R -** Cutting Data ..... 220 - 221

**MB215 -** Cutting Data ..... 222

**MB215M -** Cutting Data ..... 222

**MBZ215 -** Cutting Data ..... 223

**MZ645 / MZ645R -** Cutting Data ..... 223

**THREAD MILLS**

**NTM100UN -** UN Thread Mills ..... 224

**NTM120UN -** UN Thread Mill ..... 225

**NTM160UN -** UN Thread Mills ..... 226

**NTM200NPT -** NPT Thread Mills ..... 227

**NTM300NPTF -** NPTF Thread Mills ..... 227

**NTM400MI -** Metric Thread / Inch Shank Thread Mills ..... 228

**CUTTING DATA AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION FOR THREAD MILLS**

**THREAD MILLS -** Cutting Data ..... 229 - 230

**THREAD MILLS -** Technical Data ..... 231 - 234

**GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH SPEED STEEL - 2 & 3 FLUTE**

**S203 -** 2 Flute ..... 236 - 242

**SK204 -** 2 Flute Keyway Tolerance ..... 243

**SB207 -** 2 Flute Ball-End ..... 244 - 245

**D201 -** 2 Flute Double-End ..... 246 - 247

**DB260 -** 2 Flute Double-End Ball-End ..... 248

**SEL250 -** 2 Flute Neck Style ..... 249

**SEB270 -** 2 Flute Neck Style Ball-End ..... 250

**SMM830 -** 2 Flute Metric Flute ..... 251 - 252

**STF320 -** 3 Flute ..... 253 - 254

**DTF310 -** 3 Flute Double-End ..... 255

**GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH SPEED STEEL - 2 & 3 FLUTE HIGH HELIX FOR ALUMINUM**

**A208 -** 2 Flute ..... 256 - 257

**AB910 -** 2 Flute Ball-End ..... 258

**DA206 -** 2 Flute Double-End ..... 259

**A337 -** 3 Flute ..... 260 - 261

**AB337 -** 3 Flute Ball-End ..... 262

**ACB337 -** 3 Flute Chipbreaker Rougher / Finisher ..... 263

**AL337 -** 3 Flute Neck Style ..... 264

**GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH SPEED STEEL - 4 OR MORE FLUTE**

**S404 -** Multi Flute ..... 265 - 274

**SC406 -** Multi Flute Center-Cutting ..... 275 - 281

**SB470 -** Multi Flute Ball-End ..... 282 - 283

**D400 -** 4 Flute Double-End ..... 284 - 285

**DC402 -** 4 Flute Double-End Center-Cutting ..... 286 - 287

**SLR600 -** Multi Flute Neck Style ..... 288

**SLRC602 -** 4 Flute Neck Style Center-Cutting ..... 288

**SLRB601 -** 4 Flute Neck Style Ball-End ..... 289

**SMM850 -** 4 Flute Metric Flute ..... 290

**GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH SPEED STEEL - 2 & 4 FLUTE WITH 3/16" SHANK**

**SR208 -** 2 Flute ..... 291

**DR209 -** 2 Flute Double-End ..... 292

**DS211 -** 2 Flute Double-End Stub-Length ..... 293

**DL213 -** 2 Flute Double-End Long-Length ..... 294

**DB215 -** 2 Flute Double-End Ball-End ..... 294

**DBS217 -** 2 Flute Double-End Stub-Length Ball-End ..... 295

**SR414 -** 4 Flute ..... 296

**DR416 -** 4 Flute Double-End ..... 297

**DS420 -** 4 Flute Double-End Stub-Length ..... 297

**DL418 -** 4 Flute Double-End Long-Length ..... 298

**CUTTING DATA FOR GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH SPEED STEEL**

**S203 / SK204 / SB207 / D201 / DB260 -** Cutting Data ..... 299

**SEL250 / SEB270 -** Cutting Data ..... 300

**SMM830 -** Cutting Data ..... 301

**STF320 / DTF310 -** Cutting Data ..... 302

**A208 / AB910 / DA206 -** Cutting Data ..... 303

**A337 / AB337 / ACB337 -** Cutting Data ..... 303

**AL337 -** Cutting Data ..... 304

**S404 / SC406 / SB470 / D400 / DC402 -** Cutting Data ..... 305 - 306

**SLR600 / SLRC602 / SLRB601 -** Cutting Data ..... 306 - 307

**SMM850 -** Cutting Data ..... 308 - 309

**SR208 / DR209 / DS211 / DL213 / DB215 / DBS217 -** Cutting Data ..... 310

**SR414 / DR416 / DS420 / DL418 -** Cutting Data ..... 311

**GENERAL PURPOSE COBALT - 2 FLUTE FINISHERS**

**SP205 -** 2 Flute ..... 313 - 314

**DP530 -** 2 Flute Double-End ..... 315

**SMM835 -** 2 Flute Metric Flute ..... 316

**GENERAL PURPOSE COBALT - 4 OR MORE FLUTE FINISHERS**

**EX350 -** Multi Flute PM HSCO ..... 317

**SP408 -** Multi-Flute ..... 318 - 319

**SPC408 -** Multi Flute Center-Cutting ..... 320 - 323

**SPB540 -** Multi-Flute Ball-End ..... 324 - 325

**DPC560 -** 4 Flute Double-End ..... 326

**HDP890 -** 8 Flute Large Diameter ..... 327

**SMM845 -** 4 Flute Metric Flute ..... 328

**GENERAL PURPOSE COBALT - 3 FLUTE ROUGHERS**

**RTM713 -** 3 Flute Coarse-Pitch Rougher ..... 329

**RHC752 -** 3 Flute Coarse-Pitch Rougher for Aluminum ..... 330 - 331

**RHLC754 -** 3 Flute Coarse-Pitch Neck Style Rougher ..... 332

**RTM447 -** 3 Flute Fine-Pitch Rougher ..... 333

**GENERAL PURPOSE COBALT - 4 MORE FLUTE FINISHERS**

**REM710 -** Multi-Flute Coarse-Pitch Rougher ..... 334 - 337

**REC700 -** Multi-Flute Coarse-Pitch Center-Cutting Rougher ..... 338 - 340

**RMB700 -** Multi-Flute Coarse-Pitch Ball-End Rougher ..... 341

**RXC753 -** Multi-Flute Coarse-Pitch Neck Style Rougher ....342

**EXR350 -** Multi-Flute Fine-Pitch Rougher PM HSCO ....343

**REM445 -** Multi-Flute Fine-Pitch Rougher ....344 - 346

**REC448 -** Multi-Flute Fine-Pitch Center-Cutting Rougher ....347 - 348

**RMB449 -** Multi-Flute Fine-Pitch Ball-End Rougher ....349

**RFM440 -** Multi-Flute Truncated Rougher ....350

**RFM441 -** Multi-Flute Truncated Center-Cutting Rougher ....351

**RFCB444 -** Multi-Flute Chip Breaker Center-Cutting Rougher ....352

**VARIABLE FACE PROFILE**

**VFP435 / VFP635 -** Multi-Flute Variable Face Profile ....353

**VFP²435 / VFP²635 -** Multi-Flute Variable Face Profile ....354

**VFP435SB / VFP635SB -** Multi Flute Variable Face Profile ....355

**CUTTING DATA FOR GENERAL PURPOSE COBALT**

**DP530 / SP205 -** Cutting Data ....356 - 357

**SMM835 -** Cutting Data ....358 - 359

**EX350 -** Cutting Data ....360 - 361

**SP408 / SPC408 / SPB540 / DPC560 -** Cutting Data ....362 - 364

**HDP890 -** Cutting Data ....365

**SMM845 -** Cutting Data ....366 - 368

**RTM713 -** Cutting Data ....369

**RHC752 -** Cutting Data ....370

**RHLC754 -** Cutting Data ....371

**RTM447 -** Cutting Data ....372 - 373

**REM710 / REC700 / RMB700 -** Cutting Data ....374 - 375

**RXC753 -** Cutting Data ....376

**EXR350 -** Cutting Data ....377 - 378

**REM445 / REC448 / RMB449 -** Cutting Data ....379 - 380

**RFM440 / RFM441 -** Cutting Data ....381 - 383

**RFCB444 -** Cutting Data ....384 - 386

**VFP435 / VFP635 / VFP²435 / VFP²635 / VFP435SB / VFP635SB -** Cutting Data ....387

**CUTTING DIAMETER TOLERANCES**

**CUTTING DIAMETER TOLERANCES -** Solid Carbide End Mills ....388

**CUTTING DIAMETER TOLERANCES -** High Speed Steel End Mills ....389

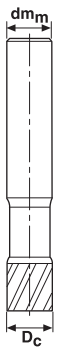
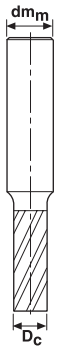
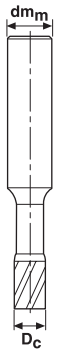
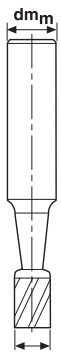
**CUTTING DIAMETER TOLERANCES -** Cobalt End Mills ....390

# TECHNICAL DATA

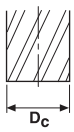
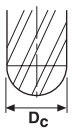
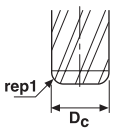
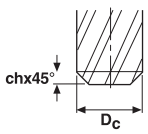
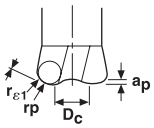
## END MILL PRODUCT CODE KEY

| Niagara Product Family | Cutting diameter | Tool shape | Length of shape | Tip shape | Type of shank | Number of flutes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STR440 - | 0.125 | D | 2 | R010 | .0 - | Z4 |

## TOOL SHAPE

| ($D_c = dm_m$) | | ($D_c < dm_m$) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| D Cylindrical | E Neck | F Step | G Step neck | J Taper neck |

## TIP SHAPE

| Sharp | Ball-nose | Corner radius | Chamfer | High-feed |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| S | B | R... | C | H |

Size of radius for convex and concave radius tipped products

000 = For metric products the tip shape is shown by a three-digit figure.
By dividing this figure by 100 you will get the actual corner radius size in millimeters.

.000 = For inch products the tip shape is shown by a dot, followed by a three-digit figure.
This figure actually shows the size of the corner radius in inch (e.g. R.100 would indicate a radius of 0.100 Inch).

## PRODUCT RANGE

Example:
ST = Stabilizer

For all products, see catalog.

## CUTTING DIAMETER

Metric = 3 digit code (in case of 4 digit code: xx.xx mm)
Imperial = a decimal followed by a 3 digit code
For example: (050 = metric, 5 mm)
(.500 = imperial, ½ inch)

## LENGTH OF SHAPE

| | |
|---|---|
| Stub | = 1 |
| S | = 2 |
| M | = 3 |
| L | = 4 |
| LR1 | = 5 |
| LR2 | = 6 |
| LR3 | = 7 |
| LR4 | = 8 |
| LR5 | = 9 |

## TYPE OF SHANK

Indicates the shank types that are available.
.0 = Cylindrical
.3 = Weldon
.5 = Whistle Notch
.7 = Combo (twist)

## NUMBER OF FLUTES

This figure indicates the number of flutes in the cutter.
For example;
Z2 = 2 flutes, Z6 = 6 flutes

| COATING | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| AlCrN | AlCrN |
| AlTiN | AlTiN |
| CVDDIA | Diamond CVD |
| TiAlN | TiAlN |
| TiCN | TiCN |
| TiN | TiN |
| | Uncoated |

# TECHNICAL DATA

## THREAD MILLING PRODUCT CODE KEY

Niagara Product Family

Threads per inch (20TPI)
Thread pitch if metric (2.5)

Shank Size

**NTM400 - 1/4 X 20 UN - .500**

Thread Series and Diameter
M if metric (M10)

Thread Form
UN
NPT
NPTF
ISO

## FORMULAE

$a_e$ = Width of cut/radial depth of cut
$a_p$ = Depth of cut/axial depth of cut
f = Feed per revolution
$f_z$ = Feed per tooth
n = Rev/min RPM
$v_c$ = Surface footage/min
$v_f$ = Table travel (in/min)
$z_n$ = No of teeth

# SYMBOL KEY

## TOOL MATERIAL - SUBSTRATE

- SOLID CARBIDE
- PREMIUM PARTICLE METAL 8.5% COBALT
- M42 8% COBALT
- HSS HIGH SPEED STEEL

## TOOL END SHAPE

- SQUARE END
- BALL END
- CHAMFER 60°
- CHAMFER 90°
- CHAMFER 45°
- RADIUS
- HIGH FEED

## HELIX ANGLE

- HELIX 0°
- HELIX 10°
- HELIX 15°
- HELIX 20°
- HELIX 30°
- HELIX 35°
- HELIX 36°
- HELIX 37°
- HELIX 38°
- HELIX 40°
- HELIX 45°
- HELIX 60°
- HELIX VARIABLE

## END TEETH

- CENTER CUTTING
- NON CENTER CUTTING

## ROUGHING PROFILES

- CHIPBREAKER
- COARSE PITCH
- FINE PITCH
- TRUNCATED

# WORKPIECE MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION SECO MATERIAL GROUP (SMG)

### STEEL, FERRITIC AND MARTENSITIC STAINLESS STEEL

| ISO | SMG NO. | REPRESENTATIVE MATERIAL | DESCRIPTION | BHN | kc1.1 x 1000 lbf/in2 | $m_c$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | 1 | 1010 | Very soft carbon steels<br>Purely ferritic steels | < 135 | 196 | 0.21 |
| | 2 | 1140 | Free-cutting steels | 120 < 210 | 218 | 0.22 |
| | 3 | 1045 | Structural steels. Ordinary carbon steels with low to medium carbon content (<0,5%C) | 135 < 165 | 218 | 0.25 |
| | 4 | 4140 | Carbon steels with high carbon content (>0,5%C)<br>Medium hard steels for toughening. Ordinary low-alloy steels<br>Ferritic and martensitic stainless steels | 165 < 210 | 247 | 0.24 |
| | 5 | 4340 | Normal tool steels<br>Harder steels for toughening<br>Martensitic stainless steels | 210 < 270 | 276 | 0.24 |
| | 6 | D2 | Difficult tool steels<br>High-alloy steels with high hardness<br>Martensitic stainless steels | 270 < 360 | 290 | 0.24 |
| H | 7 | A128 Grade A | Difficult high-strength steels with 42 to 56 HRC hardness<br>Hardened steels from material group 3-6<br>Martensitic stainless steels | > 360 | 421 | 0.22 |

### FREE-CUTTING, AUSTENITIC AND DUPLEX STAINLESS STEEL

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 8 | 304 | Easy-cutting stainless steels<br>Free-cutting stainless steels<br>Calcium-treated stainless steels | | 254 | 0.22 |
| | 9 | 316 | Moderately difficult stainless steels<br>Austenitic and duplex stainless steels | | 276 | 0.2 |
| | 10 | 310 | Difficult stainless steels<br>Austenitic and duplex stainless steels | | 297 | 0.2 |
| | 11 | 330 | Very difficult stainless steels<br>Austenitic and duplex stainless steels | | 312 | 0.2 |

### CAST IRON

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | 12 | 60-40-18 | Medium hard cast iron<br>Grey cast iron | | 167 | 0.22 |
| | 13 | A536 80-55-06 | Low-alloy cast iron<br>Malleable cast iron<br>Nodular cast iron | | 178 | 0.25 |
| | 14 | A536 100-70-03 | Moderately difficult alloy cast iron<br>Moderately difficult malleable cast iron<br>Nodular cast iron | | 196 | 0.28 |
| | 15 | A536 120-90-02 | Difficult high-alloy cast iron<br>Difficult malleable cast iron<br>Nodular cast iron | | 213 | 0.3 |

### OTHER MATERIALS

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 16 | A380 | Aluminum alloys: Low Si | | 101 | 0.25 |
| | 17 | B390.0 | Aluminum alloys: High Si | | 101 | 0.27 |
| | 18 | CA937 | Copper alloys | | | |
| S | 19 | Discalloy | Fe-based superalloys | | | |
| | 20 | Stellite 21 | Co-based superalloys | | 377 | 0.24 |
| | 21 | Inconel 718 (bar, forge, ring) | Ni-based superalloys | | 479 | 0.24 |
| | 22 | Ti 6Al-4V (annealed) | Titanium alloys | | 210 | 0.23 |

$k_c$1.1-values with 0 degree effective cutting rake angle. For other rake angles, reduce the $k_c$1.1-value by 1% for every degree increase in the cutting rake angle and vice versa. Keep in mind that the BHN-value is only an aid in the selection of the material group when the material has been worked by rolling, drawing, heat treatment or other methods that increase the strength of the material.

# TOOL SELECTION GUIDE

We can help you to increase your productivity, enhance your performance and reduce your costs with the range of products we offer that cover the full spectrum of application and performance requirements.

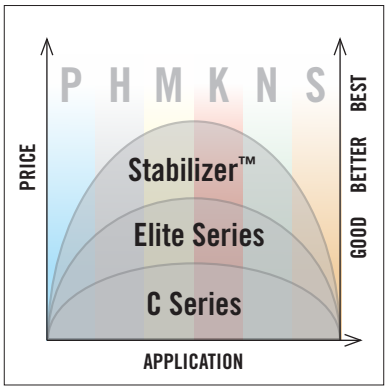
Although every situation is different, we can make some general suggestions on tool selection, per material and machining application. You will need to assess every opportunity and decide which tool is the best fit for your requirements.

## PROVIDING SOLUTIONS FOR ANY APPLICATION

**Stabilizer** series tools provide high performance in the general machining category. These tools should be applied where performance is critical. The Stabilizer family offers high performance and versatility in a variety of materials and operations. Both 4 and 5 flute versions with square, ball and radius ends are available with AlCrN and AlTiN coatings.

**Elite series** tools are a high performance solution for material specific machining applications where performance is important. These tools come with AlCrN and AlTiN coatings as standard and are available in multiple geometries and number of flutes to provide process optimization in various materials.

**Niagara C series** should be applied in basic general machining environments. These tools are offered in uncoated or TiAlN coated as standard. Square shoulder and ball end geometries with 2, 3 or 4 flute versions are available.




## RECOMMENDED TOOLING

| ISO GROUP | SELECTION | SLOTTING | | PROFILING | | COPY MILLING | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | PRODUCT FAMILY | RANGE | PRODUCT FAMILY | RANGE | PRODUCT FAMILY | RANGE |
| P | 1ST CHOICE | STR430 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | S545 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | STB430 | 1/8 - 1 INCH |
| | 2ND CHOICE | S335 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | STS540 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | SB335 | 1/8 - 1 INCH |
| M | 1ST CHOICE | STR440 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | S545 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | STB440 | 1/8 - 1 INCH |
| | 2ND CHOICE | S335 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | STS540 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | SB335 | 1/8 - 1 INCH |
| K | 1ST CHOICE | STS430 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | STR430 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | STB430 | 1/8 - 1 INCH |
| | 2ND CHOICE | S335 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | S545 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | SB335 | 1/8 - 1 INCH |
| N | 1ST CHOICE | AN340 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | A345 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | AB245 | 1/8 - 1 INCH |
| | 2ND CHOICE | A245 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | A345R | 1/8 - 1 INCH | - | 1/8 - 1 INCH |
| S | 1ST CHOICE | STR440 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | STR540 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | STB440 | 1/8 - 1 INCH |
| | 2ND CHOICE | S335 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | STR440 | 1/8 - 1 INCH | SB335 | 1/8 - 1 INCH |
| H | 1ST CHOICE | MZN410R | 3/8 - 5/8 INCH | MZ645R | 1/8 - 1/2 INCH | MBZ215 | 1/16 - 1/2 INCH |
| | 2ND CHOICE | MZN510R | 1/8 - 1/2 INCH | MZ645 | 1/8 - 1/2 INCH | MB215 | 1/16 - 1/2 INCH |

# A FULL SERVICE SOLID TOOLING PROVIDER

## APPLICATION ENGINEERING

It starts with listening and learning and then culminates with a product that does not just perform, but outperforms that which previously existed. Between initial concept and final product there is application engineering, prototype development, exhaustive product testing and critical analysis – a truly innovative, and comprehensive, systems approach to world-class products.

Niagara Cutter has not only dedicated itself to this process of constant improvement, but is proud of its record of significant innovation and industry advancements.

## MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

Niagara Cutter continues to invest heavily in automated processes, but in the final analysis, these machines are only as capable as their programming and maintenance allows and the final products are only as consistent as the parameters set by Niagara's machinists. It is in these areas where no machine can match the human contribution.

Niagara Cutter aggressively pursues continuous improvement, in its automated operations, and its people. Therefore, the perfect operation between man and machine at Niagara Cutter results in a company that is far greater than the sum of the parts in achieving consistency and accuracy.

## PRODUCTS - HIGH PERFORMANCE CUTTING TOOL SOLUTIONS

Niagara Cutter offers many product styles, including end mills, thread mills and special cutting tools to customer blue prints. With multiple material substrates (high-speed steel, cobalt, tungsten carbide), tool geometries and thin film coatings, we provide a complete product range to meet your cutting tool requirements.

Our job is not just producing millions of premium cutting tools; it is producing premium cutting tools specifically for your application and for absolute optimum performance, by asking the critical questions and quickly responding with the most effective solution.

# SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

## HIGH PERFORMANCE STABILIZER™ SERIES

Stabilizer end mills are a cost effective, high performance solution for general machining applications. These solid carbide end mills feature our patented asymmetrical geometry which results in chatter reduction and increased productivity. Stabilizer end mills are offered with AlCrN and AlTiN coatings as standard. Standard geometries offered are four flute with square end, corner radius and ball end, as well as five flute square end and corner radius.

The GP series is for machining tool steels, carbon steels and alloy steels. The HT series is best suited for machining stainless steel and high temperature alloys. The HT series is offered with standard aerospace corner radii.

## ELITE A & S SERIES

Our Elite series of end mills feature specific geometries for ferrous or nonferrous materials, available in 0.125 - 1.25” diameters.

The A series is designed for aluminum and non ferrous materials and is available with two or three flutes in a variety of configurations. The S series provides high performance machining in steel, stainless steel and high temperature alloys. These end mills are offered in standard in three, five, six, seven and nine flutes.

The new seven and nine flute end mills are designed for high speed machining in titanium and stainless steels.

## GENERAL PURPOSE C SERIES

The C series end mills with two, three, or four flutes are available in square, corner radius or ball end, uncoated or with TiAlN as standard. This broad range of end mills is typical for job shop environments where one tool can handle a variety of applications.

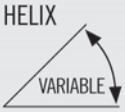
## MICRO

For the manufacturing of small components, Niagara Cutter has developed a range of miniature end mills. The Micro range delivers precision technology and quality in micro decimal diameters. These minature end mills are available in square end and ball end geometries with two and four flutes. All tools are 1/8” shank, 1-1/2” overall length.

# STABILIZER™ GP- STS430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for carbon steels, alloy steels, tool steels, cast iron, copper

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N60650 | STS430-0.125-D1-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68200 | STS430-0.125-D1-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60651 | STS430-0.125-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68201 | STS430-0.125-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60652 | STS430-0.156-F1-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68202 | STS430-0.156-F1-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60653 | STS430-0.156-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68203 | STS430-0.156-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60654 | STS430-0.188-D1-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68204 | STS430-0.188-D1-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60655 | STS430-0.188-D2-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68205 | STS430-0.188-D2-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60656 | STS430-0.219-F1-S.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68206 | STS430-0.219-F1-S.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60657 | STS430-0.219-F2-S.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68207 | STS430-0.219-F2-S.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60658 | STS430-0.250-D1-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68208 | STS430-0.250-D1-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60659 | STS430-0.250-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68209 | STS430-0.250-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60660 | STS430-0.281-F2-S.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68210 | STS430-0.281-F2-S.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60661 | STS430-0.313-D1-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68211 | STS430-0.313-D1-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60662 | STS430-0.313-D3-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68212 | STS430-0.313-D3-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60663 | STS430-0.344-F2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68213 | STS430-0.344-F2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60664 | STS430-0.375-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68214 | STS430-0.375-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60665 | STS430-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68215 | STS430-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60667 | STS430-0.438-D1-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68217 | STS430-0.438-D1-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60668 | STS430-0.438-D2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | AlTiN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# STABILIZER™ GP- STS430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX VARIABLE

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for carbon steels, alloy steels, tool steels, cast iron, copper

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68218 | STS430-0.438-D2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60670 | STS430-0.500-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68220 | STS430-0.500-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60671 | STS430-0.500-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68221 | STS430-0.500-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57330 | STS430-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68222 | STS430-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60672 | STS430-0.563-D2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68223 | STS430-0.563-D2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60673 | STS430-0.625-D1-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68224 | STS430-0.625-D1-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60674 | STS430-0.625-D2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68225 | STS430-0.625-D2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60675 | STS430-0.750-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68227 | STS430-0.750-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60676 | STS430-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68228 | STS430-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57332 | STS430-0.813-F2-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68229 | STS430-0.813-F2-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57333 | STS430-0.875-D2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68230 | STS430-0.875-D2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57334 | STS430-0.938-F2-S.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 1 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68231 | STS430-0.938-F2-S.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 1 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60678 | STS430-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68233 | STS430-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57335 | STS430-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68234 | STS430-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57336 | STS430-1.250-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68235 | STS430-1.250-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# STABILIZER™ GP- STR430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX VARIABLE

RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for carbon steels, alloy steels, tool steels, cast iron, copper

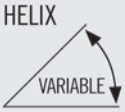
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N60679 | STR430-0.125-D1-R010.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N68236 | STR430-0.125-D1-R010.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 |
| N60680 | STR430-0.125-D3-R010.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N68237 | STR430-0.125-D3-R010.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 |
| N60681 | STR430-0.156-F1-R010.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N68238 | STR430-0.156-F1-R010.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 |
| N60682 | STR430-0.156-F3-R010.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N68239 | STR430-0.156-F3-R010.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 |
| N60683 | STR430-0.188-D1-R010.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N68240 | STR430-0.188-D1-R010.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 |
| N60684 | STR430-0.188-D2-R010.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N68241 | STR430-0.188-D2-R010.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 |
| N60685 | STR430-0.219-F1-R020.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N68242 | STR430-0.219-F1-R020.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 |
| N60686 | STR430-0.219-F2-R020.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N68243 | STR430-0.219-F2-R020.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 |
| N60687 | STR430-0.250-D1-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N68244 | STR430-0.250-D1-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 |
| N60688 | STR430-0.250-D2-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N68245 | STR430-0.250-D2-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 |
| N60689 | STR430-0.281-F2-R020.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N68246 | STR430-0.281-F2-R020.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 |
| N60690 | STR430-0.313-D1-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N68247 | STR430-0.313-D1-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 |
| N60691 | STR430-0.313-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N68248 | STR430-0.313-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 |
| N60693 | STR430-0.375-D1-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N68250 | STR430-0.375-D1-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 |
| N60694 | STR430-0.375-D2-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N68251 | STR430-0.375-D2-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 |
| N60697 | STR430-0.438-D2-R020.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N68254 | STR430-0.438-D2-R020.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 |
| N60698 | STR430-0.469-F2-R030.3-Z4 | 15/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68255 | STR430-0.469-F2-R030.3-Z4 | 15/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N60699 | STR430-0.500-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# STABILIZER™ GP- STR430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for carbon steels, alloy steels, tool steels, cast iron, copper

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68256 | STR430-0.500-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N60700 | STR430-0.500-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68257 | STR430-0.500-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N57337 | STR430-0.500-D3-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68258 | STR430-0.500-D3-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N60702 | STR430-0.625-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68260 | STR430-0.625-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N60703 | STR430-0.625-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68261 | STR430-0.625-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N60704 | STR430-0.750-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68263 | STR430-0.750-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N60705 | STR430-0.750-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68264 | STR430-0.750-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N57339 | STR430-0.813-F2-R030.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68265 | STR430-0.813-F2-R030.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N57340 | STR430-0.875-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68266 | STR430-0.875-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N57341 | STR430-0.938-F2-R030.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 1 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68267 | STR430-0.938-F2-R030.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 1 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N60706 | STR430-1.000-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68268 | STR430-1.000-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N60707 | STR430-1.000-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68269 | STR430-1.000-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N57342 | STR430-1.000-D3-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N68270 | STR430-1.000-D3-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 |

# STABILIZER™ GP- STB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX VARIABLE

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for carbon steels, alloy steels, tool steels, cast iron, copper

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N60708 | STB430-0.125-D1-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68272 | STB430-0.125-D1-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60709 | STB430-0.125-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68273 | STB430-0.125-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60712 | STB430-0.188-D1-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68276 | STB430-0.188-D1-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60713 | STB430-0.188-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68277 | STB430-0.188-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60714 | STB430-0.219-F1-B.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68278 | STB430-0.219-F1-B.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60715 | STB430-0.219-F2-B.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68279 | STB430-0.219-F2-B.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60716 | STB430-0.250-D1-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68280 | STB430-0.250-D1-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60717 | STB430-0.250-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68281 | STB430-0.250-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60719 | STB430-0.313-D1-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68283 | STB430-0.313-D1-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60720 | STB430-0.313-D3-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68284 | STB430-0.313-D3-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60722 | STB430-0.375-D1-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68286 | STB430-0.375-D1-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60723 | STB430-0.375-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68287 | STB430-0.375-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60726 | STB430-0.438-D2-B.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68290 | STB430-0.438-D2-B.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60728 | STB430-0.500-D1-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68292 | STB430-0.500-D1-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60729 | STB430-0.500-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68293 | STB430-0.500-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57344 | STB430-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68294 | STB430-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60730 | STB430-0.563-D2-B.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68295 | STB430-0.563-D2-B.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60733 | STB430-0.750-D1-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68299 | STB430-0.750-D1-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N60734 | STB430-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68300 | STB430-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57349 | STB430-1.000-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68306 | STB430-1.000-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# STABILIZER™ GP- STRN430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX

RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for carbon steels, alloy steels, tool steels, cast iron, copper

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N60737 | STRN430-0.250-E2-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.240 |
| N60738 | STRN430-0.313-E1-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.300 |
| N60739 | STRN430-0.375-E1-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N60740 | STRN430-0.375-E2-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | 4-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N60741 | STRN430-0.438-E1-R020.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.420 |
| N60743 | STRN430-0.500-E1-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N60744 | STRN430-0.500-E2-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 3-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N60745 | STRN430-0.500-E5-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N60746 | STRN430-0.625-E1-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 2-1/8 | 0.600 |
| N60747 | STRN430-0.625-E3-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 3-1/8 | 0.600 |
| N60748 | STRN430-0.625-E5-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 4 | 0.600 |
| N60749 | STRN430-0.750-E1-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 2 | 0.720 |
| N60750 | STRN430-0.750-E3-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 3 | 0.720 |
| N60751 | STRN430-0.750-E5-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 4 | 0.720 |
| N60752 | STRN430-1.000-E1-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 3 | 0.960 |

# STABILIZER™ GP- STBN430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for carbon steels, alloy steels, tool steels, cast iron, copper

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N60754 | STBN430-0.250-E2-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2-1/8 | 0.240 |
| N60755 | STBN430-0.313-E1-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2-1/8 | 0.300 |
| N60756 | STBN430-0.375-E1-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N60757 | STBN430-0.375-E2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 4-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N60758 | STBN430-0.438-E1-B.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2-1/8 | 0.420 |
| N60759 | STBN430-0.438-E2-B.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 4-1/8 | 0.420 |
| N60760 | STBN430-0.500-E1-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N60761 | STBN430-0.500-E2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 3-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N60762 | STBN430-0.500-E3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N60767 | STBN430-0.750-E2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 3 | 0.720 |
| N60768 | STBN430-0.750-E3-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 4 | 0.720 |
| N60769 | STBN430-1.000-E1-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 3 | 0.960 |
| N60770 | STBN430-1.000-E2-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 4 | 0.960 |

# STABILIZER™ GP- STS430M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

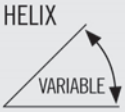
- Eccentric OD relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for carbon steels, alloy steels, tool steels, cast iron, copper

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57351 | STS430M-030-F1-S.0-Z4 | 3mm | 6mm | 3mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57352 | STS430M-030-F2-S.0-Z4 | 3mm | 6mm | 6mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57354 | STS430M-040-F2-S.0-Z4 | 4mm | 6mm | 8mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57355 | STS430M-050-F1-S.0-Z4 | 5mm | 6mm | 5mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57356 | STS430M-050-F2-S.0-Z4 | 5mm | 6mm | 10mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57357 | STS430M-060-D1-S.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 6mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57358 | STS430M-060-D2-S.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 12mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57362 | STS430M-080-D2-S.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 16mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57365 | STS430M-100-D1-S.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 10mm | 63mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57366 | STS430M-100-D2-S.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 20mm | 73mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57369 | STS430M-120-D1-S.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 12mm | 74mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57370 | STS430M-120-D2-S.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 24mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57371 | STS430M-130-F1-S.0-Z4 | 13mm | 14mm | 13mm | 76mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57372 | STS430M-130-F2-S.0-Z4 | 13mm | 14mm | 26mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57374 | STS430M-140-F2-S.0-Z4 | 14mm | 14mm | 28mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57375 | STS430M-150-F1-S.0-Z4 | 15mm | 16mm | 15mm | 83mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57376 | STS430M-150-F2-S.0-Z4 | 15mm | 16mm | 30mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57378 | STS430M-160-D2-S.0-Z4 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57381 | STS430M-200-D1-S.0-Z4 | 20mm | 20mm | 20mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57382 | STS430M-200-D2-S.0-Z4 | 20mm | 20mm | 40mm | 105mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57384 | STS430M-250-D2-S.0-Z4 | 25mm | 25mm | 50mm | 115mm | 4 | AlTiN |

# STABILIZER™ GP- STR430M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

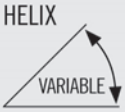
- Eccentric OD relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for carbon steels, alloy steels, tool steels, cast iron, copper

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57387 | STR430M-040-F1-R025.0-Z4 | 4mm | 6mm | 4mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.25mm |
| N57388 | STR430M-040-F2-R025.0-Z4 | 4mm | 6mm | 8mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.25mm |
| N57390 | STR430M-050-F2-R025.0-Z4 | 5mm | 6mm | 10mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.25mm |
| N57391 | STR430M-060-D1-R050.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 6mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N57392 | STR430M-060-D2-R050.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 12mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N57393 | STR430M-070-F1-R050.0-Z4 | 7mm | 8mm | 7mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N57395 | STR430M-080-D1-R050.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 8mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N57396 | STR430M-080-D2-R050.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 16mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N57398 | STR430M-090-F2-R050.0-Z4 | 9mm | 10mm | 18mm | 73mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N57399 | STR430M-100-D1-R050.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 10mm | 63mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N57400 | STR430M-100-D2-R050.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 20mm | 73mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N57403 | STR430M-120-D1-R075.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 12mm | 74mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N57404 | STR430M-120-D2-R075.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 24mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N57406 | STR430M-130-F2-R075.0-Z4 | 13mm | 14mm | 26mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N57408 | STR430M-140-F2-R075.0-Z4 | 14mm | 14mm | 28mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N57412 | STR430M-160-D2-R075.0-Z4 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N57415 | STR430M-200-D1-R075.0-Z4 | 20mm | 20mm | 20mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N57416 | STR430M-200-D2-R075.0-Z4 | 20mm | 20mm | 40mm | 105mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N57418 | STR430M-250-D2-R075.0-Z4 | 25mm | 25mm | 50mm | 115mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |

# STABILIZER™ GP- STB430M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric OD relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for carbon steels, alloy steels, tool steels, cast iron, copper

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57422 | STB430M-040-F2-B.0-Z4 | 4mm | 6mm | 8mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57426 | STB430M-060-D2-B.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 12mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57427 | STB430M-070-F1-B.0-Z4 | 7mm | 8mm | 7mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57428 | STB430M-070-F2-B.0-Z4 | 7mm | 8mm | 14mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57430 | STB430M-080-D2-B.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 16mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57434 | STB430M-100-D2-B.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 20mm | 73mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57438 | STB430M-120-D2-B.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 24mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57440 | STB430M-130-F2-B.0-Z4 | 13mm | 14mm | 26mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57444 | STB430M-150-F2-B.0-Z4 | 15mm | 16mm | 30mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57445 | STB430M-160-D1-B.0-Z4 | 16mm | 16mm | 16mm | 83mm | 4 | AlTiN |

# STABILIZER™ HT- STR440

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX VARIABLE

RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for stainless steel, high temperature alloys, nickel based alloys, titanium and titanium alloys

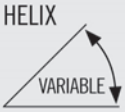
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | SHANK CONDITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57453 | STR440-0.125-D1-R010.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68444 | STR440-0.125-D1-R010.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57454 | STR440-0.125-D3-R010.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68445 | STR440-0.125-D3-R010.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57455 | STR440-0.156-F1-R010.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68446 | STR440-0.156-F1-R010.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57456 | STR440-0.156-F3-R010.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68447 | STR440-0.156-F3-R010.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57457 | STR440-0.188-D1-R010.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68448 | STR440-0.188-D1-R010.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57458 | STR440-0.188-D2-R010.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68449 | STR440-0.188-D2-R010.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.010 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57011 | STR440-0.188-D2-R030.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57459 | STR440-0.219-F1-R020.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68450 | STR440-0.219-F1-R020.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57461 | STR440-0.250-D1-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68452 | STR440-0.250-D1-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57012 | STR440-0.250-D2-R015.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.015 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57462 | STR440-0.250-D2-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68453 | STR440-0.250-D2-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57013 | STR440-0.250-D2-R030.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57014 | STR440-0.250-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.060 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57463 | STR440-0.281-F2-R020.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68454 | STR440-0.281-F2-R020.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57464 | STR440-0.313-D1-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68455 | STR440-0.313-D1-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57465 | STR440-0.313-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N68456 | STR440-0.313-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57467 | STR440-0.375-D1-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | Weldon Flat |
| N68458 | STR440-0.375-D1-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 | Weldon Flat |
| N57468 | STR440-0.375-D2-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | Weldon Flat |
| N68459 | STR440-0.375-D2-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 | Weldon Flat |
| N57015 | STR440-0.375-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57016 | STR440-0.375-D2-R030.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57017 | STR440-0.375-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.060 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57018 | STR440-0.375-D2-R090.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.090 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57471 | STR440-0.438-D2-R020.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | Weldon Flat |
| N68462 | STR440-0.438-D2-R020.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.020 | Weldon Flat |
| N57473 | STR440-0.500-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N68464 | STR440-0.500-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# STABILIZER™ HT- STR440

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for stainless steel, high temperature alloys, nickel based alloys, titanium and titanium alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | SHANK CONDITION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57474 | STR440-0.500-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N68465 | STR440-0.500-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N57019 | STR440-0.500-D3-R015.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.015 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57475 | STR440-0.500-D3-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N68466 | STR440-0.500-D3-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N57020 | STR440-0.500-D4-R030.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57021 | STR440-0.500-D3-R060.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.060 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57022 | STR440-0.500-D3-R090.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.090 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57023 | STR440-0.500-D3-R120.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.120 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57477 | STR440-0.625-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N68468 | STR440-0.625-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N57478 | STR440-0.625-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N68469 | STR440-0.625-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N57024 | STR440-0.625-D3-R030.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57025 | STR440-0.625-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.060 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57026 | STR440-0.625-D2-R090.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.090 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57027 | STR440-0.625-D2-R120.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.120 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57028 | STR440-0.625-D2-R190.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.190 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57480 | STR440-0.750-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N68471 | STR440-0.750-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N57481 | STR440-0.750-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N68472 | STR440-0.750-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N57029 | STR440-0.750-D3-R030.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57030 | STR440-0.750-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.060 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57031 | STR440-0.750-D2-R090.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.090 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57032 | STR440-0.750-D2-R120.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.120 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57033 | STR440-0.750-D2-R190.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.190 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57485 | STR440-1.000-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N68476 | STR440-1.000-D1-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N57486 | STR440-1.000-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N68477 | STR440-1.000-D2-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N57487 | STR440-1.000-D3-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N68478 | STR440-1.000-D3-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN | 0.030 | Weldon Flat |
| N57034 | STR440-1.000-D4-R030.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57035 | STR440-1.000-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.060 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57036 | STR440-1.000-D2-R090.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.090 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57037 | STR440-1.000-D2-R120.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.120 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57038 | STR440-1.000-D2-R190.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.190 | Cylindrical Shank |
| N57039 | STR440-1.000-D2-R250.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.250 | Cylindrical Shank |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# STABILIZER™ HT- STB440

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX VARIABLE

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for stainless, titanium, high temperature, nickel based and titanium alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57489 | STB440-0.125-D1-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68480 | STB440-0.125-D1-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57490 | STB440-0.125-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68481 | STB440-0.125-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57493 | STB440-0.188-D1-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68484 | STB440-0.188-D1-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57494 | STB440-0.188-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68485 | STB440-0.188-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57497 | STB440-0.250-D1-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68488 | STB440-0.250-D1-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57498 | STB440-0.250-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68489 | STB440-0.250-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57503 | STB440-0.375-D1-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68494 | STB440-0.375-D1-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57504 | STB440-0.375-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68495 | STB440-0.375-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57509 | STB440-0.500-D1-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68500 | STB440-0.500-D1-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57510 | STB440-0.500-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68501 | STB440-0.500-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57511 | STB440-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68502 | STB440-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57514 | STB440-0.625-D2-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68505 | STB440-0.625-D2-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57516 | STB440-0.750-D1-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68507 | STB440-0.750-D1-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57517 | STB440-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68508 | STB440-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57518 | STB440-0.813-F2-B.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68509 | STB440-0.813-F2-B.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57520 | STB440-0.938-F2-B.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 1 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68511 | STB440-0.938-F2-B.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 1 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57521 | STB440-1.000-D1-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68512 | STB440-1.000-D1-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57523 | STB440-1.000-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68514 | STB440-1.000-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN |
| N57524 | STB440-1.250-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN |
| N68515 | STB440-1.250-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# STABILIZER™ HT- STRN440

SOLID CARBIDE | HELIX VARIABLE | RADIUS | CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for stainless, titanium, high temperature, nickel based and titanium alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57525 | STRN440-0.250-E2-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.240 |
| N57526 | STRN440-0.313-E1-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.300 |
| N57527 | STRN440-0.375-E1-R020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N57531 | STRN440-0.500-E1-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57532 | STRN440-0.500-E2-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 3-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57533 | STRN440-0.500-E3-R030.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57536 | STRN440-0.625-E3-R030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 4 | 0.600 |
| N57538 | STRN440-0.750-E2-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 3 | 0.720 |
| N57539 | STRN440-0.750-E3-R030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 4 | 0.720 |
| N57541 | STRN440-1.000-E2-R030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 4 | 0.960 |

# STABILIZER™ HT- STBN440

SOLID CARBIDE | HELIX VARIABLE | BALL END | CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for stainless, titanium, high temperature, nickel based and titanium alloys

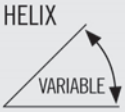
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57542 | STBN440-0.250-E2-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2-1/8 | 0.240 |
| N57544 | STBN440-0.375-E1-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N57545 | STBN440-0.375-E2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 4-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N57546 | STBN440-0.438-E1-B.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2-1/8 | 0.420 |
| N57548 | STBN440-0.500-E1-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57549 | STBN440-0.500-E2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 4 | AlTiN | 3-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57550 | STBN440-0.500-E3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57551 | STBN440-0.625-E1-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2-1/8 | 0.600 |
| N57554 | STBN440-0.750-E1-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 2 | 0.720 |
| N57556 | STBN440-0.750-E3-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 4 | AlTiN | 4 | 0.720 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# STABILIZER™ HT- STR440M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

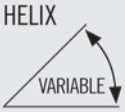
- Eccentric OD relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for stainless, titanium, high temperature, nickel based and titanium alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68666 | STR440M-030-F2-R025.0-Z4 | 3mm | 6mm | 6mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.25mm |
| N68667 | STR440M-040-F1-R025.0-Z4 | 4mm | 6mm | 4mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.25mm |
| N68668 | STR440M-040-F2-R025.0-Z4 | 4mm | 6mm | 8mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.25mm |
| N68670 | STR440M-050-F2-R025.0-Z4 | 5mm | 6mm | 10mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.25mm |
| N68671 | STR440M-060-D1-R050.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 6mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N68672 | STR440M-060-D2-R050.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 12mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N68675 | STR440M-080-D1-R050.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 8mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N68676 | STR440M-080-D2-R050.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 16mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N68679 | STR440M-100-D1-R050.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 10mm | 63mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N68680 | STR440M-100-D2-R050.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 20mm | 73mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N68683 | STR440M-120-D1-R075.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 12mm | 74mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N68684 | STR440M-120-D2-R075.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 24mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N68692 | STR440M-160-D2-R075.0-Z4 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N68696 | STR440M-200-D2-R075.0-Z4 | 20mm | 20mm | 40mm | 105mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N68698 | STR440M-250-D2-R075.0-Z4 | 25mm | 25mm | 50mm | 115mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |

# STABILIZER™ HT- STB440M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric OD relief
- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for stainless, titanium, high temperature, nickel based and titanium alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57593 | STB440M-030-F1-B.0-Z4 | 3mm | 6mm | 3mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57594 | STB440M-030-F2-B.0-Z4 | 3mm | 6mm | 6mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57595 | STB440M-040-F1-B.0-Z4 | 4mm | 6mm | 4mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57597 | STB440M-050-F1-B.0-Z4 | 5mm | 6mm | 5mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57599 | STB440M-060-D1-B.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 6mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57600 | STB440M-060-D2-B.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 12mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57604 | STB440M-080-D2-B.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 16mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57608 | STB440M-100-D2-B.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 20mm | 73mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57611 | STB440M-120-D1-B.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 12mm | 74mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57612 | STB440M-120-D2-B.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 24mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57613 | STB440M-130-F1-B.0-Z4 | 13mm | 14mm | 13mm | 76mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57614 | STB440M-130-F2-B.0-Z4 | 13mm | 14mm | 26mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57617 | STB440M-150-F1-B.0-Z4 | 15mm | 16mm | 15mm | 83mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57620 | STB440M-160-D2-B.0-Z4 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N57623 | STB440M-200-D1-B.0-Z4 | 20mm | 20mm | 20mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN |

# STABILIZER™- STS540

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Asymmetrical cutting edges
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for profiling, high speed and trochoidal milling, stainless, titanium, high temperature alloys, carbon, alloy and tool steels

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68625 | STS540-0.250-D3-S.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN |
| N68626 | STS540-0.313-D2-S.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN |
| N68627 | STS540-0.375-D2-S.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN |
| N68628 | STS540-0.500-D3-S.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlCrN |
| N68629 | STS540-0.625-D2-S.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN |
| N68630 | STS540-0.750-D2-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 5 | AlCrN |

# STABILIZER™- STR540

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX VARIABLE

RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for profiling, high speed and trochoidal milling, stainless, titanium, high temperature alloys, carbon, alloy and tool steels

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68632 | STR540-0.250-D3-R015.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.015 |
| N68639 | STR540-0.250-D3-R030.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N68646 | STR540-0.250-D3-R045.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.045 |
| N68633 | STR540-0.313-D2-R015.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.015 |
| N68634 | STR540-0.375-D2-R015.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.015 |
| N68641 | STR540-0.375-D2-R030.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N68648 | STR540-0.375-D2-R045.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.045 |
| N68635 | STR540-0.500-D3-R015.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.015 |
| N68642 | STR540-0.500-D3-R030.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N68649 | STR540-0.500-D3-R045.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.045 |
| N68653 | STR540-0.500-D3-R060.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.060 |
| N68657 | STR540-0.500-D3-R090.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.090 |
| N68661 | STR540-0.500-D3-R125.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.125 |
| N68636 | STR540-0.625-D2-R015.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.015 |
| N68643 | STR540-0.625-D2-R030.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N68650 | STR540-0.625-D2-R045.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.045 |
| N68654 | STR540-0.625-D2-R060.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.060 |
| N68658 | STR540-0.625-D2-R090.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.090 |
| N68662 | STR540-0.625-D2-R125.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.125 |
| N68644 | STR540-0.750-D2-R030.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N68655 | STR540-0.750-D2-R060.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.060 |
| N68659 | STR540-0.750-D2-R090.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.090 |
| N68663 | STR540-0.750-D2-R125.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.125 |
| N68638 | STR540-1.000-D2-R015.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.015 |
| N68645 | STR540-1.000-D2-R030.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.030 |
| N68656 | STR540-1.000-D2-R060.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 5 | AlCrN | 0.060 |

## STABILIZER™- STS540M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX VARIABLE

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for profiling, high speed and trochoidal milling, stainless, titanium, high temperature alloys, carbon, alloy and tool steels

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68699 | STS540M-060-D2-S.0-Z5 | 6mm | 6mm | 12mm | 58mm | 5 | AlTiN |
| N68700 | STS540M-080-D2-S.0-Z5 | 8mm | 8mm | 16mm | 64mm | 5 | AlTiN |
| N68701 | STS540M-100-D2-S.0-Z5 | 10mm | 10mm | 20mm | 73mm | 5 | AlTiN |
| N68702 | STS540M-120-D2-S.0-Z5 | 12mm | 12mm | 24mm | 84mm | 5 | AlTiN |

## STABILIZER™- STR540M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX VARIABLE

RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Asymmetrical flute geometry
- US Patent # 6,991,409
- Ideal for profiling, high speed and trochoidal milling, stainless, titanium, high temperature alloys, carbon, alloy and tool steels

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68717 | STR540M-060-D2-R050.0-Z5 | 6mm | 6mm | 12mm | 58mm | 5 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N68718 | STR540M-080-D2-R050.0-Z5 | 8mm | 8mm | 16mm | 64mm | 5 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N68719 | STR540M-100-D2-R050.0-Z5 | 10mm | 10mm | 20mm | 73mm | 5 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N68720 | STR540M-120-D2-R075.0-Z5 | 12mm | 12mm | 24mm | 84mm | 5 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |
| N68722 | STR540M-160-D2-R075.0-Z5 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 5 | AlTiN | 0.75mm |

Niagara Cutter

**STS430 / STR430 / STB430**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 400 | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0038 |
| | | | | 300 - 500 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 325 | n (rev/min) | 9932 | 4966 | 3311 | 2483 | 1986 | 1655 | 1242 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 275 - 375 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 200 | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 180 - 220 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 10696 | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 280 - 420 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.40 | 1.00 | 325 | n (rev/min) | 9932 | 4966 | 3311 | 2483 | 1986 | 1655 | 1242 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 |
| | | | | 275 - 375 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 15280 | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 |
| | | | | 400 - 600 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 400 | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0012 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 | 0.0030 | 0.0036 | 0.0048 |
| | | | | 300 - 500 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 325 | n (rev/min) | 9932 | 4966 | 3311 | 2483 | 1986 | 1655 | 1242 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 275 - 375 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 200 | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 180 - 220 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 270 | n (rev/min) | 8251 | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 | 1031 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0044 | 0.0058 |
| | | | | 200 - 340 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 145 | n (rev/min) | 4431 | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 | 554 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 95 - 195 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 15280 | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 |
| | | | | 400 - 600 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**STS430M / STR430M / STB430M**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ X Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 122 | n (rev/min) | 9710 | 6470 | 4850 | 3880 | 3240 | 2770 | 2430 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.038 | 0.046 | 0.054 | 0.061 |
| | | | | 91 - 152 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 597 | 596 | 596 | 596 | 597 | 596 | 597 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 99 | n (rev/min) | 7880 | 5250 | 3940 | 3150 | 2630 | 2250 | 1970 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.039 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 84 - 114 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 61 | n (rev/min) | 4850 | 3240 | 2430 | 1940 | 1620 | 1390 | 1210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.013 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.030 | 0.035 |
| | | | | 55 - 67 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 167 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 107 | n (rev/min) | 8510 | 5680 | 4260 | 3410 | 2840 | 2430 | 2130 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 |
| | | | | 85 - 128 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 613 | 613 | 613 | 614 | 613 | 612 | 613 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.40 | 1.00 | 99 | n (rev/min) | 7880 | 5250 | 3940 | 3150 | 2630 | 2250 | 1970 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.014 | 0.021 | 0.028 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.049 | 0.056 |
| | | | | 84 - 114 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 441 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 442 | 441 | 441 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 152 | n (rev/min) | 12100 | 8060 | 6050 | 4840 | 4030 | 3460 | 3020 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.040 |
| | | | | 122 - 183 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 483 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 122 | n (rev/min) | 9710 | 6470 | 4850 | 3880 | 3240 | 2770 | 2430 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.067 | 0.077 |
| | | | | 91 - 152 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 746 | 745 | 745 | 745 | 746 | 745 | 746 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 99 | n (rev/min) | 7880 | 5250 | 3940 | 3150 | 2630 | 2250 | 1970 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.039 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 84 - 114 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 | 353 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 61 | n (rev/min) | 4850 | 3240 | 2430 | 1940 | 1620 | 1390 | 1210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.038 |
| | | | | 55 - 67 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 186 | 187 | 187 | 186 | 187 | 187 | 186 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 82 | n (rev/min) | 6530 | 4350 | 3260 | 2610 | 2180 | 1860 | 1630 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.023 | 0.035 | 0.046 | 0.058 | 0.070 | 0.081 | 0.093 |
| | | | | 61 - 104 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 606 | 606 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 604 | 605 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 44 | n (rev/min) | 3500 | 2330 | 1750 | 1400 | 1170 | 1000 | 880 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.014 | 0.020 | 0.027 | 0.034 | 0.041 | 0.048 | 0.054 |
| | | | | 29 - 59 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 191 | 190 | 191 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 152 | n (rev/min) | 12100 | 8060 | 6050 | 4840 | 4030 | 3460 | 3020 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.010 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.035 | 0.040 |
| | | | | 122 - 183 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 483 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**STBN430 / STRN430**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 320 | n (rev/min) | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 220 - 420 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 260 | n (rev/min) | 7946 | 3973 | 2649 | 1986 | 1589 | 1324 | 993 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 110 - 210 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 280 | n (rev/min) | 8557 | 4278 | 2852 | 2139 | 1711 | 1426 | 1070 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 146 - 286 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.40 | 1.00 | 260 | n (rev/min) | 7946 | 3973 | 2649 | 1986 | 1589 | 1324 | 993 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 76 - 156 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| N | E 18 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 400 | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 300 - 500 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 320 | n (rev/min) | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 220 - 420 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 260 | n (rev/min) | 7946 | 3973 | 2649 | 1986 | 1589 | 1324 | 993 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 110 - 210 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 280 | n (rev/min) | 8557 | 4278 | 2852 | 2139 | 1711 | 1426 | 1070 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 146 - 286 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 260 | n (rev/min) | 7946 | 3973 | 2649 | 1986 | 1589 | 1324 | 993 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 76 - 156 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 400 | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 300 - 500 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**STR440 / STB440**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 370 | n (rev/min) | 11307 | 5654 | 3769 | 2827 | 2261 | 1885 | 1413 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 270 - 470 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | 300 | n (rev/min) | 9168 | 4584 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 250 - 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| S | E 19 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 90 | n (rev/min) | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 70 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | E 20 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 90 | n (rev/min) | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 70 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | E 21 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 90 | n (rev/min) | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 70 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | E 22 | 0.40 | 1.00 | 120 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 100 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 370 | n (rev/min) | 11307 | 5654 | 3769 | 2827 | 2261 | 1885 | 1413 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 270 - 470 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 300 | n (rev/min) | 9168 | 4584 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 |
| | | | | 250 - 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| S | E 19 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 90 | n (rev/min) | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 70 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| | E 20 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 90 | n (rev/min) | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 70 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 90 | n (rev/min) | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 70 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 120 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 100 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**STR440M / STB440M**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 113 | n (rev/min) | 8990 | 5990 | 4500 | 3600 | 3000 | 2570 | 2250 | 1800 | 1440 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 82 - 143 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 432 | 431 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | 91 | n (rev/min) | 7240 | 4830 | 3620 | 2900 | 2410 | 2070 | 1810 | 1450 | 1160 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 76 - 107 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 |
| S | E 19 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 27 | n (rev/min) | 2150 | 1430 | 1070 | 860 | 720 | 610 | 540 | 430 | 340 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.006 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.032 | 0.040 |
| | | | | 21 - 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 54 |
| | E 20 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 27 | n (rev/min) | 2150 | 1430 | 1070 | 860 | 720 | 610 | 540 | 430 | 340 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.006 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.032 | 0.040 |
| | | | | 21 - 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 54 |
| | E 21 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 27 | n (rev/min) | 2150 | 1430 | 1070 | 860 | 720 | 610 | 540 | 430 | 340 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.006 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.032 | 0.040 |
| | | | | 21 - 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 54 |
| | E 22 | 0.40 | 1.00 | 37 | n (rev/min) | 2940 | 1960 | 1470 | 1180 | 980 | 840 | 740 | 590 | 470 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 30 - 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 114 | 113 | 113 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 113 | n (rev/min) | 8990 | 5990 | 4500 | 3600 | 3000 | 2570 | 2250 | 1800 | 1440 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.039 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | | | 82 - 143 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 | 403 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 91 | n (rev/min) | 7240 | 4830 | 3620 | 2900 | 2410 | 2070 | 1810 | 1450 | 1160 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.014 | 0.018 | 0.023 | 0.028 | 0.032 | 0.037 | 0.046 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 76 - 107 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 266 | 267 | 266 | 267 | 266 | 267 | 266 | 267 | 267 |
| S | E 19 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 27 | n (rev/min) | 2150 | 1430 | 1070 | 860 | 720 | 610 | 540 | 430 | 340 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.039 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | | | 21 - 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 95 |
| | E 20 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 27 | n (rev/min) | 2150 | 1430 | 1070 | 860 | 720 | 610 | 540 | 430 | 340 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.039 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | | | 21 - 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 95 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 27 | n (rev/min) | 2150 | 1430 | 1070 | 860 | 720 | 610 | 540 | 430 | 340 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.011 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.039 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | | | 21 - 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 95 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 37 | n (rev/min) | 2940 | 1960 | 1470 | 1180 | 980 | 840 | 740 | 590 | 470 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 30 - 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 141 | 141 | 141 | 142 | 141 | 141 | 142 | 142 | 141 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**STRN440 / STBN440**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 296 | n (rev/min) | 9046 | 4523 | 3015 | 2261 | 1809 | 1508 | 1131 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 266 - 326 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 7334 | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 |
| | | | | 210 - 270 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| S | E 19 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 72 | n (rev/min) | 2200 | 1100 | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 |
| | | | | 52 - 92 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | E 20 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 72 | n (rev/min) | 2200 | 1100 | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 |
| | | | | 52 - 92 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | E 21 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 72 | n (rev/min) | 2200 | 1100 | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 |
| | | | | 52 - 92 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | E 22 | 0.40 | 1.00 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 2934 | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 |
| | | | | 76 - 116 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 370 | n (rev/min) | 11307 | 5654 | 3769 | 2827 | 2261 | 1885 | 1413 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 340 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 300 | n (rev/min) | 9168 | 4584 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 270 - 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| S | E 19 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 90 | n (rev/min) | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 70 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| | E 20 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 90 | n (rev/min) | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 70 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 120 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 100 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**STS540 / STR540**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 5$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 30560 | 15280 | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0012 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 | 0.0030 | 0.0036 | 0.0048 |
| | | | | 450 - 550 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 45.8 | 45.8 | 45.8 | 45.8 | 45.8 | 45.8 | 45.8 | 45.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 400 | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 350 - 450 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 200 | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 150 - 250 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 1.00 | 0.10 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 380 | n (rev/min) | 23226 | 11613 | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 | 1452 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 330 - 430 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 23.2 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 21.8 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 275 | n (rev/min) | 16808 | 8404 | 4202 | 2801 | 2101 | 1681 | 1401 | 1051 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 225 - 325 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 30560 | 15280 | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 450 - 550 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 |
| | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 215 | n (rev/min) | 13141 | 6570 | 3285 | 2190 | 1643 | 1314 | 1095 | 821 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 165 - 265 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 |
| S | E 19 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 100 | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 80 - 120 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| | E 20 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 100 | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 80 - 120 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 100 | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 80 - 120 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 170 | n (rev/min) | 10390 | 5195 | 2598 | 1732 | 1299 | 1039 | 866 | 649 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 120 - 220 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**STS540M / STR540M**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 5$ 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 152 | n (rev/min) | 12100 | 8060 | 6050 | 4840 | 4030 | 3460 | 3020 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.058 | 0.067 | 0.077 |
| | | | | 137 - 168 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1162 | 1161 | 1162 | 1162 | 1161 | 1163 | 1160 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 122 | n (rev/min) | 9710 | 6470 | 4850 | 3880 | 3240 | 2770 | 2430 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 107 - 137 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 583 | 582 | 582 | 582 | 583 | 582 | 583 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 61 | n (rev/min) | 4850 | 3240 | 2430 | 1940 | 1620 | 1390 | 1210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.010 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.038 |
| | | | | 46 - 76 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 233 | 233 | 233 | 233 | 233 | 234 | 232 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 1.00 | 0.10 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1910 | 1270 | 950 | 760 | 640 | 550 | 480 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.006 | 0.010 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.022 | 0.026 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 62 | 61 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 116 | n (rev/min) | 9230 | 6150 | 4620 | 3690 | 3080 | 2640 | 2310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.013 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 101 - 131 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 591 | 554 | 554 | 554 | 554 | 554 | 554 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 84 | n (rev/min) | 6680 | 4460 | 3340 | 2670 | 2230 | 1910 | 1670 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 69 - 99 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 | 401 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 152 | n (rev/min) | 12100 | 8060 | 6050 | 4840 | 4030 | 3460 | 3020 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.022 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.067 | 0.078 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 137 - 168 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1355 | 1354 | 1355 | 1355 | 1354 | 1356 | 1353 |
| | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 66 | n (rev/min) | 5250 | 3500 | 2630 | 2100 | 1750 | 1500 | 1310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 50 - 81 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 315 | 315 | 316 | 315 | 315 | 315 | 314 |
| S | E 19 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 30 | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 24 - 37 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 143 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 144 | 143 | 144 |
| | E 20 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 30 | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 24 - 37 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 143 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 144 | 143 | 144 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 30 | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 24 - 37 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 143 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 144 | 143 | 144 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 52 | n (rev/min) | 4140 | 2760 | 2070 | 1660 | 1380 | 1180 | 1030 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 37 - 67 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 248 | 248 | 248 | 249 | 248 | 248 | 247 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- A245

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 45°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for slotting in aluminum and non-ferrous materials

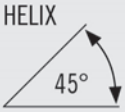
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N61350 | A245-0.125-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61442 | A245-0.125-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61351 | A245-0.125-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61443 | A245-0.125-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61352 | A245-0.156-F2-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | |
| N61444 | A245-0.156-F2-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61353 | A245-0.156-F3-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | |
| N61445 | A245-0.156-F3-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61354 | A245-0.188-D2-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | |
| N61446 | A245-0.188-D2-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61355 | A245-0.188-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 2 | |
| N61447 | A245-0.188-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61357 | A245-0.219-F3-S.0-Z2 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61449 | A245-0.219-F3-S.0-Z2 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61358 | A245-0.250-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61450 | A245-0.250-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61359 | A245-0.250-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61451 | A245-0.250-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61360 | A245-0.250-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 2 | |
| N61452 | A245-0.250-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61363 | A245-0.313-D1-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61455 | A245-0.313-D1-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61364 | A245-0.313-D3-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61456 | A245-0.313-D3-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61365 | A245-0.313-D4-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61457 | A245-0.313-D4-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61369 | A245-0.375-D1-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61461 | A245-0.375-D1-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61370 | A245-0.375-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61462 | A245-0.375-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61371 | A245-0.375-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N61463 | A245-0.375-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61378 | A245-0.500-D1-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 2 | |
| N61470 | A245-0.500-D1-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61379 | A245-0.500-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- A245

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

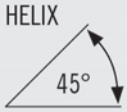
- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for slotting in aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N61471 | A245-0.500-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61380 | A245-0.500-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N61472 | A245-0.500-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61381 | A245-0.500-D6-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 6 | 2 | |
| N61473 | A245-0.500-D6-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 6 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61382 | A245-0.625-D1-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 2 | |
| N61474 | A245-0.625-D1-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61383 | A245-0.625-D3-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61475 | A245-0.625-D3-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61384 | A245-0.625-D4-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 2 | |
| N61476 | A245-0.625-D4-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61385 | A245-0.625-D6-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/4 | 6 | 2 | |
| N61477 | A245-0.625-D6-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/4 | 6 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61386 | A245-0.750-D1-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N61478 | A245-0.750-D1-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61387 | A245-0.750-D2-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 2 | |
| N61479 | A245-0.750-D2-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61388 | A245-0.750-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | |
| N61480 | A245-0.750-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61389 | A245-0.750-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 2 | |
| N61481 | A245-0.750-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61390 | A245-0.750-D5-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | |
| N61482 | A245-0.750-D5-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61391 | A245-1.000-D1-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 2 | |
| N61483 | A245-1.000-D1-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61392 | A245-1.000-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | |
| N61484 | A245-1.000-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61393 | A245-1.000-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 2 | |
| N61485 | A245-1.000-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61394 | A245-1.000-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 2 | |
| N61486 | A245-1.000-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 2 | TiCN |
| N61395 | A245-1.000-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 2 | |
| N61487 | A245-1.000-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 2 | TiCN |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- A245R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

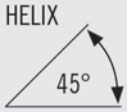
- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90645 | A245R-0.375-D3-R010.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90646 | A245R-0.375-D3-R020.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90648 | A245R-0.375-D3-R030.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90650 | A245R-0.375-D3-R060.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90678 | A245R-0.500-D3-R010.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90679 | A245R-0.500-D3-R020.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90680 | A245R-0.500-D3-R030.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90682 | A245R-0.500-D3-R060.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90683 | A245R-0.500-D3-R090.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90684 | A245R-0.500-D3-R125.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90685 | A245R-0.500-D4-R010.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90686 | A245R-0.500-D4-R020.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90687 | A245R-0.500-D4-R030.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90689 | A245R-0.500-D4-R060.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90690 | A245R-0.500-D4-R090.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90691 | A245R-0.500-D4-R125.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90721 | A245R-0.750-D3-R010.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90722 | A245R-0.750-D3-R020.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90723 | A245R-0.750-D3-R030.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90725 | A245R-0.750-D3-R060.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90726 | A245R-0.750-D3-R090.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90727 | A245R-0.750-D3-R125.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90729 | A245R-0.750-D5-R010.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90730 | A245R-0.750-D5-R020.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90731 | A245R-0.750-D5-R030.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90733 | A245R-0.750-D5-R060.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90734 | A245R-0.750-D5-R090.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90735 | A245R-0.750-D5-R125.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiCN | 0.125 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- AB245

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N66070 | AB245-0.250-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66102 | AB245-0.250-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N66071 | AB245-0.250-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66103 | AB245-0.250-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N66073 | AB245-0.313-D3-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66105 | AB245-0.313-D3-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N66074 | AB245-0.375-D1-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66106 | AB245-0.375-D1-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N66075 | AB245-0.375-D3-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66107 | AB245-0.375-D3-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N66078 | AB245-0.500-D1-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 2 | |
| N66110 | AB245-0.500-D1-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 2 | TiCN |
| N66079 | AB245-0.500-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | |
| N66111 | AB245-0.500-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | TiCN |
| N66083 | AB245-0.750-D2-B.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 2 | |
| N66115 | AB245-0.750-D2-B.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N66084 | AB245-1.000-D1-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 2 | |
| N66116 | AB245-1.000-D1-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N66085 | AB245-1.000-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | |
| N66117 | AB245-1.000-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | TiCN |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- AN245

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 45°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Designed for aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57993 | AN245-0.375-E5-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N57996 | AN245-0.500-E7-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 2 | TiCN | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57997 | AN245-0.500-E9-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 8 | 2 | TiCN | 3-3/8 | 0.480 |
| N57999 | AN245-0.500-E10-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 6 | 2 | TiCN | 4 | 0.480 |
| N57998 | AN245-0.500-E8-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 6 | 2 | TiCN | 6 | 0.480 |
| N58001 | AN245-0.625-E7-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 5 | 2 | TiCN | 2-3/8 | 0.600 |
| N58006 | AN245-0.750-E9-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | TiCN | 2-1/2 | 0.720 |
| N58009 | AN245-0.750-E11-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 2 | TiCN | 4 | 0.720 |
| N58010 | AN245-0.750-E12-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 8 | 2 | TiCN | 6 | 0.720 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- ANB245

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 45°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

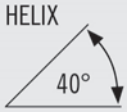
- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Designed for aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N58028 | ANB245-0.375-E2-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 2 | | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N58033 | ANB245-0.375-E2-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 2 | TiCN | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N58029 | ANB245-0.500-E2-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N58034 | ANB245-0.500-E2-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | TiCN | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N58030 | ANB245-0.625-E2-B.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 2 | | 4 | 0.600 |
| N58035 | ANB245-0.625-E2-B.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 2 | TiCN | 4 | 0.600 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- AN340

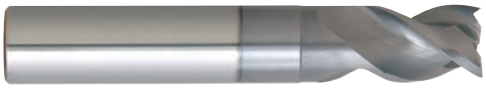
SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING



- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for high volume material removal in aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N57881 | AN340-0.188-E1-R010.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 3 | | 0.010 | 9/16 | 0.178 |
| N57910 | AN340-0.188-E1-R010.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 9/16 | 0.178 |
| N57882 | AN340-0.188-E2-R010.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 3 | 3 | | 0.010 | 1-9/16 | 0.178 |
| N57911 | AN340-0.188-E2-R010.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 1-9/16 | 0.178 |
| N57884 | AN340-0.250-E1-R010.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | | 0.010 | 3/4 | 0.240 |
| N57913 | AN340-0.250-E1-R010.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 3/4 | 0.240 |
| N57885 | AN340-0.250-E2-R010.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3-1/4 | 3 | | 0.010 | 1-3/4 | 0.240 |
| N57914 | AN340-0.250-E2-R010.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 1-3/4 | 0.240 |
| N57888 | AN340-0.375-E1-R015.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 3 | | 0.015 | 7/8 | 0.360 |
| N57917 | AN340-0.375-E1-R015.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.015 | 7/8 | 0.360 |
| N57889 | AN340-0.375-E2-R015.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3 | 3 | | 0.015 | 1-3/8 | 0.360 |
| N57918 | AN340-0.375-E2-R015.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.015 | 1-3/8 | 0.360 |
| N57890 | AN340-0.375-E3-R015.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | | 0.015 | 2-3/8 | 0.360 |
| N57919 | AN340-0.375-E3-R015.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.015 | 2-3/8 | 0.360 |
| N57893 | AN340-0.500-E1-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | | 0.020 | 1-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57922 | AN340-0.500-E1-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 1-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57894 | AN340-0.500-E2-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57923 | AN340-0.500-E2-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57895 | AN340-0.500-E3-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | | 0.020 | 3-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57924 | AN340-0.500-E3-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 3-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57897 | AN340-0.625-E1-R025.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | | 0.025 | 1-1/2 | 0.600 |
| N57926 | AN340-0.625-E1-R025.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 | 1-1/2 | 0.600 |
| N57901 | AN340-0.750-E1-R030.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | | 0.030 | 1-7/8 | 0.720 |
| N57930 | AN340-0.750-E1-R030.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 1-7/8 | 0.720 |
| N57902 | AN340-0.750-E2-R030.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | | 0.030 | 2-7/8 | 0.720 |
| N57931 | AN340-0.750-E2-R030.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 2-7/8 | 0.720 |
| N57903 | AN340-0.750-E3-R030.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | | 0.030 | 3-7/8 | 0.720 |
| N57932 | AN340-0.750-E3-R030.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 3-7/8 | 0.720 |
| N57906 | AN340-1.000-E1-R040.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 3 | | 0.040 | 1-5/8 | 0.960 |
| N57935 | AN340-1.000-E1-R040.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 | 1-5/8 | 0.960 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- A345

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 45°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for peripheral milling in aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N61534 | A345-0.125-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61626 | A345-0.125-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61535 | A345-0.125-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61627 | A345-0.125-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61536 | A345-0.156-F2-S.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 3 | |
| N61628 | A345-0.156-F2-S.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61537 | A345-0.156-F3-S.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | |
| N61629 | A345-0.156-F3-S.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61538 | A345-0.188-D2-S.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 3 | |
| N61630 | A345-0.188-D2-S.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61539 | A345-0.188-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 3 | |
| N61631 | A345-0.188-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61541 | A345-0.219-F3-S.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61633 | A345-0.219-F3-S.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61542 | A345-0.250-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61634 | A345-0.250-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61543 | A345-0.250-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61635 | A345-0.250-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61544 | A345-0.250-D5-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 3 | |
| N61636 | A345-0.250-D5-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61547 | A345-0.313-D1-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61639 | A345-0.313-D1-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61548 | A345-0.313-D3-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61640 | A345-0.313-D3-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61549 | A345-0.313-D4-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61641 | A345-0.313-D4-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61550 | A345-0.313-D7-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2-1/4 | 4 | 3 | |
| N61642 | A345-0.313-D7-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2-1/4 | 4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61553 | A345-0.375-D1-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61645 | A345-0.375-D1-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61554 | A345-0.375-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61646 | A345-0.375-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61555 | A345-0.375-D4-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | |
| N61647 | A345-0.375-D4-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61559 | A345-0.438-D2-S.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | |
| N61651 | A345-0.438-D2-S.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- A345

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 45°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for peripheral milling in aluminum and non-ferrous materials

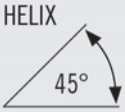
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N61562 | A345-0.500-D1-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | |
| N61654 | A345-0.500-D1-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61563 | A345-0.500-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | |
| N61655 | A345-0.500-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61564 | A345-0.500-D4-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | |
| N61656 | A345-0.500-D4-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61565 | A345-0.500-D6-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 6 | 3 | |
| N61657 | A345-0.500-D6-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61566 | A345-0.625-D1-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | |
| N61658 | A345-0.625-D1-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61567 | A345-0.625-D3-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61659 | A345-0.625-D3-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61568 | A345-0.625-D4-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 3 | |
| N61660 | A345-0.625-D4-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61569 | A345-0.625-D6-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/4 | 6 | 3 | |
| N61661 | A345-0.625-D6-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61570 | A345-0.750-D1-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| N61662 | A345-0.750-D1-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61571 | A345-0.750-D2-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 3 | |
| N61663 | A345-0.750-D2-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61572 | A345-0.750-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 3 | |
| N61664 | A345-0.750-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61573 | A345-0.750-D4-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 3 | |
| N61665 | A345-0.750-D4-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61574 | A345-0.750-D5-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | |
| N61666 | A345-0.750-D5-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61575 | A345-1.000-D1-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 3 | |
| N61667 | A345-1.000-D1-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61576 | A345-1.000-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | |
| N61668 | A345-1.000-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61577 | A345-1.000-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 3 | |
| N61669 | A345-1.000-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61578 | A345-1.000-D4-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 3 | |
| N61670 | A345-1.000-D4-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN |
| N61579 | A345-1.000-D5-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 3 | |
| N61671 | A345-1.000-D5-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 3 | TiCN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- A345R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for aluminum and non-ferrous materials

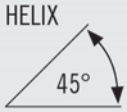
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90753 | A345R-0.125-D3-R010.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90755 | A345R-0.125-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90756 | A345R-0.125-D3-R030.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90757 | A345R-0.156-F3-R010.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90759 | A345R-0.156-F3-R020.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90760 | A345R-0.156-F3-R030.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90761 | A345R-0.188-D3-R010.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90763 | A345R-0.188-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90764 | A345R-0.188-D3-R030.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90765 | A345R-0.219-F3-R010.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90767 | A345R-0.219-F3-R020.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90768 | A345R-0.219-F3-R030.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90769 | A345R-0.250-D3-R010.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90775 | A345R-0.250-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90776 | A345R-0.250-D3-R030.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90777 | A345R-0.250-D3-R045.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90778 | A345R-0.250-D3-R060.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90785 | A345R-0.313-D3-R010.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90787 | A345R-0.313-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90788 | A345R-0.313-D3-R030.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90789 | A345R-0.313-D3-R045.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90790 | A345R-0.313-D3-R060.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90803 | A345R-0.375-D3-R010.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90805 | A345R-0.375-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90806 | A345R-0.375-D3-R030.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90807 | A345R-0.375-D3-R045.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90808 | A345R-0.375-D3-R060.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90815 | A345R-0.438-D2-R010.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90817 | A345R-0.438-D2-R020.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90818 | A345R-0.438-D2-R030.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90819 | A345R-0.438-D2-R045.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90820 | A345R-0.438-D2-R060.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90821 | A345R-0.438-D2-R090.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90822 | A345R-0.438-D2-R125.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90831 | A345R-0.500-D1-R010.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- A345R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for aluminum and non-ferrous materials

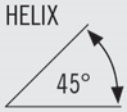
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90833 | A345R-0.500-D1-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90834 | A345R-0.500-D1-R030.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90835 | A345R-0.500-D1-R045.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90836 | A345R-0.500-D1-R060.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90837 | A345R-0.500-D1-R090.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90838 | A345R-0.500-D1-R125.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90839 | A345R-0.500-D3-R010.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90841 | A345R-0.500-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90842 | A345R-0.500-D3-R030.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90843 | A345R-0.500-D3-R045.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90844 | A345R-0.500-D3-R060.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90847 | A345R-0.500-D3-R090.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90848 | A345R-0.500-D3-R125.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90849 | A345R-0.500-D4-R010.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90851 | A345R-0.500-D4-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90852 | A345R-0.500-D4-R030.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90853 | A345R-0.500-D4-R045.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90854 | A345R-0.500-D4-R060.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90855 | A345R-0.500-D4-R090.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90856 | A345R-0.500-D4-R125.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90865 | A345R-0.625-D3-R010.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90867 | A345R-0.625-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90868 | A345R-0.625-D3-R030.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90869 | A345R-0.625-D3-R045.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90870 | A345R-0.625-D3-R060.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90871 | A345R-0.625-D3-R090.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90872 | A345R-0.625-D3-R125.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90881 | A345R-0.750-D1-R010.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90883 | A345R-0.750-D1-R020.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90884 | A345R-0.750-D1-R030.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90885 | A345R-0.750-D1-R045.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90886 | A345R-0.750-D1-R060.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90887 | A345R-0.750-D1-R090.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90888 | A345R-0.750-D1-R125.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90889 | A345R-0.750-D1-R190.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.190 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- A345R

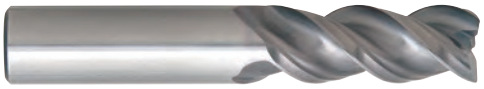
SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING



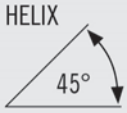
- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90890 | A345R-0.750-D3-R010.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90892 | A345R-0.750-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90893 | A345R-0.750-D3-R030.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90894 | A345R-0.750-D3-R045.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90895 | A345R-0.750-D3-R060.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90896 | A345R-0.750-D3-R090.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90897 | A345R-0.750-D3-R125.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90899 | A345R-0.750-D3-R190.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.190 |
| N90900 | A345R-0.750-D5-R010.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90902 | A345R-0.750-D5-R020.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90903 | A345R-0.750-D5-R030.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90904 | A345R-0.750-D5-R045.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90905 | A345R-0.750-D5-R060.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90906 | A345R-0.750-D5-R090.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90907 | A345R-0.750-D5-R125.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90534 | A345R-0.750-D5-R190.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.190 |
| N90909 | A345R-1.000-D3-R010.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 |
| N90911 | A345R-1.000-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N90912 | A345R-1.000-D3-R030.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N90913 | A345R-1.000-D3-R045.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N90914 | A345R-1.000-D3-R060.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 |
| N90915 | A345R-1.000-D3-R090.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 |
| N90916 | A345R-1.000-D3-R125.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 |
| N90917 | A345R-1.000-D3-R190.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.190 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- AN345

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

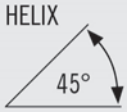
- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for slotting, pocketing and long reach peripheral milling in aluminum

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N18597 | AN345-0.250-E2-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 3 | | 2-1/8 | 0.240 |
| N57938 | AN345-0.250-E3-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 0.240 |
| N57939 | AN345-0.250-E4-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | | 1-1/2 | 0.240 |
| N18598 | AN345-0.313-E1-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 4 | 3 | | 2-1/8 | 0.300 |
| N18599 | AN345-0.375-E1-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | | 1-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N18600 | AN345-0.375-E2-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N18601 | AN345-0.375-E3-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 3 | | 4-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N57940 | AN345-0.375-E4-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 3 | | 2 | 0.360 |
| N57941 | AN345-0.375-E5-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 5 | 3 | | 3 | 0.360 |
| N18603 | AN345-0.500-E2-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N57942 | AN345-0.500-E4-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | | 3 | 0.480 |
| N18604 | AN345-0.500-E3-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 | | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N18606 | AN345-0.625-E2-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 3 | | 4 | 0.600 |
| N18609 | AN345-0.750-E3-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | | 3-1/2 | 0.720 |
| N18610 | AN345-0.750-E4-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 7 | 3 | | 4-1/8 | 0.720 |
| N18612 | AN345-1.000-E2-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 3 | | 3-1/2 | 0.960 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- AN345R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief

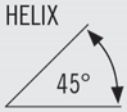
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90288 | AN345R-0.250-E2-R010.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 2-1/8 | 0.240 |
| N90255 | AN345R-0.250-E2-R020.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.240 |
| N90289 | AN345R-0.250-E2-R030.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 2-1/8 | 0.240 |
| N90290 | AN345R-0.250-E2-R045.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 2-1/8 | 0.240 |
| N90291 | AN345R-0.250-E2-R060.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 2-1/8 | 0.240 |
| N90489 | AN345R-0.250-E3-R010.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 1 | 0.240 |
| N90279 | AN345R-0.250-E3-R020.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 1 | 0.240 |
| N90490 | AN345R-0.250-E3-R030.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 1 | 0.240 |
| N90491 | AN345R-0.250-E3-R045.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 1 | 0.240 |
| N90492 | AN345R-0.250-E3-R060.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 1 | 0.240 |
| N90497 | AN345R-0.250-E4-R010.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 1-1/2 | 0.240 |
| N90281 | AN345R-0.250-E4-R020.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 1-1/2 | 0.240 |
| N90498 | AN345R-0.250-E4-R030.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 1-1/2 | 0.240 |
| N90499 | AN345R-0.250-E4-R045.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 1-1/2 | 0.240 |
| N90500 | AN345R-0.250-E4-R060.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 1-1/2 | 0.240 |
| N90292 | AN345R-0.313-E1-R010.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 2-1/8 | 0.300 |
| N90262 | AN345R-0.313-E1-R020.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.300 |
| N90293 | AN345R-0.313-E1-R030.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 2-1/8 | 0.300 |
| N90294 | AN345R-0.313-E1-R045.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 2-1/8 | 0.300 |
| N90295 | AN345R-0.313-E1-R060.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 2-1/8 | 0.300 |
| N90296 | AN345R-0.375-E1-R010.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 1-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90263 | AN345R-0.375-E1-R020.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 1-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90297 | AN345R-0.375-E1-R030.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 1-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90298 | AN345R-0.375-E1-R045.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 1-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90299 | AN345R-0.375-E1-R060.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 1-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90301 | AN345R-0.375-E2-R010.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90265 | AN345R-0.375-E2-R020.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90302 | AN345R-0.375-E2-R030.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90303 | AN345R-0.375-E2-R045.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90306 | AN345R-0.375-E2-R060.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 2-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90307 | AN345R-0.375-E3-R010.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 4-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90266 | AN345R-0.375-E3-R020.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 4-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90308 | AN345R-0.375-E3-R030.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 4-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90309 | AN345R-0.375-E3-R045.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 4-1/8 | 0.360 |
| N90310 | AN345R-0.375-E3-R060.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 4-1/8 | 0.360 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- AN345R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief

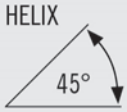
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90501 | AN345R-0.375-E4-R010.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 2 | 0.360 |
| N90282 | AN345R-0.375-E4-R020.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 2 | 0.360 |
| N90506 | AN345R-0.375-E4-R030.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 2 | 0.360 |
| N90510 | AN345R-0.375-E4-R045.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 2 | 0.360 |
| N90514 | AN345R-0.375-E4-R060.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 2 | 0.360 |
| N90515 | AN345R-0.375-E5-R010.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 3 | 0.360 |
| N90283 | AN345R-0.375-E5-R020.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 3 | 0.360 |
| N90516 | AN345R-0.375-E5-R030.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 3 | 0.360 |
| N90517 | AN345R-0.375-E5-R045.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 3 | 0.360 |
| N90518 | AN345R-0.375-E5-R060.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 3 | 0.360 |
| N90341 | AN345R-0.500-E2-R010.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90268 | AN345R-0.500-E2-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90342 | AN345R-0.500-E2-R030.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90343 | AN345R-0.500-E2-R045.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90344 | AN345R-0.500-E2-R060.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90346 | AN345R-0.500-E2-R090.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90347 | AN345R-0.500-E2-R125.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 | 2-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90519 | AN345R-0.500-E3-R010.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 3 | 0.480 |
| N90286 | AN345R-0.500-E3-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 3 | 0.480 |
| N90520 | AN345R-0.500-E3-R030.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 3 | 0.480 |
| N90521 | AN345R-0.500-E3-R045.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 3 | 0.480 |
| N90522 | AN345R-0.500-E3-R060.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 3 | 0.480 |
| N90523 | AN345R-0.500-E3-R090.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 | 3 | 0.480 |
| N90524 | AN345R-0.500-E3-R125.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 | 3 | 0.480 |
| N90348 | AN345R-0.500-E4-R010.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90269 | AN345R-0.500-E4-R020.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90350 | AN345R-0.500-E4-R030.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90351 | AN345R-0.500-E4-R045.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90352 | AN345R-0.500-E4-R060.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90353 | AN345R-0.500-E4-R090.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90354 | AN345R-0.500-E4-R125.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 | 4-1/8 | 0.480 |
| N90361 | AN345R-0.625-E2-R010.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 4 | 0.600 |
| N90271 | AN345R-0.625-E2-R020.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 4 | 0.600 |
| N90362 | AN345R-0.625-E2-R030.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 4 | 0.600 |
| N90363 | AN345R-0.625-E2-R045.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 4 | 0.600 |

DISCOUNT CODE D43

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- AN345R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

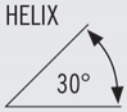
- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90364 | AN345R-0.625-E2-R060.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 4 | 0.600 |
| N90365 | AN345R-0.625-E2-R090.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 | 4 | 0.600 |
| N90366 | AN345R-0.625-E2-R125.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 | 4 | 0.600 |
| N90380 | AN345R-0.750-E3-R010.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 3-1/2 | 0.720 |
| N90274 | AN345R-0.750-E3-R020.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 3-1/2 | 0.720 |
| N90382 | AN345R-0.750-E3-R030.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 3-1/2 | 0.720 |
| N90383 | AN345R-0.750-E3-R045.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 3-1/2 | 0.720 |
| N90384 | AN345R-0.750-E3-R060.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 3-1/2 | 0.720 |
| N90385 | AN345R-0.750-E3-R090.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 | 3-1/2 | 0.720 |
| N90386 | AN345R-0.750-E3-R125.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 | 3-1/2 | 0.720 |
| N90399 | AN345R-1.000-E2-R010.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.010 | 3-1/2 | 0.960 |
| N90277 | AN345R-1.000-E2-R020.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 | 3-1/2 | 0.960 |
| N90401 | AN345R-1.000-E2-R030.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 | 3-1/2 | 0.960 |
| N90402 | AN345R-1.000-E2-R045.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 | 3-1/2 | 0.960 |
| N90403 | AN345R-1.000-E2-R060.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.060 | 3-1/2 | 0.960 |
| N90404 | AN345R-1.000-E2-R090.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.090 | 3-1/2 | 0.960 |
| N90441 | AN345R-1.000-E2-R125.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 0.125 | 3-1/2 | 0.960 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- AR330

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




CHAMFER

CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Form ground flute shape
- Ideal for aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76195 | AR330-0.250-D3-C020.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | | 0.020 |
| N76227 | AR330-0.250-D3-C020.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N76198 | AR330-0.375-D1-C020.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | | 0.020 |
| N76230 | AR330-0.375-D1-C020.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N76199 | AR330-0.375-D3-C020.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | | 0.020 |
| N76231 | AR330-0.375-D3-C020.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N76203 | AR330-0.500-D3-C025.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N76235 | AR330-0.500-D3-C025.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N76205 | AR330-0.625-D3-C025.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N76237 | AR330-0.625-D3-C025.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N76206 | AR330-0.750-D1-C025.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N76238 | AR330-0.750-D1-C025.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N76207 | AR330-0.750-D2-C025.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N76239 | AR330-0.750-D2-C025.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N76209 | AR330-1.000-D2-C025.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N76241 | AR330-1.000-D2-C025.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- A345M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 45°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical land to eliminate chatter
- Form ground flute shape
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N47811 | A345M-030-D4-S.0-Z3 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 3 | |
| N47812 | A345M-030-D4-S.0-Z3 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 3 | TiCN |
| N47815 | A345M-040-D3-S.0-Z3 | 4mm | 4mm | 12mm | 51mm | 3 | |
| N47816 | A345M-040-D3-S.0-Z3 | 4mm | 4mm | 12mm | 51mm | 3 | TiCN |
| N47817 | A345M-050-D3-S.0-Z3 | 5mm | 5mm | 14mm | 51mm | 3 | |
| N47818 | A345M-050-D3-S.0-Z3 | 5mm | 5mm | 14mm | 51mm | 3 | TiCN |
| N47821 | A345M-060-D3-S.0-Z3 | 6mm | 6mm | 16mm | 58mm | 3 | |
| N47822 | A345M-060-D3-S.0-Z3 | 6mm | 6mm | 16mm | 58mm | 3 | TiCN |
| N47825 | A345M-080-D2-S.0-Z3 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 3 | |
| N47826 | A345M-080-D2-S.0-Z3 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 3 | TiCN |
| N47829 | A345M-100-D2-S.0-Z3 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 3 | |
| N47830 | A345M-100-D2-S.0-Z3 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 3 | TiCN |
| N47833 | A345M-120-D3-S.0-Z3 | 12mm | 12mm | 32mm | 84mm | 3 | |
| N47834 | A345M-120-D3-S.0-Z3 | 12mm | 12mm | 32mm | 84mm | 3 | TiCN |
| N47837 | A345M-140-D2-S.0-Z3 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 3 | |
| N47838 | A345M-140-D2-S.0-Z3 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 3 | TiCN |
| N47841 | A345M-160-D2-S.0-Z3 | 16mm | 16mm | 36mm | 93mm | 3 | |
| N47842 | A345M-160-D2-S.0-Z3 | 16mm | 16mm | 36mm | 93mm | 3 | TiCN |
| N47849 | A345M-200-D3-S.0-Z3 | 20mm | 20mm | 50mm | 105mm | 3 | |
| N47850 | A345M-200-D3-S.0-Z3 | 20mm | 20mm | 50mm | 105mm | 3 | TiCN |
| N47853 | A345M-250-D3-S.0-Z3 | 25mm | 25mm | 60mm | 140mm | 3 | |
| N47854 | A345M-250-D3-S.0-Z3 | 25mm | 25mm | 60mm | 140mm | 3 | TiCN |

Niagara Cutter

**A245 / A245R / AB245**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| N | E 16 | 1.0 | 1.00 | | 1000 | | n (rev/min) | 30560 | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0036 | 0.0048 | 0.0060 | 0.0072 | 0.0096 |
| | | | | 700 | - | 1300 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 73.3 | 73.3 | 73.3 | 73.3 | 73.3 | 73.3 | 73.3 |
| | E 17 | 1.0 | 1.00 | | 800 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.0029 | 0.0038 | 0.0048 | 0.0058 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 500 | - | 1100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 46.9 | 46.9 | 46.9 | 46.9 | 46.9 | 46.9 | 46.9 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | E 16 | 2.0 | 0.50 | | 1000 | | n (rev/min) | 30560 | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0030 | 0.0045 | 0.0060 | 0.0075 | 0.0090 | 0.0120 |
| | | | | 700 | - | 1300 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 91.7 | 91.7 | 91.7 | 91.7 | 91.7 | 91.7 | 91.7 |
| | E 17 | 1.5 | 0.50 | | 800 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0036 | 0.0048 | 0.0060 | 0.0072 | 0.0096 |
| | | | | 500 | - | 1100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 |

**AN245 / ANB245**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| N | E 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 800 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0048 | 0.0058 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 500 | - | 1100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 47.1 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 47.1 |
| | E 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 640 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 6519 | 4890 | 3912 | 3260 | 2445 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0046 | 0.0061 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 940 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | E 16 | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 800 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0036 | 0.0048 | 0.0060 | 0.0072 | 0.0096 |
| | | | | 500 | - | 1100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 |
| | E 17 | 1.50 | 0.50 | | 640 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 6519 | 4890 | 3912 | 3260 | 2445 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0048 | 0.0058 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 940 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

**AN340**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| N | E 16 | 1.0 | 1.00 | | 1200 | | n (rev/min) | 36672 | 18336 | 12224 | 9168 | 7334 | 6112 | 4584 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0019 | 0.0038 | 0.0056 | 0.0075 | 0.0094 | 0.0113 | 0.0150 |
| | | | | 900 | - | 1500 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 206.3 | 206.3 | 206.3 | 206.3 | 206.3 | 206.3 | 206.3 |
| | E 17 | 1.0 | 1.00 | | 1000 | | n (rev/min) | 30560 | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0019 | 0.0038 | 0.0056 | 0.0075 | 0.0094 | 0.0113 | 0.0150 |
| | | | | 700 | - | 1300 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 171.9 | 171.9 | 171.9 | 171.9 | 171.9 | 171.9 | 171.9 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | E 16 | 1.0 | 0.25 | | 1200 | | n (rev/min) | 36672 | 18336 | 12224 | 9168 | 7334 | 6112 | 4584 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0028 | 0.0056 | 0.0084 | 0.0113 | 0.0141 | 0.0169 | 0.0225 |
| | | | | 900 | - | 1500 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 309.4 | 309.4 | 309.4 | 309.4 | 309.4 | 309.4 | 309.4 |
| | E 17 | 1.0 | 0.25 | | 1000 | | n (rev/min) | 30560 | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0028 | 0.0056 | 0.0084 | 0.0113 | 0.0141 | 0.0169 | 0.0225 |
| | | | | 700 | - | 1300 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 257.9 | 257.9 | 257.9 | 257.9 | 257.9 | 257.9 | 257.9 |

**A345 / A345R**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | ap x Dc | ae x Dc | vc (sf / min) | | | | Zn = 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 0.5 | 1.00 | | 1000 | | n (rev/min) | 30560 | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0036 | 0.0048 | 0.0060 | 0.0072 | 0.0096 |
| | | | | 700 | - | 1300 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 0.5 | 1.00 | | 800 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.0029 | 0.0038 | 0.0048 | 0.0058 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 500 | - | 1100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 70.4 | 70.4 | 70.4 | 70.4 | 70.4 | 70.4 | 70.4 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.0 | 0.40 | | 1000 | | n (rev/min) | 30560 | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0030 | 0.0045 | 0.0060 | 0.0075 | 0.0090 | 0.0120 |
| | | | | 700 | - | 1300 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 137.5 | 137.5 | 137.5 | 137.5 | 137.5 | 137.5 | 137.5 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 1.5 | 0.40 | | 800 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0036 | 0.0048 | 0.0060 | 0.0072 | 0.0096 |
| | | | | 500 | - | 1100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**AN345 / AN345R**

| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 3$ 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SLOTTING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | E 16 | 0.5 | 1.00 | 800 | | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0048 | 0.0058 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 500 | - | 1100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 70.6 | 70.6 | 70.6 | 70.6 | 70.6 | 70.6 | 70.6 |
| | E 17 | 0.5 | 1.00 | 640 | | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 6519 | 4890 | 3912 | 3260 | 2445 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0046 | 0.0061 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 940 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.7 |
| **SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | E 16 | 2.0 | 0.40 | 800 | | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0024 | 0.0036 | 0.0048 | 0.0060 | 0.0072 | 0.0096 |
| | | | | 500 | - | 1100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 88.0 |
| | E 17 | 1.5 | 0.40 | 640 | | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 6519 | 4890 | 3912 | 3260 | 2445 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0019 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0048 | 0.0058 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 940 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 56.5 | 56.5 | 56.5 | 56.5 | 56.5 | 56.5 | 56.5 |

**AR330**

| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 3$ 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SLOTTING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | E 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 800 | | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0060 |
| | | | | 500 | - | 1100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 |
| | E 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 800 | | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0060 |
| | | | | 500 | - | 1100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 |
| **SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | E 16 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 1100 | | | n (rev/min) | 33616 | 16808 | 11205 | 8404 | 6723 | 5603 | 4202 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0021 | 0.0032 | 0.0042 | 0.0053 | 0.0063 | 0.0084 |
| | | | | 800 | - | 1400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 |
| | E 17 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 1100 | | | n (rev/min) | 33616 | 16808 | 11205 | 8404 | 6723 | 5603 | 4202 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0021 | 0.0032 | 0.0042 | 0.0053 | 0.0063 | 0.0084 |
| | | | | 800 | - | 1400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 | 105.9 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

A345M

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min | | | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| N | E 16 | 0.5 | 1.00 | | 305 | | n (rev/min) | 32360 | 24270 | 16180 | 12140 | 9710 | 8090 | 6930 | 6070 | 4850 | 3880 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.096 | 0.115 | 0.134 | 0.154 | 0.192 | 0.240 |
| | | | | 213 | - | 396 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2796 | 2796 | 2796 | 2797 | 2796 | 2796 | 2794 | 2797 | 2794 | 2794 |
| | E 17 | 0.5 | 1.00 | | 244 | | n (rev/min) | 25890 | 19420 | 12940 | 9710 | 7770 | 6470 | 5550 | 4850 | 3880 | 3110 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.046 | 0.061 | 0.077 | 0.092 | 0.108 | 0.123 | 0.154 | 0.192 |
| | | | | 152 | - | 335 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1790 | 1790 | 1789 | 1790 | 1790 | 1789 | 1790 | 1788 | 1788 | 1791 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | E 16 | 2.0 | 0.40 | | 305 | | n (rev/min) | 32360 | 24270 | 16180 | 12140 | 9710 | 8090 | 6930 | 6070 | 4850 | 3880 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.072 | 0.096 | 0.120 | 0.144 | 0.168 | 0.192 | 0.240 | 0.300 |
| | | | | 213 | - | 396 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 3495 | 3495 | 3495 | 3496 | 3496 | 3495 | 3493 | 3496 | 3492 | 3492 |
| | E 17 | 1.5 | 0.40 | | 244 | | n (rev/min) | 25890 | 19420 | 12940 | 9710 | 7770 | 6470 | 5550 | 4850 | 3880 | 3110 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.058 | 0.077 | 0.096 | 0.115 | 0.134 | 0.154 | 0.192 | 0.240 |
| | | | | 152 | - | 335 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2237 | 2237 | 2236 | 2237 | 2238 | 2236 | 2238 | 2235 | 2235 | 2239 |

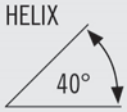
A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- NS240R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

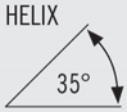
- High wear resistant AlTiN coating
- Rigid design to minimize tool deflection
- Designed for peripheral finish milling of aerospace parts requiring long axial engagement in materials such as titanium, stainless steels, and super alloys.

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N00291 | NS240R-0.250-D1-R010.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N00292 | NS240R-0.313-D1-R010.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N00293 | NS240R-0.375-D1-R010.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N00294 | NS240R-0.500-D1-R010.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N00295 | NS240R-0.625-D1-R015.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/8 | 6 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N00296 | NS240R-0.750-D1-R015.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-3/4 | 7 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N00297 | NS240R-0.750-D1-R120.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-3/4 | 7 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N00298 | NS240R-0.750-D1-R250.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-3/4 | 7 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.250 |
| N00299 | NS240R-1.000-D1-R015.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N00300 | NS240R-1.000-D1-R120.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N00301 | NS240R-1.000-D1-R250.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.250 |
| N00302 | NS240R-1.250-D1-R015.0-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6-1/4 | 9-1/2 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N00303 | NS240R-1.250-D1-R120.0-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6-1/4 | 9-1/2 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N00304 | NS240R-1.250-D1-R250.0-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6-1/4 | 9-1/2 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.250 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- S335

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

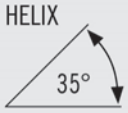
- Standard with radius
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- Ideal for slotting in steel, stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N61802 | S335-0.125-D2-R010.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N61803 | S335-0.125-D4-R010.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N61804 | S335-0.156-F2-R010.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N61805 | S335-0.156-F4-R010.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N61806 | S335-0.188-D2-R010.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N61807 | S335-0.188-D3-R010.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N61808 | S335-0.219-F2-R020.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61809 | S335-0.219-F3-R020.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61810 | S335-0.250-D2-R020.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61811 | S335-0.250-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61812 | S335-0.281-F2-R020.0-Z3 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61813 | S335-0.281-F3-R020.0-Z3 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61814 | S335-0.313-D1-R020.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61815 | S335-0.313-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61816 | S335-0.344-F1-R020.3-Z3 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61817 | S335-0.344-F3-R020.3-Z3 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61818 | S335-0.375-D1-R020.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61819 | S335-0.375-D3-R020.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61820 | S335-0.438-D1-R020.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61821 | S335-0.438-D2-R020.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N61822 | S335-0.500-D1-R030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N61823 | S335-0.500-D3-R030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N61824 | S335-0.625-D1-R030.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N61825 | S335-0.625-D3-R030.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N61826 | S335-0.750-D1-R030.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N61827 | S335-0.750-D2-R030.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N61828 | S335-1.000-D1-R030.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N61829 | S335-1.000-D2-R030.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- SB335

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

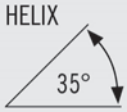
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- Ideal for slotting in steel, stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N66218 | SB335-0.125-D2-B.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66219 | SB335-0.125-D4-B.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66220 | SB335-0.156-F2-B.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66221 | SB335-0.156-F4-B.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66222 | SB335-0.188-D2-B.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66223 | SB335-0.188-D3-B.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66224 | SB335-0.219-F2-B.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66225 | SB335-0.219-F3-B.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66226 | SB335-0.250-D2-B.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66227 | SB335-0.250-D3-B.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66228 | SB335-0.281-F2-B.0-Z3 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66229 | SB335-0.281-F3-B.0-Z3 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66230 | SB335-0.313-D1-B.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66231 | SB335-0.313-D3-B.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66232 | SB335-0.344-F1-B.3-Z3 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66233 | SB335-0.344-F3-B.3-Z3 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66234 | SB335-0.375-D1-B.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66235 | SB335-0.375-D3-B.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66236 | SB335-0.438-D1-B.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66237 | SB335-0.438-D2-B.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66238 | SB335-0.500-D1-B.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66239 | SB335-0.500-D3-B.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66241 | SB335-0.625-D3-B.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66243 | SB335-0.750-D2-B.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 3 | AlTiN |
| N66245 | SB335-1.000-D2-B.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | AlTiN |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- SN335

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- Ideal for slotting, pocketing and long reach peripheral milling in steel, stainless steel, titanium and exotic alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N18648 | SN335-0.250-E2-R020.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 4 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 | .240 |
| N18650 | SN335-0.375-E1-R020.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 4 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 | .360 |
| N18651 | SN335-0.375-E2-R020.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 6 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.020 | .360 |
| N18654 | SN335-0.500-E1-R030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 4 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 | .480 |
| N18655 | SN335-0.500-E2-R030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 5 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 | .480 |
| N18656 | SN335-0.500-E3-R030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 6 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 | .480 |
| N18657 | SN335-0.625-E1-R030.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 4 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 | .600 |
| N18659 | SN335-0.625-E3-R030.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 6 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 | .600 |
| N18661 | SN335-0.750-E2-R030.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | AlTiN | 0.030 | .720 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- S545

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 45°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for peripheral finish milling in steel, stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

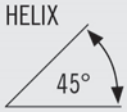
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N61830 | S545-0.125-D2-S.0-Z5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 5 | |
| N61983 | S545-0.125-D2-S.0-Z5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61831 | S545-0.125-D4-S.0-Z5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 5 | |
| N61984 | S545-0.125-D4-S.0-Z5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61832 | S545-0.156-F2-S.0-Z5 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 5 | |
| N61985 | S545-0.156-F2-S.0-Z5 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61833 | S545-0.156-F4-S.0-Z5 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 5 | |
| N61986 | S545-0.156-F4-S.0-Z5 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61834 | S545-0.188-D2-S.0-Z5 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 5 | |
| N61987 | S545-0.188-D2-S.0-Z5 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61835 | S545-0.188-D3-S.0-Z5 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 5 | |
| N61988 | S545-0.188-D3-S.0-Z5 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61836 | S545-0.219-F2-S.0-Z5 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 5 | |
| N61989 | S545-0.219-F2-S.0-Z5 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61837 | S545-0.219-F3-S.0-Z5 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | |
| N61990 | S545-0.219-F3-S.0-Z5 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61838 | S545-0.250-D2-S.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 5 | |
| N61991 | S545-0.250-D2-S.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61839 | S545-0.250-D3-S.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | |
| N61992 | S545-0.250-D3-S.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61840 | S545-0.250-D5-S.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | |
| N61993 | S545-0.250-D5-S.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61842 | S545-0.281-F3-S.0-Z5 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | |
| N61995 | S545-0.281-F3-S.0-Z5 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61843 | S545-0.313-D1-S.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 5 | |
| N61996 | S545-0.313-D1-S.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61844 | S545-0.313-D3-S.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | |
| N61997 | S545-0.313-D3-S.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61845 | S545-0.313-D4-S.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | |
| N61998 | S545-0.313-D4-S.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61846 | S545-0.313-D7-S.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2-1/8 | 4 | 5 | |
| N61999 | S545-0.313-D7-S.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 2-1/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61849 | S545-0.375-D1-S.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 5 | |
| N62002 | S545-0.375-D1-S.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61850 | S545-0.375-D3-S.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 5 | |

DISCOUNT CODE D43

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- S545

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for peripheral finish milling in steel, stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

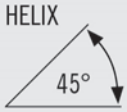
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N62003 | S545-0.375-D3-S.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61851 | S545-0.375-D4-S.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 5 | |
| N62004 | S545-0.375-D4-S.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61852 | S545-0.375-D7-S.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 6 | 5 | |
| N62005 | S545-0.375-D7-S.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 6 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61855 | S545-0.438-D1-S.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | |
| N62008 | S545-0.438-D1-S.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61856 | S545-0.438-D2-S.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | |
| N62009 | S545-0.438-D2-S.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61857 | S545-0.438-D5-S.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | 5 | |
| N62010 | S545-0.438-D5-S.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61860 | S545-0.500-D1-S.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | |
| N62013 | S545-0.500-D1-S.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61861 | S545-0.500-D3-S.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | |
| N62014 | S545-0.500-D3-S.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61862 | S545-0.500-D4-S.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | |
| N62015 | S545-0.500-D4-S.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61863 | S545-0.500-D6-S.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 6 | 5 | |
| N62016 | S545-0.500-D6-S.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 6 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N55330 | S545-0.563-D3-S.0-Z5 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 5 | |
| N55333 | S545-0.563-D3-S.0-Z5 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61864 | S545-0.625-D1-S.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | |
| N62017 | S545-0.625-D1-S.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61865 | S545-0.625-D3-S.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | |
| N62018 | S545-0.625-D3-S.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61866 | S545-0.625-D4-S.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 5 | |
| N62019 | S545-0.625-D4-S.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61867 | S545-0.625-D6-S.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6 | 5 | |
| N62020 | S545-0.625-D6-S.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61868 | S545-0.750-D1-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | |
| N62021 | S545-0.750-D1-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61869 | S545-0.750-D2-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | |
| N62022 | S545-0.750-D2-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61870 | S545-0.750-D3-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 5 | |
| N62023 | S545-0.750-D3-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 5 | AlTiN |

DISCOUNT CODE D43

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- S545

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

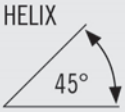
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for peripheral finish milling in steel, stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N61871 | S545-0.750-D4-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 5 | |
| N62024 | S545-0.750-D4-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61872 | S545-0.750-D5-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | |
| N62025 | S545-0.750-D5-S.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61873 | S545-1.000-D1-S.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | |
| N62026 | S545-1.000-D1-S.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61874 | S545-1.000-D2-S.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | |
| N62027 | S545-1.000-D2-S.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61875 | S545-1.000-D3-S.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 5 | |
| N62028 | S545-1.000-D3-S.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2-5/8 | 6 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61876 | S545-1.000-D4-S.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 5 | |
| N62029 | S545-1.000-D4-S.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61877 | S545-1.000-D5-S.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 5 | |
| N62030 | S545-1.000-D5-S.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 5 | AlTiN |
| N61878 | S545-1.250-D2-S.0-Z7 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 7 | |
| N62031 | S545-1.250-D2-S.0-Z7 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN |
| N61879 | S545-1.250-D3-S.0-Z7 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 7 | |
| N62032 | S545-1.250-D3-S.0-Z7 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 7 | AlTiN |
| N61880 | S545-1.250-D4-S.0-Z7 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 5 | 7-1/2 | 7 | |
| N62033 | S545-1.250-D4-S.0-Z7 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 5 | 7-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- S545R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for peripheral finish milling in steel, stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

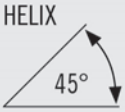
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90927 | S545R-0.125-D2-R015.0-Z5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90928 | S545R-0.125-D2-R020.0-Z5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90929 | S545R-0.125-D4-R015.0-Z5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90930 | S545R-0.125-D4-R020.0-Z5 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90931 | S545R-0.188-D2-R015.0-Z5 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90932 | S545R-0.188-D2-R020.0-Z5 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90908 | S545R-0.188-D3-R015.0-Z5 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90933 | S545R-0.188-D3-R020.0-Z5 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90935 | S545R-0.250-D2-R015.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90936 | S545R-0.250-D2-R020.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90937 | S545R-0.250-D2-R030.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N90938 | S545R-0.250-D2-R045.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N90926 | S545R-0.250-D3-R015.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90940 | S545R-0.250-D3-R020.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90934 | S545R-0.250-D3-R030.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N90941 | S545R-0.250-D3-R045.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N90943 | S545R-0.313-D1-R015.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90945 | S545R-0.313-D1-R030.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N90944 | S545R-0.313-D1-R020.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90946 | S545R-0.313-D1-R045.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N90947 | S545R-0.313-D3-R015.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90948 | S545R-0.313-D3-R020.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90939 | S545R-0.313-D3-R030.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N90949 | S545R-0.313-D3-R045.0-Z5 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N90950 | S545R-0.375-D1-R015.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90952 | S545R-0.375-D1-R020.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90953 | S545R-0.375-D1-R030.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N90954 | S545R-0.375-D1-R045.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N90955 | S545R-0.375-D1-R060.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N90956 | S545R-0.375-D3-R015.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90957 | S545R-0.375-D3-R020.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90958 | S545R-0.375-D3-R030.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N90942 | S545R-0.375-D3-R045.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N90960 | S545R-0.438-D1-R015.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90961 | S545R-0.438-D1-R020.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90962 | S545R-0.438-D1-R030.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- S545R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for peripheral finish milling in steel, stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90963 | S545R-0.438-D1-R045.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N90964 | S545R-0.438-D1-R060.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N90965 | S545R-0.438-D1-R090.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N90967 | S545R-0.438-D1-R125.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.125 |
| N90951 | S545R-0.438-D2-R015.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90972 | S545R-0.438-D2-R020.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N90973 | S545R-0.438-D2-R030.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N90976 | S545R-0.438-D2-R045.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N90977 | S545R-0.438-D2-R060.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N90978 | S545R-0.438-D2-R090.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N90979 | S545R-0.438-D2-R125.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.125 |
| N90982 | S545R-0.500-D1-R015.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N90987 | S545R-0.500-D1-R020.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N91004 | S545R-0.500-D1-R030.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N91008 | S545R-0.500-D1-R045.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N91009 | S545R-0.500-D1-R060.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N91010 | S545R-0.500-D1-R090.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N91011 | S545R-0.500-D1-R125.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.125 |
| N90959 | S545R-0.500-D3-R015.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N91012 | S545R-0.500-D3-R020.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N91013 | S545R-0.500-D3-R030.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N91015 | S545R-0.500-D3-R045.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N91017 | S545R-0.500-D3-R060.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N91019 | S545R-0.500-D3-R090.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N91021 | S545R-0.500-D3-R125.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.125 |
| N91042 | S545R-0.625-D1-R015.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N91051 | S545R-0.625-D1-R020.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N91060 | S545R-0.625-D1-R030.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N91075 | S545R-0.625-D1-R045.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N91076 | S545R-0.625-D1-R060.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N91077 | S545R-0.625-D1-R090.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N91078 | S545R-0.625-D1-R125.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.125 |
| N90980 | S545R-0.625-D3-R015.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N91079 | S545R-0.625-D3-R020.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N91084 | S545R-0.625-D3-R030.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N91086 | S545R-0.625-D3-R045.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- S545R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 45°

RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for peripheral finish milling in steel, stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

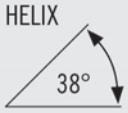
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N91090 | S545R-0.625-D3-R060.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N91091 | S545R-0.625-D3-R090.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N91093 | S545R-0.625-D3-R125.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.125 |
| N91095 | S545R-0.750-D1-R015.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N91096 | S545R-0.750-D1-R020.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N91097 | S545R-0.750-D1-R030.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N91098 | S545R-0.750-D1-R045.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N91099 | S545R-0.750-D1-R060.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N91102 | S545R-0.750-D1-R090.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N91103 | S545R-0.750-D1-R125.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.125 |
| N91104 | S545R-0.750-D1-R190.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.190 |
| N91039 | S545R-0.750-D2-R015.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N91105 | S545R-0.750-D2-R020.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N91107 | S545R-0.750-D2-R030.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N91108 | S545R-0.750-D2-R045.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N91110 | S545R-0.750-D2-R060.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N91111 | S545R-0.750-D2-R090.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N91116 | S545R-0.750-D2-R125.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.125 |
| N91117 | S545R-0.750-D2-R190.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.190 |
| N91133 | S545R-1.000-D1-R015.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N91135 | S545R-1.000-D1-R020.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N91136 | S545R-1.000-D1-R030.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N91138 | S545R-1.000-D1-R045.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N91139 | S545R-1.000-D1-R060.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N91142 | S545R-1.000-D1-R090.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N91143 | S545R-1.000-D1-R125.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.125 |
| N91145 | S545R-1.000-D1-R190.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.190 |
| N91094 | S545R-1.000-D2-R015.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N91146 | S545R-1.000-D2-R020.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N91148 | S545R-1.000-D2-R030.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N91149 | S545R-1.000-D2-R045.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.045 |
| N91152 | S545R-1.000-D2-R060.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N91155 | S545R-1.000-D2-R090.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N91158 | S545R-1.000-D2-R125.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.125 |
| N91163 | S545R-1.000-D2-R190.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.190 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS- S738

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




CHAMFER

NON CENTER CUTTING

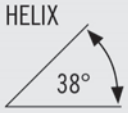
- Unequal indexing
- Designed for high speed milling, smoother cutting performance, improved workpiece surface finish and increased feed rates
- Designed for titanium and aerospace materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N58244 | S738-0.250-D2-C003.0-Z7 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.003 |
| N58247 | S738-0.250-D3-C003.0-Z7 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.003 |
| N58250 | S738-0.250-D5-C003.0-Z7 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.003 |
| N58253 | S738-0.375-D1-C005.0-Z7 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.005 |
| N58256 | S738-0.375-D3-C005.0-Z7 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.005 |
| N58259 | S738-0.375-D4-C005.0-Z7 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.005 |
| N58262 | S738-0.500-D2-C006.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.006 |
| N58266 | S738-0.500-D3-C006.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.006 |
| N58270 | S738-0.500-D4-C006.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.006 |

# SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS- S938

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




CHAMFER

NON CENTER CUTTING

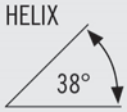
- Unequal Indexing
- Designed for high speed milling, smoother cutting performance, improved workpiece surface finish and increased feed rates
- Designed for titanium and aerospace materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N58274 | S938-0.625-D1-C008.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.008 |
| N58279 | S938-0.625-D3-C008.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.008 |
| N58284 | S938-0.625-D4-C008.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.008 |
| N58289 | S938-0.750-D2-C010.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N58294 | S938-0.750-D3-C010.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N58299 | S938-0.750-D4-C010.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.010 |
| N58304 | S938-1.000-D2-C012.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.012 |
| N58309 | S938-1.000-D3-C012.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.012 |
| N58314 | S938-1.000-D4-C012.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.012 |

# SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS- S738R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Unequal indexing
- Standard with aerospace corner radii
- Designed for high speed milling, smoother cutting performance, improved workpiece surface finish and increased feed rates
- Designed for titanium and aerospace materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N58245 | S738R-0.250-D2-R015.0-Z7 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N58246 | S738R-0.250-D2-R030.0-Z7 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58248 | S738R-0.250-D3-R015.0-Z7 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N58249 | S738R-0.250-D3-R030.0-Z7 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58251 | S738R-0.250-D5-R015.0-Z7 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N58252 | S738R-0.250-D5-R030.0-Z7 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58254 | S738R-0.375-D1-R015.0-Z7 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N58255 | S738R-0.375-D1-R030.0-Z7 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58257 | S738R-0.375-D3-R015.0-Z7 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N58258 | S738R-0.375-D3-R030.0-Z7 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58260 | S738R-0.375-D4-R015.0-Z7 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N58261 | S738R-0.375-D4-R030.0-Z7 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58263 | S738R-0.500-D2-R015.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N58264 | S738R-0.500-D2-R030.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58265 | S738R-0.500-D2-R060.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58267 | S738R-0.500-D3-R015.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N58268 | S738R-0.500-D3-R030.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58269 | S738R-0.500-D3-R060.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58271 | S738R-0.500-D4-R015.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.015 |
| N58272 | S738R-0.500-D4-R030.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58273 | S738R-0.500-D4-R060.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 7 | AlTiN | 0.060 |

# SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS- S938R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 38°

RADIUS

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Unequal indexing
- Standard with aerospace corner radii
- Designed for high speed milling, smoother cutting performance, improved workpiece surface finish and increased feed rates
- Designed for titanium and aerospace materials

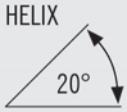
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N58275 | S938R-0.625-D1-R030.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58276 | S938R-0.625-D1-R060.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58277 | S938R-0.625-D1-R090.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N58278 | S938R-0.625-D1-R120.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N58280 | S938R-0.625-D3-R030.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58281 | S938R-0.625-D3-R060.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58282 | S938R-0.625-D3-R090.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N58283 | S938R-0.625-D3-R120.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N58285 | S938R-0.625-D4-R030.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58286 | S938R-0.625-D4-R060.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58287 | S938R-0.625-D4-R090.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N58288 | S938R-0.625-D4-R120.0-Z9 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N58290 | S938R-0.750-D2-R030.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58291 | S938R-0.750-D2-R060.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58292 | S938R-0.750-D2-R090.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N58293 | S938R-0.750-D2-R120.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N58295 | S938R-0.750-D3-R030.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58296 | S938R-0.750-D3-R060.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58297 | S938R-0.750-D3-R090.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N58298 | S938R-0.750-D3-R120.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N58300 | S938R-0.750-D4-R030.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58301 | S938R-0.750-D4-R060.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58302 | S938R-0.750-D4-R090.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N58303 | S938R-0.750-D4-R120.0-Z9 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N58305 | S938R-1.000-D2-R030.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58306 | S938R-1.000-D2-R060.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58307 | S938R-1.000-D2-R090.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N58308 | S938R-1.000-D2-R120.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N58310 | S938R-1.000-D3-R030.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58311 | S938R-1.000-D3-R060.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58312 | S938R-1.000-D3-R090.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N58313 | S938R-1.000-D3-R120.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 6 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.120 |
| N58315 | S938R-1.000-D4-R030.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.030 |
| N58316 | S938R-1.000-D4-R060.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.060 |
| N58317 | S938R-1.000-D4-R090.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.090 |
| N58318 | S938R-1.000-D4-R120.0-Z9 | 1 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 7 | 9 | AlTiN | 0.120 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D43**

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- SR420

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




CHAMFER

CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

- Fine-pitch knuckle form
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes 3/8" and larger
- Designed for steel and stainless steel

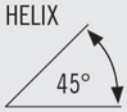
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76130 | SR420-0.250-D2-C020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N76178 | SR420-0.250-D2-C020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76131 | SR420-0.250-D3-C020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N76179 | SR420-0.250-D3-C020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76132 | SR420-0.313-D1-C020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N76180 | SR420-0.313-D1-C020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76133 | SR420-0.313-D3-C020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N76181 | SR420-0.313-D3-C020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76134 | SR420-0.375-D1-C020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N76182 | SR420-0.375-D1-C020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76135 | SR420-0.375-D3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N76183 | SR420-0.375-D3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76136 | SR420-0.438-D1-C020.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N76184 | SR420-0.438-D1-C020.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76137 | SR420-0.438-D2-C020.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N76185 | SR420-0.438-D2-C020.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76138 | SR420-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N76186 | SR420-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N76139 | SR420-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N76187 | SR420-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N76140 | SR420-0.625-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N76188 | SR420-0.625-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N76141 | SR420-0.625-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N76189 | SR420-0.625-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N76142 | SR420-0.750-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N76190 | SR420-0.750-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N76143 | SR420-0.750-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N76191 | SR420-0.750-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N76144 | SR420-1.000-D1-C025.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | | 0.025 |
| N76192 | SR420-1.000-D1-C025.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N76145 | SR420-1.000-D2-C025.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | | 0.025 |
| N76193 | SR420-1.000-D2-C025.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.025 |

DISCOUNT CODE D43

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- SR545

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




CHAMFER

CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

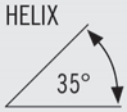
- Fine-pitch knuckle profile
- Designed for peripheral milling (25% of tool diameter maximum)
- Designed for stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N99050 | SR545-0.375-D1-C020.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 5 | | 0.020 |
| N99092 | SR545-0.375-D1-C020.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N99051 | SR545-0.375-D3-C020.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 5 | | 0.020 |
| N99093 | SR545-0.375-D3-C020.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N99053 | SR545-0.438-D2-C020.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | | 0.020 |
| N99095 | SR545-0.438-D2-C020.0-Z5 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N99054 | SR545-0.500-D1-C025.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | | 0.025 |
| N99096 | SR545-0.500-D1-C025.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N99055 | SR545-0.500-D3-C025.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | | 0.025 |
| N99097 | SR545-0.500-D3-C025.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N99057 | SR545-0.625-D3-C025.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | | 0.025 |
| N99099 | SR545-0.625-D3-C025.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N99058 | SR545-0.750-D1-C025.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | | 0.025 |
| N99100 | SR545-0.750-D1-C025.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N99059 | SR545-0.750-D2-C025.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | | 0.025 |
| N99101 | SR545-0.750-D2-C025.0-Z5 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.025 |
| N99061 | SR545-1.000-D2-C025.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | | 0.025 |
| N99103 | SR545-1.000-D2-C025.0-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.025 |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- S335M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for slotting and pocketing in steels, stainless steels and high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N47768 | S335M-040-D2-R020.0-Z3 | 4mm | 4mm | 6mm | 50mm | 3 | AlTiN | 0.20mm |
| N47770 | S335M-040-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 4mm | 4mm | 12mm | 50mm | 3 | AlTiN | 0.20mm |
| N47772 | S335M-050-D3-R020.0-Z3 | 5mm | 5mm | 14mm | 50mm | 3 | AlTiN | 0.20mm |
| N47776 | S335M-060-D3-R050.0-Z3 | 6mm | 6mm | 16mm | 58mm | 3 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N47778 | S335M-080-D1-R050.0-Z3 | 8mm | 8mm | 10mm | 59mm | 3 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N47780 | S335M-080-D2-R050.0-Z3 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 3 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N47784 | S335M-100-D2-R050.0-Z3 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 3 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N47788 | S335M-120-D3-R100.0-Z3 | 12mm | 12mm | 32mm | 84mm | 3 | AlTiN | 1.00mm |
| N47796 | S335M-160-D2-R100.0-Z3 | 16mm | 16mm | 36mm | 89mm | 3 | AlTiN | 1.00mm |
| N47804 | S335M-200-D3-R100.0-Z3 | 20mm | 20mm | 50mm | 104mm | 3 | AlTiN | 1.00mm |
| N47806 | S335M-250-D2-R100.0-Z3 | 25mm | 25mm | 38mm | 115mm | 3 | AlTiN | 1.00mm |
| N47808 | S335M-250-D3-R100.0-Z3 | 25mm | 25mm | 60mm | 140mm | 3 | AlTiN | 1.00mm |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- S545M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 45°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for peripheral finish milling in steel, stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N67967 | S545M-040-D3-S.0-Z5 | 4mm | 4mm | 11mm | 50mm | 5 | AlTiN |
| N67969 | S545M-060-D2-S.0-Z5 | 6mm | 6mm | 13mm | 57mm | 5 | AlTiN |
| N67970 | S545M-080-D2-S.0-Z5 | 8mm | 8mm | 19mm | 63mm | 5 | AlTiN |
| N67972 | S545M-100-D2-S.0-Z5 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 72mm | 5 | AlTiN |
| N67973 | S545M-120-D2-S.0-Z5 | 12mm | 12mm | 26mm | 83mm | 5 | AlTiN |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- S645M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 45°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

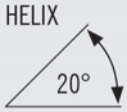
- Eccentric primary relief
- Ideal for peripheral finish milling in steel, stainless steel, titanium and high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N47858 | S645M-030-D4-S.0-Z6 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 38mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47860 | S645M-040-D2-S.0-Z6 | 4mm | 4mm | 6mm | 50mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47862 | S645M-040-D3-S.0-Z6 | 4mm | 4mm | 12mm | 50mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47864 | S645M-050-D3-S.0-Z6 | 5mm | 5mm | 14mm | 50mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47866 | S645M-060-D1-S.0-Z6 | 6mm | 6mm | 8mm | 51mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47868 | S645M-060-D3-S.0-Z6 | 6mm | 6mm | 16mm | 58mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47870 | S645M-080-D1-S.0-Z6 | 8mm | 8mm | 10mm | 59mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47872 | S645M-080-D2-S.0-Z6 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47874 | S645M-100-D1-S.0-Z6 | 10mm | 10mm | 11mm | 67mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47876 | S645M-100-D2-S.0-Z6 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47880 | S645M-120-D3-S.0-Z6 | 12mm | 12mm | 32mm | 84mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47886 | S645M-160-D1-S.0-Z6 | 16mm | 16mm | 16mm | 83mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47888 | S645M-160-D2-S.0-Z6 | 16mm | 16mm | 36mm | 89mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47894 | S645M-200-D2-S.0-Z6 | 20mm | 20mm | 38mm | 101mm | 6 | AlTiN |
| N47896 | S645M-200-D3-S.0-Z6 | 20mm | 20mm | 50mm | 104mm | 6 | AlTiN |

# ELITE HIGH PERFORMANCE- SR420M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




CHAMFER

CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

- Fine-pitch knuckle profile
- Designed for steel and stainless steel

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N47902 | SR420M-060-D3-C050.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 16mm | 58mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N47904 | SR420M-080-D2-C050.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N47906 | SR420M-100-D2-C050.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 4 | AlTiN | 0.50mm |
| N47907 | SR420M-120-D1-C100.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 12mm | 74mm | 4 | AlTiN | 1.00mm |
| N47908 | SR420M-120-D3-C100.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 32mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN | 1.00mm |
| N47910 | SR420M-140-D2-C100.0-Z4 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN | 1.00mm |
| N47912 | SR420M-160-D2-C100.0-Z4 | 16mm | 16mm | 36mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN | 1.00mm |
| N47916 | SR420M-200-D3-C100.0-Z4 | 20mm | 20mm | 50mm | 105mm | 4 | AlTiN | 1.00mm |

Niagara Cutter

NS240R

| SIDE MILLING - FINISHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_f$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| P | E / M / A 1 - 2 | 5 | 0.02 | 660 | n (rev/min) | 10080 | 8070 | 6720 | 5040 | 4030 | 3360 | 2520 | 2020 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 590 - 720 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.5 |
| | E / M / A 3 - 4 | 5 | 0.02 | 590 | n (rev/min) | 9020 | 7210 | 6010 | 4510 | 3610 | 3010 | 2250 | 1800 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 520 - 660 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.2 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| | E / M / A 5 - 6 | 5 | 0.02 | 520 | n (rev/min) | 7950 | 6360 | 5300 | 3970 | 3180 | 2650 | 1990 | 1590 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 460 - 590 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.7 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 39.8 |
| M | E / M / A 8 - 9 | 5 | 0.02 | 330 | n (rev/min) | 5040 | 4030 | 3360 | 2520 | 2020 | 1680 | 1260 | 1010 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 260 - 390 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.3 |
| | E / M / A 10 - 11 | 5 | 0.02 | 260 | n (rev/min) | 3970 | 3180 | 2650 | 1990 | 1590 | 1320 | 990 | 790 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 200 - 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.8 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 5 | 0.02 | 390 | n (rev/min) | 5960 | 4770 | 3970 | 2980 | 2380 | 1990 | 1490 | 1190 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 330 - 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 5 | 0.02 | 330 | n (rev/min) | 5040 | 4030 | 3360 | 2520 | 2020 | 1680 | 1260 | 1010 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 260 - 390 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.3 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 5 | 0.02 | 2620 | n (rev/min) | 40030 | 32030 | 26690 | 20020 | 16010 | 13340 | 10010 | 8010 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 2300 - 2950 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.1 | 200.1 | 200.2 | 200.3 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 5 | 0.02 | 2620 | n (rev/min) | 40030 | 32030 | 26690 | 20020 | 16010 | 13340 | 10010 | 8010 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 2300 - 2950 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.2 | 200.1 | 200.1 | 200.2 | 200.3 |
| | E / M / A 18 | 5 | 0.02 | 1310 | n (rev/min) | 20020 | 16010 | 13340 | 10010 | 8010 | 6670 | 5000 | 4000 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 1150 - 1480 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| S | E / M / A 19 | 5 | 0.02 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2440 | 1960 | 1630 | 1220 | 980 | 810 | 610 | 490 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0070 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 130 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| | E / M / A 20 | 5 | 0.02 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2440 | 1960 | 1630 | 1220 | 980 | 810 | 610 | 490 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0070 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 130 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| | E / M / A 21 | 5 | 0.02 | 130 | n (rev/min) | 1990 | 1590 | 1320 | 990 | 790 | 660 | 500 | 400 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0070 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 100 - 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| | E / M / A 22 | 5 | 0.02 | 330 | n (rev/min) | 5040 | 4030 | 3360 | 2520 | 2020 | 1680 | 1260 | 1010 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 260 - 390 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.3 |
| | A / D GRAPHITE | 5 | 0.02 | 3280 | n (rev/min) | 50120 | 40090 | 33410 | 25060 | 20050 | 16710 | 12530 | 10020 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 2950 - 3610 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 250.6 | 250.6 | 250.6 | 250.6 | 250.6 | 250.7 | 250.6 | 250.5 |
| | A / D PLASTIC (SOFT) | 5 | 0.02 | 3280 | n (rev/min) | 50120 | 40090 | 33410 | 25060 | 20050 | 16710 | 12530 | 10020 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 2950 - 3610 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 250.6 | 250.6 | 250.6 | 250.6 | 250.6 | 250.7 | 250.6 | 250.5 |
| | A / D PLASTIC (HARD) | 5 | 0.02 | 1970 | n (rev/min) | 30100 | 24080 | 20070 | 15050 | 12040 | 10030 | 7530 | 6020 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 1640 - 2300 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 150.5 | 150.5 | 150.5 | 150.5 | 150.5 | 150.5 | 150.6 | 150.5 |

Niagara Cutter

S335

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 395 | n (rev/min) | 24142 | 12071 | 6036 | 4024 | 3018 | 2414 | 2012 | 1509 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 |
| | | | | 335 - 455 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 330 | n (rev/min) | 20170 | 10085 | 5042 | 3362 | 2521 | 2017 | 1681 | 1261 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 |
| | | | | 270 - 390 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.1 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 260 | n (rev/min) | 15891 | 7946 | 3973 | 2649 | 1986 | 1589 | 1324 | 993 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0032 |
| | | | | 200 - 320 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 260 | n (rev/min) | 15891 | 7946 | 3973 | 2649 | 1986 | 1589 | 1324 | 993 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0026 |
| | | | | 230 - 290 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 230 | n (rev/min) | 14058 | 7029 | 3514 | 2343 | 1757 | 1406 | 1171 | 879 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0026 |
| | | | | 200 - 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 385 | n (rev/min) | 23531 | 11766 | 5883 | 3922 | 2941 | 2353 | 1961 | 1471 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 325 - 445 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 340 | n (rev/min) | 20781 | 10390 | 5195 | 3463 | 2598 | 2078 | 1732 | 1299 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 280 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| S | E 19 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 6723 | 3362 | 1681 | 1121 | 840 | 672 | 560 | 420 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| | E 20 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 6723 | 3362 | 1681 | 1121 | 840 | 672 | 560 | 420 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| | E 21 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 70 | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 |
| | | | | 40 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | E 22 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 180 | n (rev/min) | 11002 | 5501 | 2750 | 1834 | 1375 | 1100 | 917 | 688 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 |
| | | | | 120 - 240 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

S335

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 525 | n (rev/min) | | 32088 | 16044 | 8022 | 5348 | 4011 | 3209 | 2674 | 2006 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 465 - 585 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 460 | n (rev/min) | | 28115 | 14058 | 7029 | 4686 | 3514 | 2812 | 2343 | 1757 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 400 - 520 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 330 | n (rev/min) | | 20170 | 10085 | 5042 | 3362 | 2521 | 2017 | 1681 | 1261 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 270 - 390 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 280 | n (rev/min) | | 17114 | 8557 | 4278 | 2852 | 2139 | 1711 | 1426 | 1070 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 |
| | | | | 250 - 310 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 250 | n (rev/min) | | 15280 | 7640 | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 |
| | | | | 220 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 340 | n (rev/min) | | 20781 | 10390 | 5195 | 3463 | 2598 | 2078 | 1732 | 1299 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 280 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 440 | n (rev/min) | | 26893 | 13446 | 6723 | 4482 | 3362 | 2689 | 2241 | 1681 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 380 - 500 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| S | E 19 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 120 | n (rev/min) | | 7334 | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 90 - 150 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| | E 20 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 120 | n (rev/min) | | 7334 | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 90 - 150 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| | E 21 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 80 | n (rev/min) | | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 |
| | | | | 50 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | E 22 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 220 | n (rev/min) | | 13446 | 6723 | 3362 | 2241 | 1681 | 1345 | 1121 | 840 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 |
| | | | | 160 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

SB335

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 3$ | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 315 | | n (rev/min) | 19253 | 9626 | 4813 | 3209 | 2407 | 1925 | 1604 | 1203 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 |
| | | | | 255 | - | 375 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 264 | | n (rev/min) | 16136 | 8068 | 4034 | 2689 | 2017 | 1614 | 1345 | 1008 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 |
| | | | | 204 | - | 324 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 208 | | n (rev/min) | 12713 | 6356 | 3178 | 2119 | 1589 | 1271 | 1059 | 795 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0032 |
| | | | | 148 | - | 268 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 208 | | n (rev/min) | 12713 | 6356 | 3178 | 2119 | 1589 | 1271 | 1059 | 795 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0026 |
| | | | | 178 | - | 238 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 185 | | n (rev/min) | 11307 | 5654 | 2827 | 1885 | 1413 | 1131 | 942 | 707 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0026 |
| | | | | 155 | - | 215 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 308 | | n (rev/min) | 18825 | 9412 | 4706 | 3137 | 2353 | 1882 | 1569 | 1177 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 248 | - | 368 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 272 | | n (rev/min) | 16625 | 8312 | 4156 | 2771 | 2078 | 1662 | 1385 | 1039 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 212 | - | 332 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| S | E 19 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 88 | | n (rev/min) | 5379 | 2689 | 1345 | 896 | 672 | 538 | 448 | 336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 58 | - | 118 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| | E 20 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 88 | | n (rev/min) | 5379 | 2689 | 1345 | 896 | 672 | 538 | 448 | 336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 58 | - | 118 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| | E 21 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 56 | | n (rev/min) | 3423 | 1711 | 856 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 214 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 |
| | | | | 26 | - | 86 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| | E 22 | 1.0 | 0.75 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 8862 | 4431 | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 | 554 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

SB335

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 3$ | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 0.20 | | 420 | | n (rev/min) | 25670 | 12835 | 6418 | 4278 | 3209 | 2567 | 2139 | 1604 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 360 | - | 480 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 0.20 | | 368 | | n (rev/min) | 22492 | 11246 | 5623 | 3749 | 2812 | 2249 | 1874 | 1406 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 308 | - | 428 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 0.20 | | 264 | | n (rev/min) | 16136 | 8068 | 4034 | 2689 | 2017 | 1614 | 1345 | 1008 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 204 | - | 324 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 0.20 | | 225 | | n (rev/min) | 13752 | 6876 | 3438 | 2292 | 1719 | 1375 | 1146 | 860 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 |
| | | | | 195 | - | 255 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 0.20 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 |
| | | | | 170 | - | 230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 0.20 | | 272 | | n (rev/min) | 16625 | 8312 | 4156 | 2771 | 2078 | 1662 | 1385 | 1039 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 212 | - | 332 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.0 | 0.20 | | 350 | | n (rev/min) | 21392 | 10696 | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 410 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| S | E 19 | 0.5 | 0.20 | | 96 | | n (rev/min) | 5868 | 2934 | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 66 | - | 126 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| | E 20 | 0.5 | 0.20 | | 96 | | n (rev/min) | 5868 | 2934 | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 66 | - | 126 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| | E 21 | 0.5 | 0.20 | | 64 | | n (rev/min) | 3912 | 1956 | 978 | 652 | 489 | 391 | 326 | 244 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 |
| | | | | 34 | - | 94 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | E 22 | 0.5 | 0.20 | | 175 | | n (rev/min) | 10696 | 5348 | 2674 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 669 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 |
| | | | | 115 | - | 235 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

SN335

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 316 | n (rev/min) | 19314 | 9657 | 4828 | 3219 | 2414 | 1931 | 1609 | 1207 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 256 - 376 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 264 | n (rev/min) | 16136 | 8068 | 4034 | 2689 | 2017 | 1614 | 1345 | 1008 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 204 - 324 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 210 | n (rev/min) | 12835 | 6418 | 3209 | 2139 | 1604 | 1284 | 1070 | 802 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 150 - 270 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 210 | n (rev/min) | 12835 | 6418 | 3209 | 2139 | 1604 | 1284 | 1070 | 802 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 180 - 240 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 185 | n (rev/min) | 11307 | 5654 | 2827 | 1885 | 1413 | 1131 | 942 | 707 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 155 - 215 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 310 | n (rev/min) | 18947 | 9474 | 4737 | 3158 | 2368 | 1895 | 1579 | 1184 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 250 - 370 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 272 | n (rev/min) | 16625 | 8312 | 4156 | 2771 | 2078 | 1662 | 1385 | 1039 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 212 - 332 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 |
| S | E 19 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 88 | n (rev/min) | 5379 | 2689 | 1345 | 896 | 672 | 538 | 448 | 336 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 58 - 118 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | E 20 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 88 | n (rev/min) | 5379 | 2689 | 1345 | 896 | 672 | 538 | 448 | 336 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 58 - 118 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | E 21 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 56 | n (rev/min) | 3423 | 1711 | 856 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 214 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 |
| | | | | 26 - 86 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | E 22 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 144 | n (rev/min) | 8801 | 4401 | 2200 | 1467 | 1100 | 880 | 733 | 550 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 |
| | | | | 84 - 204 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

SN335

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 420 | n (rev/min) | 25670 | 12835 | 6418 | 4278 | 3209 | 2567 | 2139 | 1604 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 360 - 480 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 368 | n (rev/min) | 22492 | 11246 | 5623 | 3749 | 2812 | 2249 | 1874 | 1406 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 308 - 428 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 264 | n (rev/min) | 16136 | 8068 | 4034 | 2689 | 2017 | 1614 | 1345 | 1008 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 204 - 324 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 224 | n (rev/min) | 13691 | 6845 | 3423 | 2282 | 1711 | 1369 | 1141 | 856 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 |
| | | | | 194 - 254 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 200 | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 |
| | | | | 170 - 230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 272 | n (rev/min) | 16625 | 8312 | 4156 | 2771 | 2078 | 1662 | 1385 | 1039 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 212 - 332 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 352 | n (rev/min) | 21514 | 10757 | 5379 | 3586 | 2689 | 2151 | 1793 | 1345 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 292 - 412 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| S | E 19 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 5868 | 2934 | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 66 - 126 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | E 20 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 5868 | 2934 | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 66 - 126 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | E 21 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 64 | n (rev/min) | 3912 | 1956 | 978 | 652 | 489 | 391 | 326 | 244 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 |
| | | | | 34 - 94 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | E 22 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 176 | n (rev/min) | 10757 | 5379 | 2689 | 1793 | 1345 | 1076 | 896 | 672 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 |
| | | | | 116 - 236 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**S545 / S545R**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 5$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 500 | n (rev/min) | | 30560 | 15280 | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 400 - 700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 380 | n (rev/min) | | 23226 | 11613 | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 | 1452 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 |
| | | | | 320 - 700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 300 | n (rev/min) | | 18336 | 9168 | 4584 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 |
| | | | | 200 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 1.0 | 0.10 | 150 | n (rev/min) | | 9168 | 4584 | 2292 | 1528 | 1146 | 917 | 764 | 573 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 |
| | | | | 80 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 250 | n (rev/min) | | 15280 | 7640 | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0032 |
| | | | | 150 - 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 200 | n (rev/min) | | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 150 - 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 300 | n (rev/min) | | 18336 | 9168 | 4584 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 250 - 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 |
| | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 180 | n (rev/min) | | 11002 | 5501 | 2750 | 1834 | 1375 | 1100 | 917 | 688 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 |
| | | | | 150 - 230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.0 | 0.05 | 800 | n (rev/min) | | 11002 | 5501 | 2750 | 1834 | 1375 | 1100 | 917 | 688 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0080 |
| | | | | 640 - 1320 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.0 | 0.05 | 800 | n (rev/min) | | 11002 | 5501 | 2750 | 1834 | 1375 | 1100 | 917 | 688 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0005 | 0.0010 | 0.0020 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0080 |
| | | | | 640 - 1320 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 |
| S | E 19 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 90 | n (rev/min) | | 5501 | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 60 - 120 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| | E 20 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 90 | n (rev/min) | | 5501 | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 60 - 120 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| | E 21 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 90 | n (rev/min) | | 5501 | 2750 | 1375 | 917 | 688 | 550 | 458 | 344 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 60 - 120 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| | E 22 | 1.0 | 0.15 | 120 | n (rev/min) | | 7334 | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 100 - 180 | $v_f$ (in/min) | | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**S738 / S938 / S738R / S938R**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 7$ | | | $Z_n = 9$ | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 525 | | n (rev/min) | 8022 | 5348 | 4011 | 3209 | 2674 | 2006 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0026 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 425 | - | 725 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 56.2 | 56.2 | 56.2 | 66.4 | 62.6 | 54.1 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 475 | | n (rev/min) | 7258 | 4839 | 3629 | 2903 | 2419 | 1815 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0026 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 415 | - | 795 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 60.1 | 56.6 | 49.0 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 450 | | n (rev/min) | 6876 | 4584 | 3438 | 2750 | 2292 | 1719 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 | 0.0025 | 0.0028 | 0.0033 |
| | | | | 350 | - | 550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 52.9 | 54.5 | 52.9 | 61.9 | 57.8 | 51.1 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 425 | | n (rev/min) | 6494 | 4329 | 3247 | 2598 | 2165 | 1624 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 325 | - | 525 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 45.5 | 45.5 | 45.5 | 53.8 | 48.7 | 43.8 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0018 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 350 | - | 550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 34.2 | 34.2 | 34.2 | 39.6 | 36.7 | 33.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 450 | | n (rev/min) | 6876 | 4584 | 3438 | 2750 | 2292 | 1719 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 500 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 43.3 | 44.9 | 43.3 | 49.5 | 47.4 | 41.8 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 500 | | n (rev/min) | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 470 | - | 550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 48.1 | 49.9 | 48.1 | 55.0 | 52.7 | 46.4 |
| S | E 19 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 140 | | n (rev/min) | 2139 | 1426 | 1070 | 856 | 713 | 535 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 |
| | | | | 110 | - | 170 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 11.1 |
| | E 20 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 |
| | | | | 70 | - | 130 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 7.9 |
| | E 21 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0017 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 |
| | | | | 70 | - | 130 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 7.9 |
| | E 22 | 1.5 | 0.05 | | 275 | | n (rev/min) | 4202 | 2801 | 2101 | 1681 | 1401 | 1051 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 255 | - | 335 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 29.4 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 34.8 | 31.5 | 28.4 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

SR420

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 300 | n (rev/min) | 4584 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 |
| | | | | 200 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 250 | n (rev/min) | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0021 |
| | | | | 225 - 270 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 380 | n (rev/min) | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 | 1452 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 330 - 430 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 380 | n (rev/min) | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 | 1452 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 330 - 430 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 200 | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 |
| | | | | 150 - 250 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 380 | n (rev/min) | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 | 1452 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 |
| | | | | 330 - 430 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 150 | n (rev/min) | 2292 | 1528 | 1146 | 917 | 764 | 573 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 100 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 300 | n (rev/min) | 4584 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 |
| | | | | 240 - 360 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 250 | n (rev/min) | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 190 - 310 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 175 | n (rev/min) | 2674 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 115 - 235 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 380 | n (rev/min) | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 | 1452 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 350 - 410 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 200 | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 170 - 230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 380 | n (rev/min) | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 | 1452 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0044 | 0.0058 |
| | | | | 320 - 440 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 33.7 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 33.7 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 150 | n (rev/min) | 2292 | 1528 | 1146 | 917 | 764 | 573 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 90 - 210 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |

SR545

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 5$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 300 | n (rev/min) | 4584 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 |
| | | | | 200 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 250 | n (rev/min) | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 225 - 275 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.9 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 175 | n (rev/min) | 2674 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 150 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 380 | n (rev/min) | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 | 1452 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 330 - 430 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 200 | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 150 - 250 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 380 | n (rev/min) | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 | 1452 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0044 | 0.0058 |
| | | | | 330 - 430 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 42.1 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 42.1 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 150 | n (rev/min) | 2292 | 1528 | 1146 | 917 | 764 | 573 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 100 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 |
| S | E 22 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 275 | n (rev/min) | 4202 | 2801 | 2101 | 1681 | 1401 | 1051 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 225 - 325 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

S335M

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 120 | n (rev/min) | | 25460 | 12730 | 6370 | 3820 | 3180 | 2390 | 2120 | 1530 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.006 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.072 | 0.100 |
| | | | | 102 - 139 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 458 | 458 | 459 | 458 | 458 | 459 | 458 | 459 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 101 | n (rev/min) | | 21430 | 10720 | 5360 | 3210 | 2680 | 2010 | 1790 | 1290 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.006 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.072 | 0.100 |
| | | | | 82 - 119 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 386 | 386 | 386 | 385 | 386 | 386 | 387 | 387 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 79 | n (rev/min) | | 16760 | 8380 | 4190 | 2510 | 2100 | 1570 | 1400 | 1010 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.019 | 0.032 | 0.038 | 0.051 | 0.058 | 0.080 |
| | | | | 61 - 98 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 241 | 241 | 241 | 241 | 242 | 241 | 242 | 242 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 79 | n (rev/min) | | 16760 | 8380 | 4190 | 2510 | 2100 | 1570 | 1400 | 1010 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.016 | 0.026 | 0.031 | 0.042 | 0.047 | 0.065 |
| | | | | 70 - 88 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 197 | 196 | 197 | 197 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 70 | n (rev/min) | | 14850 | 7430 | 3710 | 2230 | 1860 | 1390 | 1240 | 890 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.016 | 0.026 | 0.031 | 0.042 | 0.047 | 0.065 |
| | | | | 61 - 79 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 173 | 174 | 174 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 117 | n (rev/min) | | 24830 | 12410 | 6210 | 3720 | 3100 | 2330 | 2070 | 1490 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.081 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 99 - 136 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 503 | 503 | 503 | 502 | 502 | 503 | 503 | 503 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 104 | n (rev/min) | | 22070 | 11030 | 5520 | 3310 | 2760 | 2070 | 1840 | 1320 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.081 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 85 - 122 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 447 | 446 |
| S | E 19 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 34 | n (rev/min) | | 7220 | 3610 | 1800 | 1080 | 900 | 680 | 600 | 430 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 24 - 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 58 | 58 |
| | E 20 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 34 | n (rev/min) | | 7220 | 3610 | 1800 | 1080 | 900 | 680 | 600 | 430 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 24 - 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 59 | 58 | 58 |
| | E 21 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 21 | n (rev/min) | | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 420 | 370 | 270 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.027 | 0.038 |
| | | | | 12 - 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | E 22 | 1.0 | 1.00 | 55 | n (rev/min) | | 11670 | 5840 | 2920 | 1750 | 1460 | 1090 | 970 | 700 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.023 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.041 | 0.057 |
| | | | | 37 - 73 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 119 | 119 | 120 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

S335M

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 33950 | 16980 | 8490 | 5090 | 4240 | 3180 | 2830 | 2040 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 142 - 178 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 140 | n (rev/min) | 33950 | 16980 | 8490 | 5090 | 4240 | 3180 | 2830 | 2040 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 122 - 158 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 101 | n (rev/min) | 21430 | 10720 | 5360 | 3210 | 2680 | 2010 | 1790 | 1290 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 82 - 119 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 174 | 174 | 174 | 173 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 85 | n (rev/min) | 18040 | 9020 | 4510 | 2710 | 2250 | 1690 | 1500 | 1080 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.017 | 0.020 | 0.027 | 0.030 | 0.042 |
| | | | | 76 - 94 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 136 | 136 | 136 | 137 | 136 | 136 | 136 | 136 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 76 | n (rev/min) | 16130 | 8060 | 4030 | 2420 | 2020 | 1510 | 1340 | 970 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.017 | 0.020 | 0.027 | 0.030 | 0.042 |
| | | | | 27 - 46 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 104 | n (rev/min) | 22070 | 11030 | 5520 | 3310 | 2760 | 2070 | 1840 | 1320 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 85 - 122 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 178 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 134 | n (rev/min) | 28440 | 14220 | 7110 | 4270 | 3550 | 2670 | 2370 | 1710 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 116 - 152 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 230 | 230 | 230 | 231 | 230 | 231 | 230 | 231 |
| S | E 19 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 37 | n (rev/min) | 7850 | 3930 | 1960 | 1180 | 980 | 740 | 650 | 470 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 27 - 46 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 63 | 63 |
| | E 20 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 37 | n (rev/min) | 7850 | 3930 | 1960 | 1180 | 980 | 740 | 650 | 470 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.045 |
| | | | | 27 - 46 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 63 | 63 |
| | E 21 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 420 | 310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.027 | 0.038 |
| | | | | 15 - 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 35 |
| | E 22 | 0.5 | 0.20 | 67 | n (rev/min) | 14220 | 7110 | 3550 | 2130 | 1780 | 1330 | 1180 | 850 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.023 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.041 | 0.057 |
| | | | | 49 - 85 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 146 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 146 | 145 | 145 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

S545M

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 5$ 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 150 | n (rev/min) | 11940 | 7960 | 5970 | 4770 | 3980 | 3410 | 2980 | 2390 | 1910 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 120 - 210 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 | 1075 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 120 | n (rev/min) | 9550 | 6370 | 4770 | 3820 | 3180 | 2730 | 2390 | 1910 | 1530 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 100 - 210 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 90 | n (rev/min) | 7160 | 4770 | 3580 | 2860 | 2390 | 2050 | 1790 | 1430 | 1150 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 60 - 120 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 1.0 | 0.10 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 3980 | 2650 | 1990 | 1590 | 1330 | 1140 | 990 | 800 | 640 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 20 - 60 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 355 | 360 | 360 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 6370 | 4240 | 3180 | 2550 | 2120 | 1820 | 1590 | 1270 | 1020 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 50 - 110 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 575 | 570 | 570 | 575 | 570 | 575 | 570 | 570 | 575 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 4770 | 3180 | 2390 | 1910 | 1590 | 1360 | 1190 | 950 | 760 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 50 - 110 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 90 | n (rev/min) | 7160 | 4770 | 3580 | 2860 | 2390 | 2050 | 1790 | 1430 | 1150 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 80 - 110 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 | 645 |
| | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 3980 | 2650 | 1990 | 1590 | 1330 | 1140 | 990 | 800 | 640 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 355 | 360 | 360 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.0 | 0.05 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 19100 | 12730 | 9550 | 7640 | 6370 | 5460 | 4770 | 3820 | 3060 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 200 - 400 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1720 | 1720 | 1720 | 1720 | 1720 | 1720 | 1715 | 1720 | 1720 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.0 | 0.05 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 19100 | 12730 | 9550 | 7640 | 6370 | 5460 | 4770 | 3820 | 3060 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 200 - 400 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1720 | 1720 | 1720 | 1720 | 1720 | 1720 | 1715 | 1720 | 1720 |
| S | E 19 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 30 | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 20 - 40 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 |
| | E 20 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 30 | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 20 - 40 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 |
| | E 21 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 30 | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 20 - 40 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 215 |
| | E 22 | 1.0 | 0.15 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 3180 | 2120 | 1590 | 1270 | 1060 | 910 | 800 | 640 | 510 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 30 - 50 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 285 | 290 | 290 | 285 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

S645M

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 6$ | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 150 | | n (rev/min) | 11940 | 7960 | 5970 | 4770 | 3980 | 3410 | 2980 | 2390 | 1910 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 120 | - 210 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1290 | 1290 | 1290 | 1290 | 1290 | 1290 | 1285 | 1290 | 1290 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 120 | | n (rev/min) | 9550 | 6370 | 4770 | 3820 | 3180 | 2730 | 2390 | 1910 | 1530 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 100 | - 210 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1030 | 1030 | 1030 | 1030 | 1030 | 1030 | 1030 | 1030 | 1035 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 90 | | n (rev/min) | 7160 | 4770 | 3580 | 2860 | 2390 | 2050 | 1790 | 1430 | 1150 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 60 | - 120 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 775 | 775 | 775 | 770 | 775 | 775 | 775 | 770 | 775 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 1.0 | 0.10 | 50 | | n (rev/min) | 3980 | 2650 | 1990 | 1590 | 1330 | 1140 | 990 | 800 | 640 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 20 | - 60 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 6370 | 4240 | 3180 | 2550 | 2120 | 1820 | 1590 | 1270 | 1020 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 50 | - 110 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 690 | 685 | 685 | 690 | 685 | 690 | 685 | 685 | 690 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.0 | 0.20 | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 4770 | 3180 | 2390 | 1910 | 1590 | 1360 | 1190 | 950 | 760 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 50 | - 110 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 90 | | n (rev/min) | 7160 | 4770 | 3580 | 2860 | 2390 | 2050 | 1790 | 1430 | 1150 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 80 | - 110 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 775 | 775 | 775 | 770 | 775 | 775 | 775 | 770 | 775 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.0 | 0.25 | 50 | | n (rev/min) | 3980 | 2650 | 1990 | 1590 | 1330 | 1140 | 990 | 800 | 640 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 50 | - 70 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.0 | 0.05 | 240 | | n (rev/min) | 19100 | 12730 | 9550 | 7640 | 6370 | 5460 | 4770 | 3820 | 3060 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 200 | - 400 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2065 | 2060 | 2065 | 2065 | 2065 | 2065 | 2060 | 2065 | 2065 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.0 | 0.05 | 240 | | n (rev/min) | 19100 | 12730 | 9550 | 7640 | 6370 | 5460 | 4770 | 3820 | 3060 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 200 | - 400 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2065 | 2060 | 2065 | 2065 | 2065 | 2065 | 2060 | 2065 | 2065 |
| S | E 19 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 30 | | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 20 | - 40 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 260 | 260 | 255 | 255 | 260 | 255 | 260 | 260 | 255 |
| | E 20 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 30 | | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 20 | - 40 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 260 | 260 | 255 | 255 | 260 | 255 | 260 | 260 | 255 |
| | E 21 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 30 | | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 20 | - 40 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 260 | 260 | 255 | 255 | 260 | 255 | 260 | 260 | 255 |
| | E 22 | 1.0 | 0.15 | 40 | | n (rev/min) | 3180 | 2120 | 1590 | 1270 | 1060 | 910 | 800 | 640 | 510 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 30 | - 50 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 345 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

SR420M

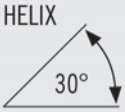
| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 90 | | n (rev/min) | 4770 | 2860 | 2390 | 1790 | 1430 | 1150 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 60 - 120 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 357 | 357 | 358 | 357 | 357 | 359 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4240 | 2550 | 2120 | 1590 | 1270 | 1020 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 70 - 80 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 317 | 318 | 317 | 317 | 317 | 318 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | | n (rev/min) | 2650 | 1590 | 1330 | 990 | 800 | 640 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 50 - 60 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 198 | 198 | 199 | 198 | 200 | 200 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 120 | | n (rev/min) | 6370 | 3820 | 3180 | 2390 | 1910 | 1530 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 100 - 130 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 477 | 477 | 476 | 477 | 477 | 477 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 3180 | 1910 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 760 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 50 - 80 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 237 | 237 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 120 | | n (rev/min) | 6370 | 3820 | 3180 | 2390 | 1910 | 1530 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 100 - 130 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 477 | 477 | 476 | 477 | 477 | 477 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 50 | | n (rev/min) | 2650 | 1590 | 1330 | 990 | 800 | 640 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 30 - 60 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 198 | 198 | 199 | 198 | 200 | 200 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 90 | | n (rev/min) | 4770 | 2860 | 2390 | 1790 | 1430 | 1150 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0187 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 70 - 110 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 357 | 357 | 358 | 357 | 357 | 359 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4240 | 2550 | 2120 | 1590 | 1270 | 1020 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 60 - 90 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 317 | 318 | 317 | 317 | 317 | 318 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 50 | | n (rev/min) | 2650 | 1590 | 1330 | 990 | 800 | 640 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 40 - 70 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 198 | 198 | 199 | 198 | 200 | 200 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 120 | | n (rev/min) | 6370 | 46 | 38 | 29 | 23 | 18 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.027 | 0.032 | 0.043 | 0.054 | 0.068 |
| | | | | 110 - 120 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 477 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 3180 | 1910 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 760 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 237 | 237 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 120 | | n (rev/min) | 6370 | 3820 | 3180 | 2390 | 1910 | 1530 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 100 - 130 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 477 | 477 | 476 | 477 | 477 | 477 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 50 | | n (rev/min) | 2650 | 1590 | 1330 | 990 | 800 | 640 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.037 | 0.050 | 0.062 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 30 - 60 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 198 | 198 | 199 | 198 | 200 | 200 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

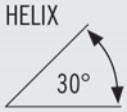
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85261 | C230-0.031-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85337 | C230-0.031-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N54012 | C230-0.031-F4-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N54018 | C230-0.031-F4-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85262 | C230-0.047-F2-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85338 | C230-0.047-F2-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N54013 | C230-0.047-F3-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N54019 | C230-0.047-F3-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85408 | C230-0.063-F2-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85434 | C230-0.063-F2-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85263 | C230-0.063-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85339 | C230-0.063-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55334 | C230-0.063-F4-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N55430 | C230-0.063-F4-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85264 | C230-0.078-F2-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85340 | C230-0.078-F2-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55335 | C230-0.078-F3-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N55431 | C230-0.078-F3-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85409 | C230-0.094-F2-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85435 | C230-0.094-F2-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85265 | C230-0.094-F3-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85341 | C230-0.094-F3-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55336 | C230-0.094-F4-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N55432 | C230-0.094-F4-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85266 | C230-0.109-F3-S.0-Z2 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85342 | C230-0.109-F3-S.0-Z2 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85410 | C230-0.125-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85436 | C230-0.125-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85267 | C230-0.125-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85343 | C230-0.125-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55337 | C230-0.125-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N55433 | C230-0.125-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55338 | C230-0.125-D6-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55434 | C230-0.125-D6-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55339 | C230-0.125-D8-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55435 | C230-0.125-D8-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |

DISCOUNT CODE D42

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

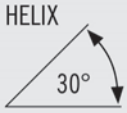
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85411 | C230-0.156-F2-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | |
| N85437 | C230-0.156-F2-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85269 | C230-0.156-F3-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | |
| N85345 | C230-0.156-F3-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85412 | C230-0.188-D2-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N85438 | C230-0.188-D2-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85271 | C230-0.188-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N85347 | C230-0.188-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85448 | C230-0.188-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85484 | C230-0.188-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55341 | C230-0.188-D6-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55437 | C230-0.188-D6-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85449 | C230-0.188-D7-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 2 | |
| N85485 | C230-0.188-D7-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85272 | C230-0.203-F3-S.0-Z2 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85348 | C230-0.203-F3-S.0-Z2 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85413 | C230-0.219-F2-S.0-Z2 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2 | 2 | |
| N85439 | C230-0.219-F2-S.0-Z2 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85273 | C230-0.219-F3-S.0-Z2 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85349 | C230-0.219-F3-S.0-Z2 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85274 | C230-0.234-F3-S.0-Z2 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85350 | C230-0.234-F3-S.0-Z2 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85414 | C230-0.250-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | |
| N85440 | C230-0.250-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85275 | C230-0.250-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85351 | C230-0.250-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55342 | C230-0.250-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55438 | C230-0.250-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55343 | C230-0.250-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55439 | C230-0.250-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85450 | C230-0.250-D6-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 2 | |
| N85486 | C230-0.250-D6-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85451 | C230-0.250-D7-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N85487 | C230-0.250-D7-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55344 | C230-0.250-D8-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55440 | C230-0.250-D8-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

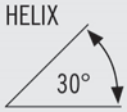
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85276 | C230-0.266-F3-S.0-Z2 | 17/64 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85352 | C230-0.266-F3-S.0-Z2 | 17/64 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85277 | C230-0.281-F3-S.0-Z2 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85353 | C230-0.281-F3-S.0-Z2 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85415 | C230-0.313-D2-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | |
| N85441 | C230-0.313-D2-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85279 | C230-0.313-D3-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85355 | C230-0.313-D3-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55345 | C230-0.313-D4-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55441 | C230-0.313-D4-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55346 | C230-0.313-D5-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55442 | C230-0.313-D5-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55347 | C230-0.313-D7-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55443 | C230-0.313-D7-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85453 | C230-0.313-D8-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 2 | |
| N85489 | C230-0.313-D8-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85280 | C230-0.328-F3-S.0-Z2 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85356 | C230-0.328-F3-S.0-Z2 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85281 | C230-0.344-F3-S.0-Z2 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85357 | C230-0.344-F3-S.0-Z2 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85416 | C230-0.375-D1-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N85442 | C230-0.375-D1-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85283 | C230-0.375-D2-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85359 | C230-0.375-D2-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55348 | C230-0.375-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55444 | C230-0.375-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55349 | C230-0.375-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55445 | C230-0.375-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85454 | C230-0.375-D5-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 2 | |
| N85490 | C230-0.375-D5-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55350 | C230-0.375-D6-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55446 | C230-0.375-D6-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85455 | C230-0.375-D7-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 2 | |
| N85491 | C230-0.375-D7-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55351 | C230-0.375-D8-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55447 | C230-0.375-D8-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |

DISCOUNT CODE D42

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

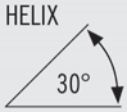
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N55352 | C230-0.375-D9-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55448 | C230-0.375-D9-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85287 | C230-0.438-D2-S.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | |
| N85363 | C230-0.438-D2-S.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55354 | C230-0.438-D4-S.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55450 | C230-0.438-D4-S.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55355 | C230-0.438-D5-S.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55451 | C230-0.438-D5-S.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85457 | C230-0.438-D7-S.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 3 | 6 | 2 | |
| N85493 | C230-0.438-D7-S.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 3 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85418 | C230-0.500-D1-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85444 | C230-0.500-D1-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85291 | C230-0.500-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N85367 | C230-0.500-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55356 | C230-0.500-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55452 | C230-0.500-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55357 | C230-0.500-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55453 | C230-0.500-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55358 | C230-0.500-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55454 | C230-0.500-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85458 | C230-0.500-D6-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85494 | C230-0.500-D6-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85459 | C230-0.500-D7-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | |
| N85495 | C230-0.500-D7-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85292 | C230-0.563-D2-S.0-Z2 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85368 | C230-0.563-D2-S.0-Z2 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55360 | C230-0.563-D5-S.0-Z2 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 3 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55456 | C230-0.563-D5-S.0-Z2 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 3 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85419 | C230-0.625-D1-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 2 | |
| N85445 | C230-0.625-D1-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85293 | C230-0.625-D2-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85369 | C230-0.625-D2-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55361 | C230-0.625-D3-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55457 | C230-0.625-D3-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85460 | C230-0.625-D4-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | |
| N85496 | C230-0.625-D4-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

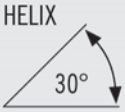
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85461 | C230-0.625-D5-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 6 | 2 | |
| N85497 | C230-0.625-D5-S.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85294 | C230-0.688-F2-S.0-Z2 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 2 | |
| N85370 | C230-0.688-F2-S.0-Z2 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85420 | C230-0.750-D1-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N85446 | C230-0.750-D1-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85295 | C230-0.750-D2-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N85371 | C230-0.750-D2-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55362 | C230-0.750-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55458 | C230-0.750-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85462 | C230-0.750-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | |
| N85498 | C230-0.750-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85463 | C230-0.750-D5-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | |
| N85499 | C230-0.750-D5-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55363 | C230-0.750-D7-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 7 | 2 | |
| N55459 | C230-0.750-D7-S.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 7 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85296 | C230-0.875-D2-S.0-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N85372 | C230-0.875-D2-S.0-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85297 | C230-1.000-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N85373 | C230-1.000-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55364 | C230-1.000-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55460 | C230-1.000-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85465 | C230-1.000-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | |
| N85501 | C230-1.000-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55365 | C230-1.000-D6-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | |
| N55461 | C230-1.000-D6-S.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C230R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

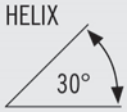
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N91165 | C230R-0.125-D4-R015.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91168 | C230R-0.188-D3-R015.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91170 | C230R-0.250-D3-R015.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91173 | C230R-0.250-D3-R030.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91175 | C230R-0.313-D3-R015.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91183 | C230R-0.313-D3-R030.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91321 | C230R-0.375-D3-R015.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91323 | C230R-0.375-D3-R030.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91327 | C230R-0.438-D2-R015.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91330 | C230R-0.438-D2-R030.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91332 | C230R-0.438-D2-R060.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.060 |
| N91333 | C230R-0.438-D2-R090.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.090 |
| N91334 | C230R-0.438-D2-R125.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.125 |
| N91335 | C230R-0.500-D2-R015.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91337 | C230R-0.500-D2-R030.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91339 | C230R-0.500-D2-R060.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.060 |
| N91341 | C230R-0.500-D2-R090.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.090 |
| N91342 | C230R-0.500-D2-R125.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.125 |
| N91343 | C230R-0.625-D2-R015.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91345 | C230R-0.625-D2-R030.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91347 | C230R-0.625-D2-R060.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.060 |
| N91348 | C230R-0.625-D2-R090.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.090 |
| N91349 | C230R-0.625-D2-R125.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.125 |
| N91132 | C230R-0.750-D2-R015.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91352 | C230R-0.750-D2-R030.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91159 | C230R-0.750-D2-R060.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.060 |
| N91356 | C230R-0.750-D2-R090.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.090 |
| N91358 | C230R-0.750-D2-R125.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.125 |
| N91362 | C230R-0.750-D2-R190.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.190 |
| N91363 | C230R-1.000-D2-R015.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91365 | C230R-1.000-D2-R030.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91367 | C230R-1.000-D2-R060.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.060 |
| N91368 | C230R-1.000-D2-R090.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.090 |
| N91369 | C230R-1.000-D2-R125.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.125 |
| N91371 | C230R-1.000-D2-R190.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN | 0.190 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CNC230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

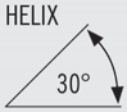
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes - 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" and 1"
- NC Tolerance (see page 388 for details)
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85775 | CNC230-0.125-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85776 | CNC230-0.156-F4-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85777 | CNC230-0.188-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85779 | CNC230-0.250-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85781 | CNC230-0.313-D3-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85782 | CNC230-0.375-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85784 | CNC230-0.500-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85785 | CNC230-0.563-D2-S.0-Z2 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85786 | CNC230-0.625-D2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85787 | CNC230-0.750-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85788 | CNC230-1.000-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CNCB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

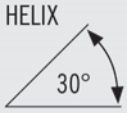
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes - 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" and 1"
- NC Tolerance (see page 388 for details)
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85818 | CNCB230-0.125-D4-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85820 | CNCB230-0.188-D3-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85822 | CNCB230-0.250-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85824 | CNCB230-0.313-D3-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85825 | CNCB230-0.375-D2-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85827 | CNCB230-0.500-D2-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85830 | CNCB230-0.750-D2-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CD230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

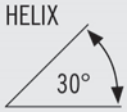
- Weldon flat standard
- General purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85375 | CD230-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | |
| N85397 | CD230-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85377 | CD230-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 2 | |
| N85399 | CD230-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85379 | CD230-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 2 | |
| N85401 | CD230-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85381 | CD230-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85403 | CD230-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85383 | CD230-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | |
| N85405 | CD230-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N85385 | CD230-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N85407 | CD230-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CSD230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

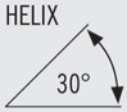
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N89650 | CSD230-0.031-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 1/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89653 | CSD230-0.031-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 1/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89654 | CSD230-0.047-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89657 | CSD230-0.047-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89658 | CSD230-0.063-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89661 | CSD230-0.063-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89662 | CSD230-0.078-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89665 | CSD230-0.078-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89666 | CSD230-0.094-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89669 | CSD230-0.094-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89674 | CSD230-0.125-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89677 | CSD230-0.125-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89682 | CSD230-0.156-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | |
| N89685 | CSD230-0.156-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89690 | CSD230-0.188-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N89693 | CSD230-0.188-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89698 | CSD230-0.219-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89701 | CSD230-0.219-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89706 | CSD230-0.250-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89709 | CSD230-0.250-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89714 | CSD230-0.313-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89717 | CSD230-0.313-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89722 | CSD230-0.375-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89725 | CSD230-0.375-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89730 | CSD230-0.500-XD1-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 2 | |
| N89733 | CSD230-0.500-XD1-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

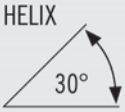
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N86149 | CB230-0.016-F2-B.0-Z2 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 1/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86225 | CB230-0.016-F2-B.0-Z2 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 1/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86150 | CB230-0.031-F3-B.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86226 | CB230-0.031-F3-B.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N54020 | CB230-0.031-F4-B.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N54032 | CB230-0.031-F4-B.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86151 | CB230-0.047-F2-B.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86227 | CB230-0.047-F2-B.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N54021 | CB230-0.047-F3-B.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N54033 | CB230-0.047-F3-B.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55462 | CB230-0.063-F2-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N55615 | CB230-0.063-F2-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86152 | CB230-0.063-F3-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86228 | CB230-0.063-F3-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N54022 | CB230-0.063-F4-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N54034 | CB230-0.063-F4-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86153 | CB230-0.078-F2-B.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86229 | CB230-0.078-F2-B.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N54023 | CB230-0.078-F3-B.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N54035 | CB230-0.078-F3-B.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55463 | CB230-0.094-F2-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N55616 | CB230-0.094-F2-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86154 | CB230-0.094-F3-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86230 | CB230-0.094-F3-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55464 | CB230-0.094-F4-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N55617 | CB230-0.094-F4-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55465 | CB230-0.125-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N55618 | CB230-0.125-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86156 | CB230-0.125-D4-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86232 | CB230-0.125-D4-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55466 | CB230-0.125-D5-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N55619 | CB230-0.125-D5-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55467 | CB230-0.125-D6-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55620 | CB230-0.125-D6-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55468 | CB230-0.125-D8-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55621 | CB230-0.125-D8-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

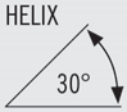
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N55469 | CB230-0.156-F2-B.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | |
| N55622 | CB230-0.156-F2-B.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86158 | CB230-0.156-F3-B.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | |
| N86234 | CB230-0.156-F3-B.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55470 | CB230-0.188-D2-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N55623 | CB230-0.188-D2-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86160 | CB230-0.188-D3-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N86236 | CB230-0.188-D3-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55471 | CB230-0.188-D4-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55624 | CB230-0.188-D4-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55472 | CB230-0.188-D5-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55625 | CB230-0.188-D5-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55473 | CB230-0.188-D6-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55626 | CB230-0.188-D6-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55475 | CB230-0.250-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | |
| N55628 | CB230-0.250-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86164 | CB230-0.250-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86240 | CB230-0.250-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55476 | CB230-0.250-D4-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55629 | CB230-0.250-D4-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55477 | CB230-0.250-D5-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55630 | CB230-0.250-D5-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55478 | CB230-0.250-D6-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55631 | CB230-0.250-D6-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55479 | CB230-0.250-D7-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55632 | CB230-0.250-D7-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86166 | CB230-0.281-F3-B.0-Z2 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86242 | CB230-0.281-F3-B.0-Z2 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55480 | CB230-0.313-D2-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | |
| N55633 | CB230-0.313-D2-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86168 | CB230-0.313-D3-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86244 | CB230-0.313-D3-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55481 | CB230-0.313-D4-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55634 | CB230-0.313-D4-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55482 | CB230-0.313-D5-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55635 | CB230-0.313-D5-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

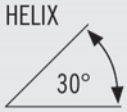
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N55484 | CB230-0.313-D7-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55637 | CB230-0.313-D7-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55485 | CB230-0.375-D2-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N55638 | CB230-0.375-D2-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86172 | CB230-0.375-D3-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86248 | CB230-0.375-D3-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55486 | CB230-0.375-D4-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55639 | CB230-0.375-D4-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55487 | CB230-0.375-D5-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55640 | CB230-0.375-D5-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55488 | CB230-0.375-D6-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55641 | CB230-0.375-D6-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55489 | CB230-0.375-D7-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55642 | CB230-0.375-D7-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55492 | CB230-0.438-D3-B.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55645 | CB230-0.438-D3-B.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55494 | CB230-0.438-D5-B.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55647 | CB230-0.438-D5-B.0-Z2 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55496 | CB230-0.500-D1-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N55649 | CB230-0.500-D1-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86180 | CB230-0.500-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N86256 | CB230-0.500-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55497 | CB230-0.500-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55650 | CB230-0.500-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55498 | CB230-0.500-D4-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55651 | CB230-0.500-D4-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55499 | CB230-0.500-D5-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N55652 | CB230-0.500-D5-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55500 | CB230-0.500-D6-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55653 | CB230-0.500-D6-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55501 | CB230-0.563-D4-B.0-Z2 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55654 | CB230-0.563-D4-B.0-Z2 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86182 | CB230-0.625-D2-B.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | |
| N86258 | CB230-0.625-D2-B.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55504 | CB230-0.625-D3-B.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55657 | CB230-0.625-D3-B.0-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

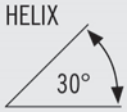
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N55506 | CB230-0.750-D1-B.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N55659 | CB230-0.750-D1-B.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86184 | CB230-0.750-D2-B.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N86260 | CB230-0.750-D2-B.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55507 | CB230-0.750-D3-B.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55660 | CB230-0.750-D3-B.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55508 | CB230-0.750-D4-B.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55661 | CB230-0.750-D4-B.0-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86185 | CB230-0.875-D2-B.0-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N86261 | CB230-0.875-D2-B.0-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N86186 | CB230-1.000-D1-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N86262 | CB230-1.000-D1-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55510 | CB230-1.000-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55663 | CB230-1.000-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55511 | CB230-1.000-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | |
| N55664 | CB230-1.000-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N55512 | CB230-1.000-D4-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | |
| N55665 | CB230-1.000-D4-B.0-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CSDB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

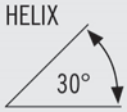
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N89734 | CSDB230-0.031-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 1/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89737 | CSDB230-0.031-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 1/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89738 | CSDB230-0.047-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89741 | CSDB230-0.047-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89742 | CSDB230-0.063-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89745 | CSDB230-0.063-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89746 | CSDB230-0.078-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89749 | CSDB230-0.078-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89750 | CSDB230-0.094-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89753 | CSDB230-0.094-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89758 | CSDB230-0.125-XD2-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89761 | CSDB230-0.125-XD2-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89762 | CSDB230-0.141-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | |
| N89765 | CSDB230-0.141-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89774 | CSDB230-0.188-XD2-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N89777 | CSDB230-0.188-XD2-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89790 | CSDB230-0.250-XD2-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89793 | CSDB230-0.250-XD2-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89798 | CSDB230-0.313-XD2-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89801 | CSDB230-0.313-XD2-B.0-Z2 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89806 | CSDB230-0.375-XD2-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89809 | CSDB230-0.375-XD2-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN |
| N89814 | CSDB230-0.500-XD1-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 2 | |
| N89817 | CSDB230-0.500-XD1-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN |

# METRIC GENERAL PURPOSE- C230M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

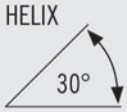
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N46327 | C230M-010-F4-S.0-Z2 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 2 | |
| N46328 | C230M-010-F4-S.0-Z2 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46331 | C230M-020-F3-S.0-Z2 | 2mm | 3mm | 6.3mm | 39mm | 2 | |
| N46332 | C230M-020-F3-S.0-Z2 | 2mm | 3mm | 6.3mm | 39mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46335 | C230M-030-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 2 | |
| N46336 | C230M-030-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46339 | C230M-040-D4-S.0-Z2 | 4mm | 4mm | 14mm | 51mm | 2 | |
| N46340 | C230M-040-D4-S.0-Z2 | 4mm | 4mm | 14mm | 51mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46341 | C230M-045-F4-S.0-Z2 | 4.5mm | 6mm | 16mm | 51mm | 2 | |
| N46342 | C230M-045-F4-S.0-Z2 | 4.5mm | 6mm | 16mm | 51mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46345 | C230M-060-D3-S.0-Z2 | 6mm | 6mm | 19mm | 51mm | 2 | |
| N46346 | C230M-060-D3-S.0-Z2 | 6mm | 6mm | 19mm | 51mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46349 | C230M-080-D2-S.0-Z2 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 2 | |
| N46350 | C230M-080-D2-S.0-Z2 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46353 | C230M-100-D2-S.0-Z2 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 2 | |
| N46354 | C230M-100-D2-S.0-Z2 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46357 | C230M-120-D2-S.0-Z2 | 12mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 2 | |
| N46358 | C230M-120-D2-S.0-Z2 | 12mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46359 | C230M-140-F2-S.0-Z2 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 2 | |
| N46360 | C230M-140-F2-S.0-Z2 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46361 | C230M-160-D2-S.0-Z2 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 2 | |
| N46362 | C230M-160-D2-S.0-Z2 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46363 | C230M-180-D2-S.0-Z2 | 18mm | 18mm | 38mm | 100mm | 2 | |
| N46364 | C230M-180-D2-S.0-Z2 | 18mm | 18mm | 38mm | 100mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46365 | C230M-200-D2-S.0-Z2 | 20mm | 20mm | 38mm | 100mm | 2 | |
| N46366 | C230M-200-D2-S.0-Z2 | 20mm | 20mm | 38mm | 100mm | 2 | AlTiN |

# METRIC GENERAL PURPOSE- CB230M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

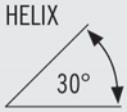
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N34419 | CB230M-005-F2-B.0-Z2 | 0.5mm | 3mm | 1mm | 39mm | 2 | |
| N34420 | CB230M-005-F2-B.0-Z2 | 0.5mm | 3mm | 1mm | 39mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46369 | CB230M-010-F4-B.0-Z2 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 2 | |
| N46370 | CB230M-010-F4-B.0-Z2 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46373 | CB230M-020-F3-B.0-Z2 | 2mm | 3mm | 6.3mm | 39mm | 2 | |
| N46374 | CB230M-020-F3-B.0-Z2 | 2mm | 3mm | 6.3mm | 39mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46377 | CB230M-030-D4-B.0-Z2 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 2 | |
| N46378 | CB230M-030-D4-B.0-Z2 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46381 | CB230M-040-D4-B.0-Z2 | 4mm | 4mm | 14mm | 51mm | 2 | |
| N46382 | CB230M-040-D4-B.0-Z2 | 4mm | 4mm | 14mm | 51mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46385 | CB230M-050-F3-B.0-Z2 | 5mm | 6mm | 16mm | 51mm | 2 | |
| N46386 | CB230M-050-F3-B.0-Z2 | 5mm | 6mm | 16mm | 51mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46387 | CB230M-060-D3-B.0-Z2 | 6mm | 6mm | 19mm | 51mm | 2 | |
| N46388 | CB230M-060-D3-B.0-Z2 | 6mm | 6mm | 19mm | 51mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46391 | CB230M-080-D2-B.0-Z2 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 2 | |
| N46392 | CB230M-080-D2-B.0-Z2 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46395 | CB230M-100-D2-B.0-Z2 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 2 | |
| N46396 | CB230M-100-D2-B.0-Z2 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46399 | CB230M-120-D2-B.0-Z2 | 12mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 2 | |
| N46400 | CB230M-120-D2-B.0-Z2 | 12mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46401 | CB230M-140-F2-B.0-Z2 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 2 | |
| N46402 | CB230M-140-F2-B.0-Z2 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46403 | CB230M-160-D2-B.0-Z2 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 2 | |
| N46404 | CB230M-160-D2-B.0-Z2 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46405 | CB230M-180-D2-B.0-Z2 | 18mm | 18mm | 38mm | 100mm | 2 | |
| N46406 | CB230M-180-D2-B.0-Z2 | 18mm | 18mm | 38mm | 100mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46407 | CB230M-200-D2-B.0-Z2 | 20mm | 20mm | 38mm | 100mm | 2 | |
| N46408 | CB230M-200-D2-B.0-Z2 | 20mm | 20mm | 38mm | 100mm | 2 | AlTiN |
| N46409 | CB230M-250-D2-B.0-Z2 | 25mm | 25mm | 38mm | 101mm | 2 | |
| N46410 | CB230M-250-D2-B.0-Z2 | 25mm | 25mm | 38mm | 101mm | 2 | AlTiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C330

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

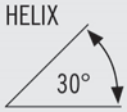
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85920 | C330-0.031-F3-S.0-Z3 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N85996 | C330-0.031-F3-S.0-Z3 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85921 | C330-0.047-F2-S.0-Z3 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N85997 | C330-0.047-F2-S.0-Z3 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85922 | C330-0.063-F3-S.0-Z3 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N85998 | C330-0.063-F3-S.0-Z3 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85923 | C330-0.078-F2-S.0-Z3 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N85999 | C330-0.078-F2-S.0-Z3 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85924 | C330-0.094-F3-S.0-Z3 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86000 | C330-0.094-F3-S.0-Z3 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85925 | C330-0.109-F3-S.0-Z3 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86001 | C330-0.109-F3-S.0-Z3 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85926 | C330-0.125-D4-S.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86002 | C330-0.125-D4-S.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85928 | C330-0.156-F3-S.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | |
| N86004 | C330-0.156-F3-S.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85930 | C330-0.188-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 3 | |
| N86006 | C330-0.188-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85931 | C330-0.203-F3-S.0-Z3 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86007 | C330-0.203-F3-S.0-Z3 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85932 | C330-0.219-F3-S.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86008 | C330-0.219-F3-S.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85933 | C330-0.234-F3-S.0-Z3 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86009 | C330-0.234-F3-S.0-Z3 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85934 | C330-0.250-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86010 | C330-0.250-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85938 | C330-0.313-D3-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86014 | C330-0.313-D3-S.0-Z3 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85942 | C330-0.375-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86018 | C330-0.375-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85946 | C330-0.438-D2-S.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | |
| N86022 | C330-0.438-D2-S.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85950 | C330-0.500-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| N86026 | C330-0.500-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85951 | C330-0.563-D2-S.0-Z3 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86027 | C330-0.563-D2-S.0-Z3 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C330

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

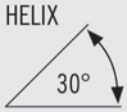
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85952 | C330-0.625-D2-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86028 | C330-0.625-D2-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85953 | C330-0.688-F2-S.0-Z3 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 3 | |
| N86029 | C330-0.688-F2-S.0-Z3 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85954 | C330-0.750-D2-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | |
| N86030 | C330-0.750-D2-S.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85955 | C330-0.875-D2-S.0-Z3 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | |
| N86031 | C330-0.875-D2-S.0-Z3 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N85956 | C330-1.000-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | |
| N86032 | C330-1.000-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CB330

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

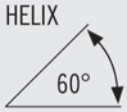
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N86034 | CB330-0.016-F2-B.0-Z3 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 1/32 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86110 | CB330-0.016-F2-B.0-Z3 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 1/32 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86035 | CB330-0.031-F3-B.0-Z3 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86111 | CB330-0.031-F3-B.0-Z3 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86037 | CB330-0.063-F3-B.0-Z3 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86113 | CB330-0.063-F3-B.0-Z3 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86039 | CB330-0.094-F3-B.0-Z3 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86115 | CB330-0.094-F3-B.0-Z3 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86041 | CB330-0.125-D4-B.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86117 | CB330-0.125-D4-B.0-Z3 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86043 | CB330-0.156-F3-B.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | |
| N86119 | CB330-0.156-F3-B.0-Z3 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86045 | CB330-0.188-D3-B.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 3 | |
| N86121 | CB330-0.188-D3-B.0-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86047 | CB330-0.219-F3-B.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86123 | CB330-0.219-F3-B.0-Z3 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86049 | CB330-0.250-D3-B.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86125 | CB330-0.250-D3-B.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86057 | CB330-0.375-D3-B.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86133 | CB330-0.375-D3-B.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86061 | CB330-0.438-D2-B.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | |
| N86137 | CB330-0.438-D2-B.0-Z3 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86065 | CB330-0.500-D2-B.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| N86141 | CB330-0.500-D2-B.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86066 | CB330-0.563-D2-B.0-Z3 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86142 | CB330-0.563-D2-B.0-Z3 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86067 | CB330-0.625-D2-B.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86143 | CB330-0.625-D2-B.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86069 | CB330-0.750-D2-B.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | |
| N86145 | CB330-0.750-D2-B.0-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N86071 | CB330-1.000-D2-B.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | |
| N86147 | CB330-1.000-D2-B.0-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 3 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C360

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

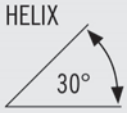
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N18854 | C360-0.250-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86850 | C360-0.250-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N18858 | C360-0.375-D2-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86852 | C360-0.375-D2-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N18862 | C360-0.500-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| N86854 | C360-0.500-D2-S.0-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N18866 | C360-0.625-D2-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | |
| N86856 | C360-0.625-D2-S.0-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiAlN |
| N18870 | C360-0.750-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N86858 | C360-0.750-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N18874 | C360-1.000-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N86860 | C360-1.000-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |

# METRIC GENERAL PURPOSE- C330M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

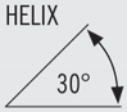
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N47703 | C330M-010-F4-S.0-Z3 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 3 | |
| N47704 | C330M-010-F4-S.0-Z3 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 3 | AlTiN |
| N47713 | C330M-030-D4-S.0-Z3 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 3 | |
| N47714 | C330M-030-D4-S.0-Z3 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 3 | AlTiN |
| N47715 | C330M-035-F3-S.0-Z3 | 3.5mm | 4mm | 12mm | 51mm | 3 | |
| N47716 | C330M-035-F3-S.0-Z3 | 3.5mm | 4mm | 12mm | 51mm | 3 | AlTiN |
| N47727 | C330M-060-D3-S.0-Z3 | 6mm | 6mm | 19mm | 51mm | 3 | |
| N47728 | C330M-060-D3-S.0-Z3 | 6mm | 6mm | 19mm | 51mm | 3 | AlTiN |
| N47733 | C330M-080-D2-S.0-Z3 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 3 | |
| N47734 | C330M-080-D2-S.0-Z3 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 3 | AlTiN |
| N47739 | C330M-100-D2-S.0-Z3 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 3 | |
| N47740 | C330M-100-D2-S.0-Z3 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 3 | AlTiN |
| N47741 | C330M-110-F2-S.0-Z3 | 11mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 3 | |
| N47742 | C330M-110-F2-S.0-Z3 | 11mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 3 | AlTiN |
| N47745 | C330M-120-D2-S.0-Z3 | 12mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 3 | |
| N47746 | C330M-120-D2-S.0-Z3 | 12mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 3 | AlTiN |
| N47747 | C330M-140-F2-S.0-Z3 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 3 | |
| N47748 | C330M-140-F2-S.0-Z3 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 3 | AlTiN |
| N47751 | C330M-160-D2-S.0-Z3 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 3 | |
| N47752 | C330M-160-D2-S.0-Z3 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 3 | AlTiN |
| N47759 | C330M-200-D2-S.0-Z3 | 20mm | 20mm | 32mm | 104mm | 3 | |
| N47760 | C330M-200-D2-S.0-Z3 | 20mm | 20mm | 32mm | 104mm | 3 | AlTiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

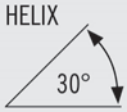
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85503 | C430-0.016-F2-S.0-Z4 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 1/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85579 | C430-0.016-F2-S.0-Z4 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 1/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85504 | C430-0.031-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85580 | C430-0.031-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55666 | C430-0.031-F4-S.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N55792 | C430-0.031-F4-S.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85505 | C430-0.047-F2-S.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85581 | C430-0.047-F2-S.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55667 | C430-0.047-F3-S.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N55793 | C430-0.047-F3-S.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85652 | C430-0.063-F2-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85678 | C430-0.063-F2-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85506 | C430-0.063-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85582 | C430-0.063-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55668 | C430-0.063-F4-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N55794 | C430-0.063-F4-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55669 | C430-0.063-F8-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N55795 | C430-0.063-F8-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55670 | C430-0.063-F9-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55796 | C430-0.063-F9-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85507 | C430-0.078-F2-S.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85583 | C430-0.078-F2-S.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55671 | C430-0.078-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N55797 | C430-0.078-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85653 | C430-0.094-F2-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85679 | C430-0.094-F2-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85508 | C430-0.094-F3-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85584 | C430-0.094-F3-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55672 | C430-0.094-F4-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N55798 | C430-0.094-F4-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55673 | C430-0.094-F8-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N55799 | C430-0.094-F8-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55674 | C430-0.094-F9-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55800 | C430-0.094-F9-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85509 | C430-0.109-F3-S.0-Z4 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85585 | C430-0.109-F3-S.0-Z4 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85654 | C430-0.125-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

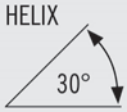
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85680 | C430-0.125-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85510 | C430-0.125-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85586 | C430-0.125-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55675 | C430-0.125-D5-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N55801 | C430-0.125-D5-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55676 | C430-0.125-D6-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | |
| N55802 | C430-0.125-D6-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55677 | C430-0.125-D8-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N55803 | C430-0.125-D8-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55678 | C430-0.125-D9-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55804 | C430-0.125-D9-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85511 | C430-0.141-F4-S.0-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85587 | C430-0.141-F4-S.0-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85655 | C430-0.156-F2-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85681 | C430-0.156-F2-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85512 | C430-0.156-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85588 | C430-0.156-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85513 | C430-0.172-F4-S.0-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85589 | C430-0.172-F4-S.0-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85656 | C430-0.188-D2-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85682 | C430-0.188-D2-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85514 | C430-0.188-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85590 | C430-0.188-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85692 | C430-0.188-D4-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85728 | C430-0.188-D4-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55679 | C430-0.188-D5-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N55805 | C430-0.188-D5-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55680 | C430-0.188-D6-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55806 | C430-0.188-D6-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85693 | C430-0.188-D7-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | |
| N85729 | C430-0.188-D7-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85515 | C430-0.203-F3-S.0-Z4 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85591 | C430-0.203-F3-S.0-Z4 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85657 | C430-0.219-F2-S.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85683 | C430-0.219-F2-S.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85516 | C430-0.219-F3-S.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85592 | C430-0.219-F3-S.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

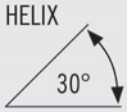
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85517 | C430-0.234-F3-S.0-Z4 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85593 | C430-0.234-F3-S.0-Z4 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85658 | C430-0.250-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85684 | C430-0.250-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85518 | C430-0.250-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85594 | C430-0.250-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55681 | C430-0.250-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N55807 | C430-0.250-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55682 | C430-0.250-D5-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55808 | C430-0.250-D5-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85694 | C430-0.250-D6-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | |
| N85730 | C430-0.250-D6-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85695 | C430-0.250-D7-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N85731 | C430-0.250-D7-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55683 | C430-0.250-D8-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55809 | C430-0.250-D8-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85519 | C430-0.266-F3-S.0-Z4 | 17/64 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85595 | C430-0.266-F3-S.0-Z4 | 17/64 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85520 | C430-0.281-F3-S.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85596 | C430-0.281-F3-S.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85521 | C430-0.297-F3-S.0-Z4 | 19/64 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85597 | C430-0.297-F3-S.0-Z4 | 19/64 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85659 | C430-0.313-D2-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85685 | C430-0.313-D2-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85522 | C430-0.313-D3-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85598 | C430-0.313-D3-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55684 | C430-0.313-D4-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N55810 | C430-0.313-D4-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55685 | C430-0.313-D5-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55811 | C430-0.313-D5-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85696 | C430-0.313-D6-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | |
| N85732 | C430-0.313-D6-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55686 | C430-0.313-D7-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55812 | C430-0.313-D7-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85697 | C430-0.313-D8-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 4 | |
| N85733 | C430-0.313-D8-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-5/8 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85523 | C430-0.328-F3-S.0-Z4 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

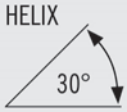
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85599 | C430-0.328-F3-S.0-Z4 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85524 | C430-0.344-F3-S.0-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85600 | C430-0.344-F3-S.0-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85525 | C430-0.359-F3-S.0-Z4 | 23/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85601 | C430-0.359-F3-S.0-Z4 | 23/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85660 | C430-0.375-D1-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85686 | C430-0.375-D1-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85526 | C430-0.375-D2-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85602 | C430-0.375-D2-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55687 | C430-0.375-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N55813 | C430-0.375-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55688 | C430-0.375-D4-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55814 | C430-0.375-D4-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85698 | C430-0.375-D5-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | |
| N85734 | C430-0.375-D5-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55689 | C430-0.375-D6-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55815 | C430-0.375-D6-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85699 | C430-0.375-D7-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 4 | |
| N85735 | C430-0.375-D7-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55690 | C430-0.375-D8-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55816 | C430-0.375-D8-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55691 | C430-0.375-D9-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55817 | C430-0.375-D9-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85527 | C430-0.391-F3-S.0-Z4 | 25/64 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N85603 | C430-0.391-F3-S.0-Z4 | 25/64 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85528 | C430-0.406-F2-S.0-Z4 | 13/32 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N85604 | C430-0.406-F2-S.0-Z4 | 13/32 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85529 | C430-0.422-F2-S.0-Z4 | 27/64 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N85605 | C430-0.422-F2-S.0-Z4 | 27/64 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85661 | C430-0.438-D1-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85687 | C430-0.438-D1-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85530 | C430-0.438-D2-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N85606 | C430-0.438-D2-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55692 | C430-0.438-D3-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55818 | C430-0.438-D3-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55693 | C430-0.438-D4-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55819 | C430-0.438-D4-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

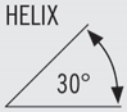
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N55694 | C430-0.438-D5-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55820 | C430-0.438-D5-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85700 | C430-0.438-D6-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85736 | C430-0.438-D6-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85701 | C430-0.438-D7-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N85737 | C430-0.438-D7-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85532 | C430-0.469-F2-S.0-Z4 | 15/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N85608 | C430-0.469-F2-S.0-Z4 | 15/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85662 | C430-0.500-D1-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85688 | C430-0.500-D1-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85534 | C430-0.500-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N85610 | C430-0.500-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55695 | C430-0.500-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55821 | C430-0.500-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55696 | C430-0.500-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55822 | C430-0.500-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55697 | C430-0.500-D5-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N55823 | C430-0.500-D5-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85702 | C430-0.500-D6-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85738 | C430-0.500-D6-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85703 | C430-0.500-D7-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N85739 | C430-0.500-D7-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85535 | C430-0.563-D2-S.0-Z4 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85611 | C430-0.563-D2-S.0-Z4 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85663 | C430-0.625-D1-S.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | |
| N85689 | C430-0.625-D1-S.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85536 | C430-0.625-D2-S.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85612 | C430-0.625-D2-S.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55700 | C430-0.625-D3-S.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55826 | C430-0.625-D3-S.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85704 | C430-0.625-D4-S.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 4 | |
| N85740 | C430-0.625-D4-S.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85705 | C430-0.625-D5-S.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N85741 | C430-0.625-D5-S.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85537 | C430-0.688-F2-S.0-Z4 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 4 | |
| N85613 | C430-0.688-F2-S.0-Z4 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85664 | C430-0.750-D1-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

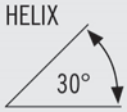
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85690 | C430-0.750-D1-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85538 | C430-0.750-D2-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N85614 | C430-0.750-D2-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55701 | C430-0.750-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55827 | C430-0.750-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85706 | C430-0.750-D4-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 4 | |
| N85742 | C430-0.750-D4-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85707 | C430-0.750-D5-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N85743 | C430-0.750-D5-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55702 | C430-0.750-D6-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55828 | C430-0.750-D6-S.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85539 | C430-0.875-D2-S.0-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N85615 | C430-0.875-D2-S.0-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55703 | C430-1.000-D1-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N55829 | C430-1.000-D1-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85540 | C430-1.000-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N85616 | C430-1.000-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55704 | C430-1.000-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55830 | C430-1.000-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85708 | C430-1.000-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 4 | |
| N85744 | C430-1.000-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/4 | 5 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85709 | C430-1.000-D5-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N85745 | C430-1.000-D5-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55705 | C430-1.000-D6-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 4 | |
| N55831 | C430-1.000-D6-S.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55706 | C430-1.250-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N55832 | C430-1.250-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55707 | C430-1.250-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N55833 | C430-1.250-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C430R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

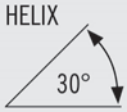
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N91372 | C430R-0.125-D4-R015.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91373 | C430R-0.125-D4-R020.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N91374 | C430R-0.125-D4-R030.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91375 | C430R-0.188-D3-R015.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91376 | C430R-0.188-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N91377 | C430R-0.188-D3-R030.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91378 | C430R-0.250-D3-R015.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91379 | C430R-0.250-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N91380 | C430R-0.250-D3-R030.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91381 | C430R-0.250-D3-R045.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.045 |
| N91382 | C430R-0.313-D3-R015.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91383 | C430R-0.313-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N91384 | C430R-0.313-D3-R030.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91385 | C430R-0.313-D3-R045.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.045 |
| N91386 | C430R-0.375-D3-R015.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91387 | C430R-0.375-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N91389 | C430R-0.375-D3-R030.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91390 | C430R-0.375-D3-R045.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.045 |
| N91391 | C430R-0.438-D2-R015.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91392 | C430R-0.438-D2-R020.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N91393 | C430R-0.438-D2-R030.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91394 | C430R-0.438-D2-R045.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.045 |
| N91395 | C430R-0.438-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.060 |
| N91396 | C430R-0.438-D2-R090.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.090 |
| N91397 | C430R-0.438-D2-R125.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.125 |
| N91353 | C430R-0.500-D2-R015.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91398 | C430R-0.500-D2-R020.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N91399 | C430R-0.500-D2-R030.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91401 | C430R-0.500-D2-R045.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.045 |
| N91402 | C430R-0.500-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.060 |
| N91403 | C430R-0.500-D2-R090.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.090 |
| N91404 | C430R-0.500-D2-R125.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.125 |
| N91406 | C430R-0.625-D2-R015.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91408 | C430R-0.625-D2-R020.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N91409 | C430R-0.625-D2-R030.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91410 | C430R-0.625-D2-R045.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.045 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- C430R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

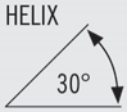
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N91411 | C430R-0.625-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.060 |
| N91412 | C430R-0.625-D2-R090.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.090 |
| N91413 | C430R-0.625-D2-R125.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.125 |
| N91361 | C430R-0.750-D2-R015.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91415 | C430R-0.750-D2-R020.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N91416 | C430R-0.750-D2-R030.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91417 | C430R-0.750-D2-R045.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.045 |
| N91418 | C430R-0.750-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.060 |
| N91419 | C430R-0.750-D2-R090.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.090 |
| N91420 | C430R-0.750-D2-R125.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.125 |
| N91421 | C430R-0.750-D2-R190.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.190 |
| N91422 | C430R-1.000-D2-R015.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.015 |
| N91423 | C430R-1.000-D2-R020.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N91405 | C430R-1.000-D2-R030.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N91424 | C430R-1.000-D2-R045.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.045 |
| N91425 | C430R-1.000-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.060 |
| N91426 | C430R-1.000-D2-R090.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.090 |
| N91427 | C430R-1.000-D2-R125.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.125 |
| N91428 | C430R-1.000-D2-R190.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.190 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CNC430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

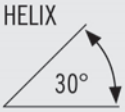
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes - 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" and 1"
- NC Tolerance (see page 388 for details)
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85833 | CNC430-0.125-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 4 | |
| N85861 | CNC430-0.125-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85834 | CNC430-0.156-F4-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 4 | |
| N85862 | CNC430-0.156-F4-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85835 | CNC430-0.188-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 4 | |
| N85863 | CNC430-0.188-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85837 | CNC430-0.250-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 4 | |
| N85865 | CNC430-0.250-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85839 | CNC430-0.313-D3-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 4 | |
| N85867 | CNC430-0.313-D3-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85840 | CNC430-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 4 | |
| N85868 | CNC430-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85842 | CNC430-0.500-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | |
| N85870 | CNC430-0.500-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85844 | CNC430-0.625-D2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 4 | |
| N85872 | CNC430-0.625-D2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85845 | CNC430-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85873 | CNC430-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85846 | CNC430-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85874 | CNC430-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CD430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

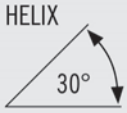
- Weldon flat standard
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85618 | CD430-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N85640 | CD430-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85619 | CD430-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N85641 | CD430-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85620 | CD430-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N85642 | CD430-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85621 | CD430-0.219-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N85643 | CD430-0.219-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85622 | CD430-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N85644 | CD430-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85623 | CD430-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85645 | CD430-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85624 | CD430-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85646 | CD430-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85625 | CD430-0.344-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85647 | CD430-0.344-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85626 | CD430-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85648 | CD430-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85627 | CD430-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 4 | 4 | |
| N85649 | CD430-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85628 | CD430-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N85650 | CD430-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CSD430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

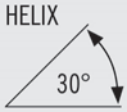
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N89818 | CSD430-0.031-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 1/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89821 | CSD430-0.031-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 1/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89822 | CSD430-0.047-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89825 | CSD430-0.047-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89826 | CSD430-0.063-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89829 | CSD430-0.063-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89830 | CSD430-0.078-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89833 | CSD430-0.078-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89834 | CSD430-0.094-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89837 | CSD430-0.094-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89838 | CSD430-0.109-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89841 | CSD430-0.109-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89842 | CSD430-0.125-XD2-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89845 | CSD430-0.125-XD2-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89846 | CSD430-0.141-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N89849 | CSD430-0.141-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89850 | CSD430-0.156-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N89853 | CSD430-0.156-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89854 | CSD430-0.172-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N89857 | CSD430-0.172-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89858 | CSD430-0.188-XD2-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N89861 | CSD430-0.188-XD2-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89862 | CSD430-0.203-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89865 | CSD430-0.203-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89866 | CSD430-0.219-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89869 | CSD430-0.219-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89870 | CSD430-0.234-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89873 | CSD430-0.234-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89874 | CSD430-0.250-XD2-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89877 | CSD430-0.250-XD2-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89878 | CSD430-0.281-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89881 | CSD430-0.281-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89882 | CSD430-0.313-XD2-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89885 | CSD430-0.313-XD2-S.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89886 | CSD430-0.344-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CSD430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

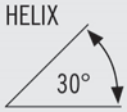
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N89889 | CSD430-0.344-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89890 | CSD430-0.375-XD2-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89893 | CSD430-0.375-XD2-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89894 | CSD430-0.438-XD1-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N89897 | CSD430-0.438-XD1-S.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 9/16 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89898 | CSD430-0.500-XD1-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | |
| N89901 | CSD430-0.500-XD1-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N86264 | CB430-0.016-F2-B.0-Z4 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 1/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86340 | CB430-0.016-F2-B.0-Z4 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 1/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86265 | CB430-0.031-F3-B.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86341 | CB430-0.031-F3-B.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 5/64 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55834 | CB430-0.031-F4-B.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N56014 | CB430-0.031-F4-B.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86266 | CB430-0.047-F2-B.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86342 | CB430-0.047-F2-B.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 7/64 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55835 | CB430-0.047-F3-B.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N56015 | CB430-0.047-F3-B.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55836 | CB430-0.063-F2-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N56016 | CB430-0.063-F2-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86267 | CB430-0.063-F3-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86343 | CB430-0.063-F3-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55837 | CB430-0.063-F4-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N56017 | CB430-0.063-F4-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55838 | CB430-0.063-F8-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N56018 | CB430-0.063-F8-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86268 | CB430-0.078-F2-B.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86344 | CB430-0.078-F2-B.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55840 | CB430-0.078-F3-B.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N56020 | CB430-0.078-F3-B.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55841 | CB430-0.094-F2-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N56021 | CB430-0.094-F2-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86269 | CB430-0.094-F3-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86345 | CB430-0.094-F3-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55842 | CB430-0.094-F4-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N56022 | CB430-0.094-F4-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55843 | CB430-0.094-F8-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N56023 | CB430-0.094-F8-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86270 | CB430-0.109-F3-B.0-Z4 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86346 | CB430-0.109-F3-B.0-Z4 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55845 | CB430-0.125-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N56025 | CB430-0.125-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86271 | CB430-0.125-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86347 | CB430-0.125-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

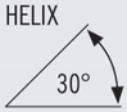
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N55846 | CB430-0.125-D5-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N56026 | CB430-0.125-D5-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55847 | CB430-0.125-D6-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | |
| N56027 | CB430-0.125-D6-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55848 | CB430-0.125-D7-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N56028 | CB430-0.125-D7-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55849 | CB430-0.125-D8-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N56029 | CB430-0.125-D8-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86272 | CB430-0.141-F4-B.0-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | |
| N86348 | CB430-0.141-F4-B.0-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55850 | CB430-0.156-F2-B.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N56030 | CB430-0.156-F2-B.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86273 | CB430-0.156-F3-B.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | |
| N86349 | CB430-0.156-F3-B.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86274 | CB430-0.172-F4-B.0-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N86350 | CB430-0.172-F4-B.0-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55851 | CB430-0.188-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N56031 | CB430-0.188-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86275 | CB430-0.188-D3-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N86351 | CB430-0.188-D3-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55852 | CB430-0.188-D4-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N56032 | CB430-0.188-D4-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55853 | CB430-0.188-D5-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N56033 | CB430-0.188-D5-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55854 | CB430-0.188-D6-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | |
| N53972 | CB430-0.188-D6-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86276 | CB430-0.203-F3-B.0-Z4 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86352 | CB430-0.203-F3-B.0-Z4 | 13/64 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86277 | CB430-0.219-F3-B.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86353 | CB430-0.219-F3-B.0-Z4 | 7/32 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86278 | CB430-0.234-F3-B.0-Z4 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86354 | CB430-0.234-F3-B.0-Z4 | 15/64 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55856 | CB430-0.250-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | |
| N53974 | CB430-0.250-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86279 | CB430-0.250-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86355 | CB430-0.250-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

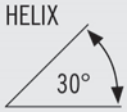
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N55857 | CB430-0.250-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N53975 | CB430-0.250-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55858 | CB430-0.250-D5-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N53976 | CB430-0.250-D5-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55859 | CB430-0.250-D6-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N53977 | CB430-0.250-D6-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55860 | CB430-0.250-D7-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N53978 | CB430-0.250-D7-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86281 | CB430-0.281-F3-B.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86357 | CB430-0.281-F3-B.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55861 | CB430-0.313-D2-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | |
| N53979 | CB430-0.313-D2-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86283 | CB430-0.313-D3-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86359 | CB430-0.313-D3-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55862 | CB430-0.313-D4-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N53980 | CB430-0.313-D4-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55864 | CB430-0.313-D6-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N53982 | CB430-0.313-D6-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86284 | CB430-0.328-F3-B.0-Z4 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86360 | CB430-0.328-F3-B.0-Z4 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86285 | CB430-0.344-F3-B.0-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86361 | CB430-0.344-F3-B.0-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55866 | CB430-0.375-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N53984 | CB430-0.375-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86287 | CB430-0.375-D3-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86363 | CB430-0.375-D3-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55867 | CB430-0.375-D4-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N53985 | CB430-0.375-D4-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55868 | CB430-0.375-D5-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N53986 | CB430-0.375-D5-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55869 | CB430-0.375-D6-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N53987 | CB430-0.375-D6-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55870 | CB430-0.375-D7-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N53988 | CB430-0.375-D7-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55871 | CB430-0.375-D8-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N53989 | CB430-0.375-D8-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

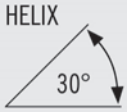
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N86289 | CB430-0.406-F2-B.0-Z4 | 13/32 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N86365 | CB430-0.406-F2-B.0-Z4 | 13/32 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86291 | CB430-0.438-D2-B.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N86367 | CB430-0.438-D2-B.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55873 | CB430-0.438-D3-B.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N53991 | CB430-0.438-D3-B.0-Z4 | 7/16 | 7/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86293 | CB430-0.469-F2-B.0-Z4 | 15/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N86369 | CB430-0.469-F2-B.0-Z4 | 15/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55877 | CB430-0.500-D1-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N53995 | CB430-0.500-D1-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86295 | CB430-0.500-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N86371 | CB430-0.500-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55878 | CB430-0.500-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | |
| N53996 | CB430-0.500-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55879 | CB430-0.500-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N53997 | CB430-0.500-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55880 | CB430-0.500-D5-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N53998 | CB430-0.500-D5-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55881 | CB430-0.500-D6-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N53999 | CB430-0.500-D6-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86296 | CB430-0.563-D2-B.0-Z4 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86372 | CB430-0.563-D2-B.0-Z4 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55884 | CB430-0.625-D1-B.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | |
| N54002 | CB430-0.625-D1-B.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86297 | CB430-0.625-D2-B.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N86373 | CB430-0.625-D2-B.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55885 | CB430-0.625-D3-B.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N54003 | CB430-0.625-D3-B.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55886 | CB430-0.625-D5-B.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N54004 | CB430-0.625-D5-B.0-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55887 | CB430-0.750-D1-B.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N54005 | CB430-0.750-D1-B.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86299 | CB430-0.750-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N86375 | CB430-0.750-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55888 | CB430-0.750-D3-B.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N54006 | CB430-0.750-D3-B.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

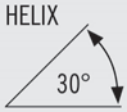
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N55889 | CB430-0.750-D4-B.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N54007 | CB430-0.750-D4-B.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55890 | CB430-0.750-D5-B.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | |
| N54008 | CB430-0.750-D5-B.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86300 | CB430-0.875-D2-B.0-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N86376 | CB430-0.875-D2-B.0-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N86301 | CB430-1.000-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N86377 | CB430-1.000-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55891 | CB430-1.000-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | |
| N54009 | CB430-1.000-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55892 | CB430-1.000-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | |
| N54010 | CB430-1.000-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N55893 | CB430-1.000-D5-B.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 4 | |
| N54011 | CB430-1.000-D5-B.0-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 4 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CNCB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

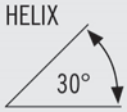
- Weldon flat standard on shank sizes - 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" and 1"
- NC Tolerance (see page 388 for details)
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85876 | CNCB430-0.125-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85904 | CNCB430-0.125-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85877 | CNCB430-0.156-F4-B.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85905 | CNCB430-0.156-F4-B.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 9/16 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85878 | CNCB430-0.188-D3-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N85906 | CNCB430-0.188-D3-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85880 | CNCB430-0.250-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85908 | CNCB430-0.250-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85882 | CNCB430-0.313-D3-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85910 | CNCB430-0.313-D3-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85883 | CNCB430-0.375-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/5 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85911 | CNCB430-0.375-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/5 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N85885 | CNCB430-0.500-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N85913 | CNCB430-0.500-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- CSDB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

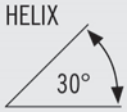
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N89902 | CSDB430-0.031-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 1/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89905 | CSDB430-0.031-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 1/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89906 | CSDB430-0.047-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89909 | CSDB430-0.047-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89910 | CSDB430-0.063-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89913 | CSDB430-0.063-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89914 | CSDB430-0.078-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89917 | CSDB430-0.078-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89918 | CSDB430-0.094-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89921 | CSDB430-0.094-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89922 | CSDB430-0.109-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89925 | CSDB430-0.109-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 7/64 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89926 | CSDB430-0.125-XD2-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89929 | CSDB430-0.125-XD2-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89930 | CSDB430-0.141-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N89933 | CSDB430-0.141-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89934 | CSDB430-0.156-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N89937 | CSDB430-0.156-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89938 | CSDB430-0.172-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N89941 | CSDB430-0.172-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/16 | 5/16 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89942 | CSDB430-0.188-XD2-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | |
| N89945 | CSDB430-0.188-XD2-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89958 | CSDB430-0.250-XD2-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89961 | CSDB430-0.250-XD2-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89962 | CSDB430-0.281-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89965 | CSDB430-0.281-XF2-B.0-Z4 | 9/32 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89966 | CSDB430-0.313-XD2-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89969 | CSDB430-0.313-XD2-B.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89974 | CSDB430-0.375-XD2-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N89977 | CSDB430-0.375-XD2-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N89982 | CSDB430-0.500-XD1-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | |
| N89985 | CSDB430-0.500-XD1-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D42**

# METRIC GENERAL PURPOSE- C430M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

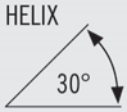
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N46411 | C430M-010-F4-S.0-Z4 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 4 | |
| N46412 | C430M-010-F4-S.0-Z4 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46413 | C430M-015-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1.5mm | 3mm | 4.5mm | 39mm | 4 | |
| N46414 | C430M-015-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1.5mm | 3mm | 4.5mm | 39mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N34455 | C430M-020-F2-S.0-Z4 | 2mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 4 | |
| N34456 | C430M-020-F2-S.0-Z4 | 2mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46415 | C430M-020-F3-S.0-Z4 | 2mm | 3mm | 6.3mm | 39mm | 4 | |
| N46416 | C430M-020-F3-S.0-Z4 | 2mm | 3mm | 6.3mm | 39mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46419 | C430M-030-D4-S.0-Z4 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 4 | |
| N46420 | C430M-030-D4-S.0-Z4 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46421 | C430M-035-F3-S.0-Z4 | 3.5mm | 4mm | 12mm | 51mm | 4 | |
| N46422 | C430M-035-F3-S.0-Z4 | 3.5mm | 4mm | 12mm | 51mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46423 | C430M-040-D4-S.0-Z4 | 4mm | 4mm | 14mm | 51mm | 4 | |
| N46424 | C430M-040-D4-S.0-Z4 | 4mm | 4mm | 14mm | 51mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N34331 | C430M-050-D5-S.0-Z4 | 5mm | 5mm | 25mm | 75mm | 4 | |
| N34332 | C430M-050-D5-S.0-Z4 | 5mm | 5mm | 25mm | 75mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46427 | C430M-050-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5mm | 6mm | 16mm | 51mm | 4 | |
| N46428 | C430M-050-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5mm | 6mm | 16mm | 51mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46429 | C430M-060-D3-S.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 19mm | 51mm | 4 | |
| N46430 | C430M-060-D3-S.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 19mm | 51mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46433 | C430M-080-D2-S.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 4 | |
| N46434 | C430M-080-D2-S.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46435 | C430M-090-F2-S.0-Z4 | 9mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 4 | |
| N46436 | C430M-090-F2-S.0-Z4 | 9mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46437 | C430M-100-D2-S.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 4 | |
| N46438 | C430M-100-D2-S.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N34343 | C430M-100-D5-S.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 38mm | 150mm | 4 | |
| N34344 | C430M-100-D5-S.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 38mm | 150mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46439 | C430M-110-F2-S.0-Z4 | 11mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 4 | |
| N46440 | C430M-110-F2-S.0-Z4 | 11mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46441 | C430M-120-D2-S.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 4 | |
| N46442 | C430M-120-D2-S.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N34345 | C430M-120-D4-S.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 50mm | 100mm | 4 | |
| N34346 | C430M-120-D4-S.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 50mm | 100mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46443 | C430M-140-F2-S.0-Z4 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 4 | |

# METRIC GENERAL PURPOSE- C430M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

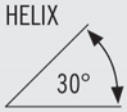
- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N46444 | C430M-140-F2-S.0-Z4 | 14mm | 14mm | 32mm | 84mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46445 | C430M-160-D2-S.0-Z4 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 4 | |
| N46446 | C430M-160-D2-S.0-Z4 | 16mm | 16mm | 32mm | 93mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46447 | C430M-180-D2-S.0-Z4 | 18mm | 18mm | 38mm | 100mm | 4 | |
| N46448 | C430M-180-D2-S.0-Z4 | 18mm | 18mm | 38mm | 100mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46449 | C430M-200-D2-S.0-Z4 | 20mm | 20mm | 38mm | 100mm | 4 | |
| N46450 | C430M-200-D2-S.0-Z4 | 20mm | 20mm | 38mm | 100mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46451 | C430M-250-D2-S.0-Z4 | 25mm | 25mm | 38mm | 101mm | 4 | |
| N46452 | C430M-250-D2-S.0-Z4 | 25mm | 25mm | 38mm | 101mm | 4 | AlTiN |

# METRIC GENERAL PURPOSE- CB430M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- General Purpose

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N46453 | CB430M-010-F4-B.0-Z4 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 4 | |
| N46454 | CB430M-010-F4-B.0-Z4 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N34477 | CB430M-020-F2-B.0-Z4 | 2mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 4 | |
| N34478 | CB430M-020-F2-B.0-Z4 | 2mm | 3mm | 4mm | 39mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N47937 | CB430M-030-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3mm | 3mm | 6mm | 39mm | 4 | |
| N47938 | CB430M-030-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3mm | 3mm | 6mm | 39mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46461 | CB430M-030-D4-B.0-Z4 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 4 | |
| N46462 | CB430M-030-D4-B.0-Z4 | 3mm | 3mm | 12mm | 39mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46465 | CB430M-040-D4-B.0-Z4 | 4mm | 4mm | 14mm | 51mm | 4 | |
| N46466 | CB430M-040-D4-B.0-Z4 | 4mm | 4mm | 14mm | 51mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N34361 | CB430M-040-D6-B.0-Z4 | 4mm | 4mm | 25mm | 75mm | 4 | |
| N34362 | CB430M-040-D6-B.0-Z4 | 4mm | 4mm | 25mm | 75mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46469 | CB430M-050-F3-B.0-Z4 | 5mm | 6mm | 16mm | 51mm | 4 | |
| N46470 | CB430M-050-F3-B.0-Z4 | 5mm | 6mm | 16mm | 51mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N47941 | CB430M-060-D2-B.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 9mm | 51mm | 4 | |
| N47942 | CB430M-060-D2-B.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 9mm | 51mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46471 | CB430M-060-D3-B.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 19mm | 51mm | 4 | |
| N46472 | CB430M-060-D3-B.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 19mm | 51mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N34369 | CB430M-080-D3-B.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 25mm | 75mm | 4 | |
| N34370 | CB430M-080-D3-B.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 25mm | 75mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N34371 | CB430M-080-D4-B.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 25mm | 150mm | 4 | |
| N34372 | CB430M-080-D4-B.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 25mm | 150mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46479 | CB430M-100-D2-B.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 4 | |
| N46480 | CB430M-100-D2-B.0-Z4 | 10mm | 10mm | 22mm | 73mm | 4 | AlTiN |
| N46483 | CB430M-120-D2-B.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 4 | |
| N46484 | CB430M-120-D2-B.0-Z4 | 12mm | 12mm | 25mm | 74mm | 4 | AlTiN |

Niagara Cutter

**C230 / C230R / CNC230 / CD230 / CSD230**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SLOTTING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 250 | | n (rev/min) | 15280 | 7640 | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 955 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 220 | - | 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 16502 | 8251 | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 | 1031 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0012 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 8862 | 4431 | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 | 554 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 700 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 1000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 700 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 1000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 |
| S | E 19 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | E 20 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | E 21 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 140 | | n (rev/min) | 8557 | 4278 | 2139 | 1426 | 1070 | 856 | 713 | 535 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 80 | - | 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**C230 / C230R / CNC230 / CD230 / CSD230**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.25 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.25 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.20 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 250 | | n (rev/min) | 15280 | 7640 | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 955 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 220 | - | 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.25 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 16502 | 8251 | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 | 1031 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0044 | 0.0058 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.25 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 8862 | 4431 | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 | 554 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.00 | 0.05 | | 700 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 1000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.00 | 0.05 | | 700 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 1000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 0.05 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 0.05 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 0.05 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 0.15 | | 140 | | n (rev/min) | 8557 | 4278 | 2139 | 1426 | 1070 | 856 | 713 | 535 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 80 | - | 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

**CB230 / CNCB230 / CSDB230**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | |
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 380 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 160 | | n (rev/min) | 9779 | 4890 | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 100 | - | 220 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 |
| | | | | 20 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 256 | | n (rev/min) | 15647 | 7823 | 3912 | 2608 | 1956 | 1565 | 1304 | 978 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 226 | - | 286 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 170 | - | 230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 216 | | n (rev/min) | 13202 | 6601 | 3300 | 2200 | 1650 | 1320 | 1100 | 825 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0012 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 |
| | | | | 156 | - | 276 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 116 | | n (rev/min) | 7090 | 3545 | 1772 | 1182 | 886 | 709 | 591 | 443 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 56 | - | 176 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 560 | | n (rev/min) | 34227 | 17114 | 8557 | 5705 | 4278 | 3423 | 2852 | 2139 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 860 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 560 | | n (rev/min) | 34227 | 17114 | 8557 | 5705 | 4278 | 3423 | 2852 | 2139 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 860 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.8 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 112 | | n (rev/min) | 6845 | 3423 | 1711 | 1141 | 856 | 685 | 570 | 428 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 52 | - | 172 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**CB230 / CNCB230 / CSDB230**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 380 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 160 | | n (rev/min) | 9779 | 4890 | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 100 | - | 220 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 20 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 256 | | n (rev/min) | 15647 | 7823 | 3912 | 2608 | 1956 | 1565 | 1304 | 978 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 226 | - | 286 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 170 | - | 230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 216 | | n (rev/min) | 13202 | 6601 | 3300 | 2200 | 1650 | 1320 | 1100 | 825 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0044 | 0.0058 |
| | | | | 156 | - | 276 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 116 | | n (rev/min) | 7090 | 3545 | 1772 | 1182 | 886 | 709 | 591 | 443 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 56 | - | 176 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 560 | | n (rev/min) | 34227 | 17114 | 8557 | 5705 | 4278 | 3423 | 2852 | 2139 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 860 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 560 | | n (rev/min) | 34227 | 17114 | 8557 | 5705 | 4278 | 3423 | 2852 | 2139 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 860 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.5 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 112 | | n (rev/min) | 6845 | 3423 | 1711 | 1141 | 856 | 685 | 570 | 428 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 52 | - | 172 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**C230M**

| | | | | | | | | SLOTTING | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 122 | | n (min-0) | 25890 | 12940 | 6470 | 3880 | 3240 | 2430 | 1940 | 1550 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 104 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 61 | | n (min-0) | 12940 | 6470 | 3240 | 1940 | 1620 | 1210 | 970 | 780 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 43 | - | 79 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 30 | | n (min-0) | 6370 | 3180 | 1590 | 950 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 49 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 98 | | n (min-0) | 20800 | 10400 | 5200 | 3120 | 2600 | 1950 | 1560 | 1250 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 88 | - | 107 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 76 | | n (min-0) | 16130 | 8060 | 4030 | 2420 | 2020 | 1510 | 1210 | 970 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.504 | 0.504 | 0.504 | 0.504 | 0.504 | 0.504 | 0.504 | 0.504 |
| | | | | 67 | - | 85 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 16260 | 8125 | 4060 | 2440 | 2035 | 1520 | 1220 | 980 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 82 | | n (min-0) | 17400 | 8700 | 4350 | 2610 | 2180 | 1630 | 1310 | 1040 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 64 | - | 101 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 185 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 44 | | n (min-0) | 9340 | 4670 | 2330 | 1400 | 1170 | 880 | 700 | 560 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 26 | - | 62 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 213 | | n (min-0) | 45200 | 22600 | 11300 | 6780 | 5650 | 4240 | 3390 | 2710 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 122 | - | 305 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 213 | | n (min-0) | 45200 | 22600 | 11300 | 6780 | 5650 | 4240 | 3390 | 2710 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 122 | - | 305 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| S | E 19 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 24 | | n (min-0) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| | E 20 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 24 | | n (min-0) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| | E 21 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 24 | | n (min-0) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 43 | | n (min-0) | 9120 | 4560 | 2280 | 1370 | 1140 | 860 | 680 | 550 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 24 | - | 61 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

C230M

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.25 | | 122 | | n (min-0) | 25890 | 12940 | 6470 | 3880 | 3240 | 2430 | 1940 | 1550 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 104 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.25 | | 61 | | n (min-0) | 12940 | 6470 | 3240 | 1940 | 1620 | 1210 | 970 | 780 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 43 | - | 79 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 30 | | n (min-0) | 6370 | 3180 | 1590 | 950 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 49 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.20 | | 98 | | n (min-0) | 20800 | 10400 | 5200 | 3120 | 2600 | 1950 | 1560 | 1250 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 88 | - | 107 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 76 | | n (min-0) | 16130 | 8060 | 4030 | 2420 | 2020 | 1510 | 1210 | 970 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 67 | - | 85 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.25 | | 82 | | n (min-0) | 17400 | 8700 | 4350 | 2610 | 2180 | 1630 | 1310 | 1040 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 64 | - | 101 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 185 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.25 | | 44 | | n (min-0) | 9340 | 4670 | 2330 | 1400 | 1170 | 880 | 700 | 560 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 26 | - | 62 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.00 | 0.05 | | 213 | | n (min-0) | 45200 | 22600 | 11300 | 6780 | 5650 | 4240 | 3390 | 2710 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 122 | - | 305 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.00 | 0.05 | | 213 | | n (min-0) | 45200 | 22600 | 11300 | 6780 | 5650 | 4240 | 3390 | 2710 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 122 | - | 305 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 0.05 | | 24 | | n (min-0) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 0.05 | | 24 | | n (min-0) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 0.05 | | 24 | | n (min-0) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 0.15 | | 43 | | n (min-0) | 9120 | 4560 | 2280 | 1370 | 1140 | 860 | 680 | 550 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 24 | - | 61 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**CB230M**

| | | | | | | | | SLOTTING | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 98 | | n (rev/min) | 20800 | 10400 | 5200 | 3120 | 2600 | 2230 | 1560 | 1250 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.050 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 79 | - | 116 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 49 | | n (rev/min) | 10400 | 5200 | 2600 | 1560 | 1300 | 1110 | 780 | 620 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.027 | 0.031 | 0.045 | 0.056 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 67 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 69 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 550 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.012 | 0.019 | 0.023 | 0.027 | 0.038 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 6 | - | 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 30 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 78 | | n (rev/min) | 16550 | 8280 | 4140 | 2480 | 2070 | 1770 | 1240 | 990 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.025 | 0.035 | 0.044 |
| | | | | 69 | - | 87 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 61 | | n (rev/min) | 12940 | 6470 | 3240 | 1940 | 1620 | 1390 | 970 | 780 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.022 | 0.032 | 0.040 |
| | | | | 52 | - | 70 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 66 | | n (rev/min) | 14010 | 7000 | 3500 | 2100 | 1750 | 1500 | 1050 | 840 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.028 | 0.046 | 0.056 | 0.065 | 0.093 | 0.116 |
| | | | | 48 | - | 84 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 35 | | n (rev/min) | 7430 | 3710 | 1860 | 1110 | 930 | 800 | 560 | 450 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.016 | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.038 | 0.054 | 0.068 |
| | | | | 17 | - | 54 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 61 | 61 | 61 | 60 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 171 | | n (rev/min) | 36290 | 18140 | 9070 | 5440 | 4540 | 3890 | 2720 | 2180 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.043 | 0.072 | 0.086 | 0.101 | 0.144 | 0.180 |
| | | | | 79 | - | 262 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 784 | 784 | 784 | 783 | 785 | 784 | 783 | 785 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 171 | | n (rev/min) | 36290 | 18140 | 9070 | 5440 | 4540 | 3890 | 2720 | 2180 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.043 | 0.072 | 0.086 | 0.101 | 0.144 | 0.180 |
| | | | | 79 | - | 262 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 784 | 784 | 784 | 783 | 785 | 784 | 783 | 785 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 480 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 480 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 480 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 34 | | n (rev/min) | 7220 | 3610 | 1800 | 1080 | 900 | 770 | 540 | 430 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.027 | 0.031 | 0.045 | 0.056 |
| | | | | 16 | - | 52 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 49 | 49 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**CB230M**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 98 | | n (rev/min) | 20800 | 10400 | 5200 | 3120 | 2600 | 2230 | 1560 | 1250 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 79 | - | 116 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 49 | | n (rev/min) | 10400 | 5200 | 2600 | 1560 | 1300 | 1110 | 780 | 620 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.039 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 67 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 550 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.034 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 6 | - | 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 37 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 37 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 78 | | n (rev/min) | 16550 | 8280 | 4140 | 2480 | 2070 | 1770 | 1240 | 990 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.031 | 0.044 | 0.055 |
| | | | | 69 | - | 87 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 61 | | n (rev/min) | 12940 | 6470 | 3240 | 1940 | 1620 | 1390 | 970 | 780 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.012 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.028 | 0.040 | 0.050 |
| | | | | 52 | - | 70 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 66 | | n (rev/min) | 14010 | 7000 | 3500 | 2100 | 1750 | 1500 | 1050 | 840 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.017 | 0.035 | 0.058 | 0.070 | 0.081 | 0.116 | 0.145 |
| | | | | 48 | - | 84 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 | 244 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 35 | | n (rev/min) | 7430 | 3710 | 1860 | 1110 | 930 | 800 | 560 | 450 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.034 | 0.041 | 0.048 | 0.068 | 0.085 |
| | | | | 17 | - | 54 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 76 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 77 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 171 | | n (rev/min) | 36290 | 18140 | 9070 | 5440 | 4540 | 3890 | 2720 | 2180 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.054 | 0.090 | 0.108 | 0.126 | 0.180 | 0.225 |
| | | | | 79 | - | 262 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 980 | 980 | 980 | 979 | 981 | 980 | 979 | 981 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 171 | | n (rev/min) | 36290 | 18140 | 9070 | 5440 | 4540 | 3890 | 2720 | 2180 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.054 | 0.090 | 0.108 | 0.126 | 0.180 | 0.225 |
| | | | | 79 | - | 262 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 980 | 980 | 980 | 979 | 981 | 980 | 979 | 981 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 480 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 480 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 480 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.042 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 34 | | n (rev/min) | 7220 | 3610 | 1800 | 1080 | 900 | 770 | 540 | 430 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.039 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | | | 16 | - | 52 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 61 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

C330

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | |
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 290 | | n (rev/min) | 17725 | 8862 | 4431 | 2954 | 2216 | 1772 | 1477 | 1108 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 320 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 16502 | 8251 | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 | 1031 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0012 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 8862 | 4431 | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 | 554 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 700 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 1000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 700 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 1000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 | 57.8 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 130 | | n (rev/min) | 7946 | 3973 | 1986 | 1324 | 993 | 795 | 662 | 497 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 70 | - | 190 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

C330

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 290 | | n (rev/min) | 17725 | 8862 | 4431 | 2954 | 2216 | 1772 | 1477 | 1108 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 320 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 16502 | 8251 | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 | 1031 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0044 | 0.0058 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 8862 | 4431 | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 | 554 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 700 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 1000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 700 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 1000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 130 | | n (rev/min) | 7946 | 3973 | 1986 | 1324 | 993 | 795 | 662 | 497 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 70 | - | 190 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**CB330**

| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | SLOTTING $Z_n = 3$ | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 380 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 150 | | n (rev/min) | 9168 | 4584 | 2292 | 1528 | 1146 | 917 | 764 | 573 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 90 | - | 210 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 |
| | | | | 20 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.60 | 1.00 | | 240 | | n (rev/min) | 14669 | 7334 | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 270 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 170 | - | 230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0012 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 120 | | n (rev/min) | 7334 | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 60 | - | 180 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 100 | - | 700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 100 | - | 700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 |
| S | E 19 | 0.10 | 1.00 | | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 1834 | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 90 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | E 20 | 0.10 | 1.00 | | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 1834 | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 90 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | E 21 | 0.10 | 1.00 | | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 1834 | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 90 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | E 22 | 0.10 | 1.00 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

CB330

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 3$ | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 380 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 150 | | n (rev/min) | 9168 | 4584 | 2292 | 1528 | 1146 | 917 | 764 | 573 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 90 | - | 210 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 20 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 240 | | n (rev/min) | 14669 | 7334 | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 270 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 170 | - | 230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0044 | 0.0058 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 120 | | n (rev/min) | 7334 | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 60 | - | 180 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.00 | 0.70 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 100 | - | 700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.00 | 0.70 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 100 | - | 700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 |
| S | E 19 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 1834 | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 90 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | E 20 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 1834 | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 90 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | E 21 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 1834 | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 90 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | E 22 | 0.50 | 0.20 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

C360

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.15 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.15 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.15 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.15 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.15 | | 290 | | n (rev/min) | 17725 | 8862 | 4431 | 2954 | 2216 | 1772 | 1477 | 1108 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 320 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.15 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 16502 | 8251 | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 | 1031 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0044 | 0.0058 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.15 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 8862 | 4431 | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 | 554 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.00 | 0.15 | | 700 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 1000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.00 | 0.15 | | 700 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 400 | - | 1000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 72.2 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 0.15 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 0.15 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 0.15 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 0.15 | | 130 | | n (rev/min) | 7946 | 3973 | 1986 | 1324 | 993 | 795 | 662 | 497 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 70 | - | 190 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

C330M

| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | SLOTTING $Z_n = 3$ | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 122 | | n (rev/min) | 25890 | 12940 | 6470 | 3880 | 3240 | 2430 | 1940 | 1550 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0054 | 0.0108 | 0.0216 | 0.0360 | 0.0432 | 0.0576 | 0.0720 | 0.0900 |
| | | | | 104 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 419.4 | 419.3 | 419.3 | 419.0 | 419.9 | 419.9 | 419.0 | 418.5 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 61 | | n (rev/min) | 12940 | 6470 | 3240 | 1940 | 1620 | 1210 | 970 | 780 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0034 | 0.0067 | 0.0134 | 0.0224 | 0.0269 | 0.0358 | 0.0448 | 0.0560 |
| | | | | 43 | - | 79 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 130.4 | 130.4 | 130.6 | 130.4 | 130.6 | 130.1 | 130.4 | 131.0 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 30 | | n (rev/min) | 6370 | 3180 | 1590 | 950 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0029 | 0.0058 | 0.0115 | 0.0192 | 0.0230 | 0.0307 | 0.0384 | 0.0480 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 49 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 54.7 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 54.7 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 98 | | n (rev/min) | 20800 | 10400 | 5200 | 3120 | 2600 | 1950 | 1560 | 1250 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0026 | 0.0053 | 0.0106 | 0.0176 | 0.0211 | 0.0282 | 0.0352 | 0.0440 |
| | | | | 88 | - | 107 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 164.7 | 165.0 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 88 | | n (rev/min) | 18670 | 9340 | 4670 | 2800 | 2330 | 1750 | 1400 | 1120 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0024 | 0.0048 | 0.0096 | 0.0160 | 0.0192 | 0.0256 | 0.0320 | 0.0400 |
| | | | | 79 | - | 98 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 134.4 | 134.5 | 134.5 | 134.4 | 134.2 | 134.4 | 134.4 | 134.4 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 82 | | n (rev/min) | 17400 | 8700 | 4350 | 2610 | 2180 | 1630 | 1310 | 1040 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0070 | 0.0139 | 0.0278 | 0.0464 | 0.0557 | 0.0742 | 0.0928 | 0.1160 |
| | | | | 64 | - | 101 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 363.3 | 363.3 | 363.3 | 363.3 | 364.1 | 363.0 | 364.7 | 361.9 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 44 | | n (rev/min) | 9340 | 4670 | 2330 | 1400 | 1170 | 880 | 700 | 560 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0041 | 0.0082 | 0.0163 | 0.0272 | 0.0326 | 0.0435 | 0.0544 | 0.0680 |
| | | | | 26 | - | 62 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 114.3 | 114.3 | 114.1 | 114.2 | 114.6 | 114.9 | 114.2 | 114.2 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 213 | | n (rev/min) | 45200 | 22600 | 11300 | 6780 | 5650 | 4240 | 3390 | 2710 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0108 | 0.0216 | 0.0432 | 0.0720 | 0.0864 | 0.1152 | 0.1440 | 0.1800 |
| | | | | 122 | - | 305 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1464.5 | 1464.5 | 1464.5 | 1464.5 | 1464.5 | 1465.3 | 1464.5 | 1463.4 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 213 | | n (rev/min) | 45200 | 22600 | 11300 | 6780 | 5650 | 4240 | 3390 | 2710 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0108 | 0.0216 | 0.0432 | 0.0720 | 0.0864 | 0.1152 | 0.1440 | 0.1800 |
| | | | | 122 | - | 305 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1464.5 | 1464.5 | 1464.5 | 1464.5 | 1464.5 | 1465.3 | 1464.5 | 1463.4 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0036 | 0.0072 | 0.0144 | 0.0240 | 0.0288 | 0.0384 | 0.0480 | 0.0600 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55.0 | 55.1 | 54.9 | 54.7 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 54.7 | 55.8 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0036 | 0.0072 | 0.0144 | 0.0240 | 0.0288 | 0.0384 | 0.0480 | 0.0600 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55.0 | 55.1 | 54.9 | 54.7 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 54.7 | 55.8 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0036 | 0.0072 | 0.0144 | 0.0240 | 0.0288 | 0.0384 | 0.0480 | 0.0600 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 55.0 | 55.1 | 54.9 | 54.7 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 54.7 | 55.8 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 40 | | n (rev/min) | 8490 | 4240 | 2120 | 1270 | 1060 | 800 | 640 | 510 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0034 | 0.0067 | 0.0134 | 0.0224 | 0.0269 | 0.0358 | 0.0448 | 0.0560 |
| | | | | 21 | - | 58 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 85.6 | 85.5 | 85.5 | 85.3 | 85.5 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 85.7 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

C330M

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 122 | | n (rev/min) | 25890 | 12940 | 6470 | 3880 | 3240 | 2430 | 1940 | 1550 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0068 | 0.0135 | 0.0270 | 0.0450 | 0.0540 | 0.0720 | 0.0900 | 0.1125 |
| | | | | 104 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 524.3 | 524.1 | 524.1 | 523.8 | 524.9 | 524.9 | 523.8 | 523.1 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 61 | | n (rev/min) | 12940 | 6470 | 3240 | 1940 | 1620 | 1210 | 970 | 780 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0042 | 0.0084 | 0.0168 | 0.0280 | 0.0336 | 0.0448 | 0.0560 | 0.0700 |
| | | | | 43 | - | 79 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 163.0 | 163.0 | 163.3 | 163.0 | 163.3 | 162.6 | 163.0 | 163.8 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 30 | | n (rev/min) | 6370 | 3180 | 1590 | 950 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0036 | 0.0072 | 0.0144 | 0.0240 | 0.0288 | 0.0384 | 0.0480 | 0.0600 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 49 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 68.8 | 68.7 | 68.7 | 68.4 | 69.1 | 69.1 | 69.1 | 68.4 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 98 | | n (rev/min) | 20800 | 10400 | 5200 | 3120 | 2600 | 1950 | 1560 | 1250 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0033 | 0.0066 | 0.0132 | 0.0220 | 0.0264 | 0.0352 | 0.0440 | 0.0550 |
| | | | | 88 | - | 107 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 205.9 | 205.9 | 205.9 | 205.9 | 205.9 | 205.9 | 205.9 | 206.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 88 | | n (rev/min) | 18670 | 9340 | 4670 | 2800 | 2330 | 1750 | 1400 | 1120 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0030 | 0.0060 | 0.0120 | 0.0200 | 0.0240 | 0.0320 | 0.0400 | 0.0500 |
| | | | | 79 | - | 98 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 168.0 | 168.1 | 168.1 | 168.0 | 167.8 | 168.0 | 168.0 | 168.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 82 | | n (rev/min) | 17400 | 8700 | 4350 | 2610 | 2180 | 1630 | 1310 | 1040 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0087 | 0.0174 | 0.0348 | 0.0580 | 0.0696 | 0.0928 | 0.1160 | 0.1450 |
| | | | | 64 | - | 101 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 454.1 | 454.1 | 454.1 | 454.1 | 455.2 | 453.8 | 455.9 | 452.4 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 44 | | n (rev/min) | 9340 | 4670 | 2330 | 1400 | 1170 | 880 | 700 | 560 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0051 | 0.0102 | 0.0204 | 0.0340 | 0.0408 | 0.0544 | 0.0680 | 0.0850 |
| | | | | 26 | - | 62 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 142.9 | 142.9 | 142.6 | 142.8 | 143.2 | 143.6 | 142.8 | 142.8 |
| N | E / M / A 16 | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 213 | | n (rev/min) | 45200 | 22600 | 11300 | 6780 | 5650 | 4240 | 3390 | 2710 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0135 | 0.0270 | 0.0540 | 0.0900 | 0.1080 | 0.1440 | 0.1800 | 0.2250 |
| | | | | 122 | - | 305 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1830.6 | 1830.6 | 1830.6 | 1830.6 | 1830.6 | 1831.7 | 1830.6 | 1829.3 |
| | E / M / A 17 | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 213 | | n (rev/min) | 45200 | 22600 | 11300 | 6780 | 5650 | 4240 | 3390 | 2710 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0135 | 0.0270 | 0.0540 | 0.0900 | 0.1080 | 0.1440 | 0.1800 | 0.2250 |
| | | | | 122 | - | 305 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1830.6 | 1830.6 | 1830.6 | 1830.6 | 1830.6 | 1831.7 | 1830.6 | 1829.3 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0045 | 0.0090 | 0.0180 | 0.0300 | 0.0360 | 0.0480 | 0.0600 | 0.0750 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 68.7 | 68.9 | 68.6 | 68.4 | 69.1 | 69.1 | 68.4 | 69.8 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0045 | 0.0090 | 0.0180 | 0.0300 | 0.0360 | 0.0480 | 0.0600 | 0.0750 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 68.7 | 68.9 | 68.6 | 68.4 | 69.1 | 69.1 | 68.4 | 69.8 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0045 | 0.0090 | 0.0180 | 0.0300 | 0.0360 | 0.0480 | 0.0600 | 0.0750 |
| | | | | 15 | - | 34 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 68.7 | 68.9 | 68.6 | 68.4 | 69.1 | 69.1 | 68.4 | 69.8 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 40 | | n (rev/min) | 8490 | 4240 | 2120 | 1270 | 1060 | 800 | 640 | 510 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0042 | 0.0084 | 0.0168 | 0.0280 | 0.0336 | 0.0448 | 0.0560 | 0.0700 |
| | | | | 21 | - | 58 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 107.0 | 106.8 | 106.8 | 106.7 | 106.8 | 107.5 | 107.5 | 107.1 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**C430 / C430R / CNC430 / CD430 / CSD430**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 250 | | n (rev/min) | 15280 | 7640 | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 955 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 220 | - | 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 16502 | 8251 | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 | 1031 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0012 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 8862 | 4431 | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 | 554 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | E 22 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 112 | | n (rev/min) | 6845 | 3423 | 1711 | 1141 | 856 | 685 | 570 | 428 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 52 | - | 172 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**C430 / C430R / CNC430 / CD430 / CSD430**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 250 | | n (rev/min) | 15280 | 7640 | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 955 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 220 | - | 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 16502 | 8251 | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 | 1031 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0044 | 0.0058 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 8862 | 4431 | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 | 554 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 120 | | n (rev/min) | 7334 | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 90 | - | 150 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 120 | | n (rev/min) | 7334 | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 90 | - | 150 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 120 | | n (rev/min) | 7334 | 3667 | 1834 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 458 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 90 | - | 150 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 20 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

**CB430 / CNCB430 / CSDB430**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 380 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 17.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 160 | | n (rev/min) | 9779 | 4890 | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 100 | - | 220 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 |
| | | | | 20 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 256 | | n (rev/min) | 15647 | 7823 | 3912 | 2608 | 1956 | 1565 | 1304 | 978 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 226 | - | 286 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 |
| | | | | 170 | - | 230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 216 | | n (rev/min) | 13202 | 6601 | 3300 | 2200 | 1650 | 1320 | 1100 | 825 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0012 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0046 |
| | | | | 156 | - | 276 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 116 | | n (rev/min) | 7090 | 3545 | 1772 | 1182 | 886 | 709 | 591 | 443 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 56 | - | 176 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| S | E 19 | 0.10 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | E 20 | 0.10 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | E 21 | 0.10 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| | E 22 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 112 | | n (rev/min) | 6845 | 3423 | 1711 | 1141 | 856 | 685 | 570 | 428 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 52 | - | 172 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**CB430 / CNCB430 / CSDB430**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 | 1222 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 260 | - | 380 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 160 | | n (rev/min) | 9779 | 4890 | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 100 | - | 220 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 2445 | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 20 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 256 | | n (rev/min) | 15647 | 7823 | 3912 | 2608 | 1956 | 1565 | 1304 | 978 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 226 | - | 286 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 170 | - | 230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 216 | | n (rev/min) | 13202 | 6601 | 3300 | 2200 | 1650 | 1320 | 1100 | 825 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0007 | 0.0015 | 0.0022 | 0.0029 | 0.0036 | 0.0044 | 0.0058 |
| | | | | 156 | - | 276 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 116 | | n (rev/min) | 7090 | 3545 | 1772 | 1182 | 886 | 709 | 591 | 443 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 56 | - | 176 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| S | E 19 | 0.30 | 0.10 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| | E 20 | 0.30 | 0.10 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| | E 21 | 0.30 | 0.10 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 4278 | 2139 | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 | 267 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| | E 22 | 0.40 | 0.20 | | 112 | | n (rev/min) | 6845 | 3423 | 1711 | 1141 | 856 | 685 | 570 | 428 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 52 | - | 172 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

C430M

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 122 | | n (rev/min) | 25890 | 12940 | 6470 | 3880 | 3240 | 2430 | 1940 | 1550 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 104 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 559 | 559 | 559 | 559 | 560 | 560 | 559 | 558 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 61 | | n (rev/min) | 12940 | 6470 | 3240 | 1940 | 1620 | 1210 | 970 | 780 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.056 |
| | | | | 43 | - | 79 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 173 | 174 | 175 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 30 | | n (rev/min) | 6370 | 3180 | 1590 | 950 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.012 | 0.019 | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.038 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 49 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 73 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 98 | | n (rev/min) | 20800 | 10400 | 5200 | 3120 | 2600 | 1950 | 1560 | 1250 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.028 | 0.035 | 0.044 |
| | | | | 88 | - | 107 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 76 | | n (rev/min) | 16130 | 8060 | 4030 | 2420 | 2020 | 1510 | 1210 | 970 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.026 | 0.032 | 0.040 |
| | | | | 67 | - | 85 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 82 | | n (rev/min) | 17400 | 8700 | 4350 | 2610 | 2180 | 1630 | 1310 | 1040 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.028 | 0.046 | 0.056 | 0.074 | 0.093 | 0.116 |
| | | | | 64 | - | 101 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 486 | 484 | 486 | 483 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 44 | | n (rev/min) | 9340 | 4670 | 2330 | 1400 | 1170 | 880 | 700 | 560 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.016 | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.054 | 0.068 |
| | | | | 26 | - | 62 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 152 | 152 | 152 | 152 | 153 | 153 | 152 | 152 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 420 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 81 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 420 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 81 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 420 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 81 |
| | E 22 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 34 | | n (rev/min) | 7220 | 3610 | 1800 | 1080 | 900 | 680 | 540 | 430 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | | | 16 | - | 52 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 122 | 121 | 120 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

C430M

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | $Z_n = 4$ | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 122 | | n (rev/min) | 25890 | 12940 | 6470 | 3880 | 3240 | 2430 | 1940 | 1550 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 104 | - | 140 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 699 | 699 | 699 | 698 | 700 | 700 | 698 | 698 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 61 | | n (rev/min) | 12940 | 6470 | 3240 | 1940 | 1620 | 1210 | 970 | 780 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | | | 43 | - | 79 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 217 | 217 | 218 | 217 | 218 | 217 | 217 | 218 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 30 | | n (rev/min) | 6370 | 3180 | 1590 | 950 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 49 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 92 | 92 | 92 | 91 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 91 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 98 | | n (rev/min) | 20800 | 10400 | 5200 | 3120 | 2600 | 1950 | 1560 | 1250 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.035 | 0.044 | 0.055 |
| | | | | 88 | - | 107 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 76 | | n (rev/min) | 16130 | 8060 | 4030 | 2420 | 2020 | 1510 | 1210 | 970 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.012 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.050 |
| | | | | 67 | - | 85 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 194 | 193 | 193 | 194 | 194 | 193 | 194 | 194 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 82 | | n (rev/min) | 17400 | 8700 | 4350 | 2610 | 2180 | 1630 | 1310 | 1040 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.017 | 0.035 | 0.058 | 0.070 | 0.093 | 0.116 | 0.145 |
| | | | | 64 | - | 101 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 606 | 606 | 606 | 606 | 607 | 605 | 608 | 603 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 44 | | n (rev/min) | 9340 | 4670 | 2330 | 1400 | 1170 | 880 | 700 | 560 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.034 | 0.041 | 0.054 | 0.068 | 0.085 |
| | | | | 26 | - | 62 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 191 | 191 | 190 | 190 | 191 | 191 | 190 | 190 |
| S | E 19 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 37 | | n (rev/min) | 7850 | 3930 | 1960 | 1180 | 980 | 740 | 590 | 470 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 27 | - | 46 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 114 | 113 | 113 |
| | E 20 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 37 | | n (rev/min) | 7850 | 3930 | 1960 | 1180 | 980 | 740 | 590 | 470 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 27 | - | 46 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 114 | 113 | 113 |
| | E 21 | 0.20 | 0.10 | | 37 | | n (rev/min) | 7850 | 3930 | 1960 | 1180 | 980 | 740 | 590 | 470 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 27 | - | 46 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 114 | 113 | 113 |
| | E 22 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.056 |
| | | | | 6 | - | 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 68 | 69 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 68 | 69 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**CB430M**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | $Z_n = 4$ | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 98 | | n (rev/min) | 20800 | 10400 | 5200 | 3120 | 2600 | 1950 | 1560 | 1250 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | | | 79 | - | 116 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 449 | 449 | 449 | 449 | 449 | 449 | 449 | 450 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 49 | | n (rev/min) | 10400 | 5200 | 2600 | 1560 | 1300 | 970 | 780 | 620 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.056 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 67 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 139 | 140 | 139 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.012 | 0.019 | 0.023 | 0.031 | 0.038 | 0.048 |
| | | | | 6 | - | 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 59 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 60 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 78 | | n (rev/min) | 16550 | 8280 | 4140 | 2480 | 2070 | 1550 | 1240 | 990 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.005 | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.021 | 0.028 | 0.035 | 0.044 |
| | | | | 69 | - | 87 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 174 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.40 | 1.00 | | 61 | | n (rev/min) | 12940 | 6470 | 3240 | 1940 | 1620 | 1210 | 970 | 780 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.002 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.016 | 0.019 | 0.026 | 0.032 | 0.040 |
| | | | | 52 | - | 70 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 125 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 66 | | n (rev/min) | 14010 | 7000 | 3500 | 2100 | 1750 | 1310 | 1050 | 840 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.028 | 0.046 | 0.056 | 0.074 | 0.093 | 0.116 |
| | | | | 48 | - | 84 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 389 | 390 | 390 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 35 | | n (rev/min) | 7430 | 3710 | 1860 | 1110 | 930 | 700 | 560 | 450 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.016 | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.054 | 0.068 |
| | | | | 17 | - | 54 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| S | E 19 | 0.10 | 1.00 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 420 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 81 |
| | E 20 | 0.10 | 1.00 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 420 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0045 | 0.009 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 81 |
| | E 21 | 0.10 | 1.00 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 420 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 81 |
| | E 22 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 34 | | n (rev/min) | 7220 | 3610 | 1800 | 1080 | 900 | 680 | 540 | 430 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | | | 16 | - | 52 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 122 | 121 | 120 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**CB430M**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 98 | | n (rev/min) | 20800 | 10400 | 5200 | 3120 | 2600 | 1950 | 1560 | 1250 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 79 | - | 116 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 563 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.30 | | 49 | | n (rev/min) | 10400 | 5200 | 2600 | 1560 | 1300 | 970 | 780 | 620 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.008 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 67 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 174 | 175 | 174 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | | 24 | | n (rev/min) | 5090 | 2550 | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 6 | - | 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 74 | 74 | 73 | 74 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 78 | | n (rev/min) | 16550 | 8280 | 4140 | 2480 | 2070 | 1550 | 1240 | 990 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.026 | 0.035 | 0.044 | 0.055 |
| | | | | 69 | - | 87 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 218 | 219 | 219 | 218 | 219 | 218 | 218 | 218 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 61 | | n (rev/min) | 12940 | 6470 | 3240 | 1940 | 1620 | 1210 | 970 | 780 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.012 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.050 |
| | | | | 52 | - | 70 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 155 | 155 | 156 | 155 | 156 | 155 | 155 | 156 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 66 | | n (rev/min) | 14010 | 7000 | 3500 | 2100 | 1750 | 1310 | 1050 | 840 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.017 | 0.035 | 0.058 | 0.070 | 0.093 | 0.116 | 0.145 |
| | | | | 48 | - | 84 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 488 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 487 | 486 | 487 | 487 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 0.30 | | 35 | | n (rev/min) | 7430 | 3710 | 1860 | 1110 | 930 | 700 | 560 | 450 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.034 | 0.041 | 0.054 | 0.068 | 0.085 |
| | | | | 17 | - | 54 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 152 | 151 | 152 | 151 | 152 | 152 | 152 | 153 |
| S | E 19 | 0.30 | 0.10 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 420 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 63 | 65 |
| | E 20 | 0.30 | 0.10 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 420 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 63 | 65 |
| | E 21 | 0.30 | 0.10 | | 21 | | n (rev/min) | 4460 | 2230 | 1110 | 670 | 560 | 420 | 330 | 270 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.004 | 0.007 | 0.014 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | | | 12 | - | 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 63 | 65 |
| | E 22 | 0.40 | 0.20 | | 34 | | n (rev/min) | 7220 | 3610 | 1800 | 1080 | 900 | 680 | 540 | 430 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.022 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.056 |
| | | | | 16 | - | 52 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 96 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

# MICRO END MILLS- ME230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .005" - .055" in .001" increments
- .060" - .120" in .005" increments

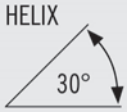
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59570 | ME230-0.005-F3-S.0-Z2 | .005 | 1/8 | .0150 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59571 | ME230-0.006-F3-S.0-Z2 | .006 | 1/8 | .0180 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59572 | ME230-0.007-F3-S.0-Z2 | .007 | 1/8 | .0210 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59573 | ME230-0.008-F3-S.0-Z2 | .008 | 1/8 | .0240 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59574 | ME230-0.009-F3-S.0-Z2 | .009 | 1/8 | .0270 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59575 | ME230-0.010-F3-S.0-Z2 | .010 | 1/8 | .0300 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59576 | ME230-0.011-F3-S.0-Z2 | .011 | 1/8 | .0330 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59577 | ME230-0.012-F3-S.0-Z2 | .012 | 1/8 | .0360 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59578 | ME230-0.013-F3-S.0-Z2 | .013 | 1/8 | .0390 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59579 | ME230-0.014-F3-S.0-Z2 | .014 | 1/8 | .0420 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59580 | ME230-0.015-F3-S.0-Z2 | .015 | 1/8 | .0450 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59581 | ME230-0.016-F3-S.0-Z2 | .016 | 1/8 | .0480 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59582 | ME230-0.017-F3-S.0-Z2 | .017 | 1/8 | .0510 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59583 | ME230-0.018-F3-S.0-Z2 | .018 | 1/8 | .0540 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59584 | ME230-0.019-F3-S.0-Z2 | .019 | 1/8 | .0570 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59585 | ME230-0.020-F3-S.0-Z2 | .020 | 1/8 | .0600 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59586 | ME230-0.021-F3-S.0-Z2 | .021 | 1/8 | .0630 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59587 | ME230-0.022-F3-S.0-Z2 | .022 | 1/8 | .0660 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59588 | ME230-0.023-F3-S.0-Z2 | .023 | 1/8 | .0690 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59589 | ME230-0.024-F3-S.0-Z2 | .024 | 1/8 | .0720 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59590 | ME230-0.025-F3-S.0-Z2 | .025 | 1/8 | .0750 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59591 | ME230-0.026-F3-S.0-Z2 | .026 | 1/8 | .0780 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59592 | ME230-0.027-F3-S.0-Z2 | .027 | 1/8 | .0810 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59593 | ME230-0.028-F3-S.0-Z2 | .028 | 1/8 | .0840 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59594 | ME230-0.029-F3-S.0-Z2 | .029 | 1/8 | .0870 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59595 | ME230-0.030-F3-S.0-Z2 | .030 | 1/8 | .0900 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59596 | ME230-0.031-F3-S.0-Z2 | .031 | 1/8 | .0930 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59597 | ME230-0.032-F3-S.0-Z2 | .032 | 1/8 | .0960 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59598 | ME230-0.033-F3-S.0-Z2 | .033 | 1/8 | .0990 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59599 | ME230-0.034-F3-S.0-Z2 | .034 | 1/8 | .1020 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59600 | ME230-0.035-F3-S.0-Z2 | .035 | 1/8 | .1050 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59601 | ME230-0.036-F3-S.0-Z2 | .036 | 1/8 | .1080 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59602 | ME230-0.037-F3-S.0-Z2 | .037 | 1/8 | .1110 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59603 | ME230-0.038-F3-S.0-Z2 | .038 | 1/8 | .1140 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59604 | ME230-0.039-F3-S.0-Z2 | .039 | 1/8 | .1170 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |

DISCOUNT CODE D42

# MICRO END MILLS- ME230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .005" - .055" in .001" increments
- .060" - .120" in .005" increments

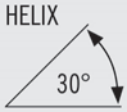
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59605 | ME230-0.040-F3-S.0-Z2 | .040 | 1/8 | .1200 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59606 | ME230-0.041-F3-S.0-Z2 | .041 | 1/8 | .1230 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59607 | ME230-0.042-F3-S.0-Z2 | .042 | 1/8 | .1260 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59608 | ME230-0.043-F3-S.0-Z2 | .043 | 1/8 | .1290 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59609 | ME230-0.044-F3-S.0-Z2 | .044 | 1/8 | .1320 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59610 | ME230-0.045-F3-S.0-Z2 | .045 | 1/8 | .1350 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59611 | ME230-0.046-F3-S.0-Z2 | .046 | 1/8 | .1380 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59612 | ME230-0.047-F3-S.0-Z2 | .047 | 1/8 | .1410 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59613 | ME230-0.048-F3-S.0-Z2 | .048 | 1/8 | .1440 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59614 | ME230-0.049-F3-S.0-Z2 | .049 | 1/8 | .1470 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59615 | ME230-0.050-F3-S.0-Z2 | .050 | 1/8 | .1500 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59616 | ME230-0.051-F3-S.0-Z2 | .051 | 1/8 | .1530 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59617 | ME230-0.052-F3-S.0-Z2 | .052 | 1/8 | .1560 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59618 | ME230-0.053-F3-S.0-Z2 | .053 | 1/8 | .1590 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59619 | ME230-0.054-F3-S.0-Z2 | .054 | 1/8 | .1620 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59620 | ME230-0.055-F3-S.0-Z2 | .055 | 1/8 | .1650 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59621 | ME230-0.060-F3-S.0-Z2 | .060 | 1/8 | .1800 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59622 | ME230-0.065-F3-S.0-Z2 | .065 | 1/8 | .1950 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59623 | ME230-0.070-F3-S.0-Z2 | .070 | 1/8 | .2100 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59624 | ME230-0.075-F3-S.0-Z2 | .075 | 1/8 | .2250 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59625 | ME230-0.080-F3-S.0-Z2 | .080 | 1/8 | .2400 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59626 | ME230-0.085-F3-S.0-Z2 | .085 | 1/8 | .2550 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59627 | ME230-0.090-F3-S.0-Z2 | .090 | 1/8 | .2700 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59628 | ME230-0.095-F3-S.0-Z2 | .095 | 1/8 | .2850 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59629 | ME230-0.100-F3-S.0-Z2 | .100 | 1/8 | .3000 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59630 | ME230-0.105-F3-S.0-Z2 | .105 | 1/8 | .3150 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59631 | ME230-0.110-F3-S.0-Z2 | .110 | 1/8 | .3300 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59632 | ME230-0.115-F3-S.0-Z2 | .115 | 1/8 | .3450 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59633 | ME230-0.120-F3-S.0-Z2 | .120 | 1/8 | .3600 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |

DISCOUNT CODE D42

# MICRO END MILLS- MEB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .010" - .055" in .001" increments
- .060" - .120" in .005" increments

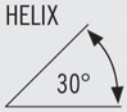
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59634 | MEB230-0.010-F3-B.0-Z2 | .010 | 1/8 | .0300 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59635 | MEB230-0.011-F3-B.0-Z2 | .011 | 1/8 | .0330 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59636 | MEB230-0.012-F3-B.0-Z2 | .012 | 1/8 | .0360 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59637 | MEB230-0.013-F3-B.0-Z2 | .013 | 1/8 | .0390 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59638 | MEB230-0.014-F3-B.0-Z2 | .014 | 1/8 | .0420 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59639 | MEB230-0.015-F3-B.0-Z2 | .015 | 1/8 | .0450 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59640 | MEB230-0.016-F3-B.0-Z2 | .016 | 1/8 | .0480 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59641 | MEB230-0.017-F3-B.0-Z2 | .017 | 1/8 | .0510 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59642 | MEB230-0.018-F3-B.0-Z2 | .018 | 1/8 | .0540 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59643 | MEB230-0.019-F3-B.0-Z2 | .019 | 1/8 | .0570 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59644 | MEB230-0.020-F3-B.0-Z2 | .020 | 1/8 | .0600 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59645 | MEB230-0.021-F3-B.0-Z2 | .021 | 1/8 | .0630 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59646 | MEB230-0.022-F3-B.0-Z2 | .022 | 1/8 | .0660 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59647 | MEB230-0.023-F3-B.0-Z2 | .023 | 1/8 | .0690 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59648 | MEB230-0.024-F3-B.0-Z2 | .024 | 1/8 | .0720 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59649 | MEB230-0.025-F3-B.0-Z2 | .025 | 1/8 | .0750 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59650 | MEB230-0.026-F3-B.0-Z2 | .026 | 1/8 | .0780 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59651 | MEB230-0.027-F3-B.0-Z2 | .027 | 1/8 | .0810 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59652 | MEB230-0.028-F3-B.0-Z2 | .028 | 1/8 | .0840 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59653 | MEB230-0.029-F3-B.0-Z2 | .029 | 1/8 | .0870 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59654 | MEB230-0.030-F3-B.0-Z2 | .030 | 1/8 | .0900 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59655 | MEB230-0.031-F3-B.0-Z2 | .031 | 1/8 | .0930 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59656 | MEB230-0.032-F3-B.0-Z2 | .032 | 1/8 | .0960 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59657 | MEB230-0.033-F3-B.0-Z2 | .033 | 1/8 | .0990 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59658 | MEB230-0.034-F3-B.0-Z2 | .034 | 1/8 | .1020 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59659 | MEB230-0.035-F3-B.0-Z2 | .035 | 1/8 | .1050 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59660 | MEB230-0.036-F3-B.0-Z2 | .036 | 1/8 | .1080 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59661 | MEB230-0.037-F3-B.0-Z2 | .037 | 1/8 | .1110 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59662 | MEB230-0.038-F3-B.0-Z2 | .038 | 1/8 | .1140 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59663 | MEB230-0.039-F3-B.0-Z2 | .039 | 1/8 | .1170 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59664 | MEB230-0.040-F3-B.0-Z2 | .040 | 1/8 | .1200 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59665 | MEB230-0.041-F3-B.0-Z2 | .041 | 1/8 | .1230 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59666 | MEB230-0.042-F3-B.0-Z2 | .042 | 1/8 | .1260 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59667 | MEB230-0.043-F3-B.0-Z2 | .043 | 1/8 | .1290 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59668 | MEB230-0.044-F3-B.0-Z2 | .044 | 1/8 | .1320 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |

DISCOUNT CODE D42

# MICRO END MILLS- MEB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .010" - .055" in .001" increments
- .060" - .120" in .005" increments

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59669 | MEB230-0.045-F3-B.0-Z2 | .045 | 1/8 | .1350 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59670 | MEB230-0.046-F3-B.0-Z2 | .046 | 1/8 | .1380 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59671 | MEB230-0.047-F3-B.0-Z2 | .047 | 1/8 | .1410 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59672 | MEB230-0.048-F3-B.0-Z2 | .048 | 1/8 | .1440 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59673 | MEB230-0.049-F3-B.0-Z2 | .049 | 1/8 | .1470 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59674 | MEB230-0.050-F3-B.0-Z2 | .050 | 1/8 | .1500 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59675 | MEB230-0.051-F3-B.0-Z2 | .051 | 1/8 | .1530 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59676 | MEB230-0.052-F3-B.0-Z2 | .052 | 1/8 | .1560 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59677 | MEB230-0.053-F3-B.0-Z2 | .053 | 1/8 | .1590 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59678 | MEB230-0.054-F3-B.0-Z2 | .054 | 1/8 | .1620 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59679 | MEB230-0.055-F3-B.0-Z2 | .055 | 1/8 | .1650 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59680 | MEB230-0.060-F3-B.0-Z2 | .060 | 1/8 | .1800 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59681 | MEB230-0.065-F3-B.0-Z2 | .065 | 1/8 | .1950 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59682 | MEB230-0.070-F3-B.0-Z2 | .070 | 1/8 | .2100 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59683 | MEB230-0.075-F3-B.0-Z2 | .075 | 1/8 | .2250 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59684 | MEB230-0.080-F3-B.0-Z2 | .080 | 1/8 | .2400 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59685 | MEB230-0.085-F3-B.0-Z2 | .085 | 1/8 | .2550 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59686 | MEB230-0.090-F3-B.0-Z2 | .090 | 1/8 | .2700 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59687 | MEB230-0.095-F3-B.0-Z2 | .095 | 1/8 | .2850 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59688 | MEB230-0.100-F3-B.0-Z2 | .100 | 1/8 | .3000 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59689 | MEB230-0.105-F3-B.0-Z2 | .105 | 1/8 | .3150 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59690 | MEB230-0.110-F3-B.0-Z2 | .110 | 1/8 | .3300 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59691 | MEB230-0.115-F3-B.0-Z2 | .115 | 1/8 | .3450 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59692 | MEB230-0.120-F3-B.0-Z2 | .120 | 1/8 | .3600 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |

# MICRO END MILLS- MES230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .005" - .055" in .001" increments

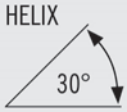
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59693 | MES230-0.005-F2-S.0-Z2 | .005 | 1/8 | .0075 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59694 | MES230-0.006-F2-S.0-Z2 | .006 | 1/8 | .0090 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59695 | MES230-0.007-F2-S.0-Z2 | .007 | 1/8 | .0105 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59696 | MES230-0.008-F2-S.0-Z2 | .008 | 1/8 | .0120 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59697 | MES230-0.009-F2-S.0-Z2 | .009 | 1/8 | .0135 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59698 | MES230-0.010-F2-S.0-Z2 | .010 | 1/8 | .0150 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59699 | MES230-0.011-F2-S.0-Z2 | .011 | 1/8 | .0165 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59700 | MES230-0.012-F2-S.0-Z2 | .012 | 1/8 | .0180 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59701 | MES230-0.013-F2-S.0-Z2 | .013 | 1/8 | .0195 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59702 | MES230-0.014-F2-S.0-Z2 | .014 | 1/8 | .0210 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59703 | MES230-0.015-F2-S.0-Z2 | .015 | 1/8 | .0225 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59704 | MES230-0.016-F2-S.0-Z2 | .016 | 1/8 | .0240 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59705 | MES230-0.017-F2-S.0-Z2 | .017 | 1/8 | .0255 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59706 | MES230-0.018-F2-S.0-Z2 | .018 | 1/8 | .0270 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59707 | MES230-0.019-F2-S.0-Z2 | .019 | 1/8 | .0285 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59708 | MES230-0.020-F2-S.0-Z2 | .020 | 1/8 | .0300 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59709 | MES230-0.021-F2-S.0-Z2 | .021 | 1/8 | .0315 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59710 | MES230-0.022-F2-S.0-Z2 | .022 | 1/8 | .0330 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59711 | MES230-0.023-F2-S.0-Z2 | .023 | 1/8 | .0345 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59712 | MES230-0.024-F2-S.0-Z2 | .024 | 1/8 | .0360 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59713 | MES230-0.025-F2-S.0-Z2 | .025 | 1/8 | .0375 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59714 | MES230-0.026-F2-S.0-Z2 | .026 | 1/8 | .0390 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59715 | MES230-0.027-F2-S.0-Z2 | .027 | 1/8 | .0405 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59716 | MES230-0.028-F2-S.0-Z2 | .028 | 1/8 | .0420 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59717 | MES230-0.029-F2-S.0-Z2 | .029 | 1/8 | .0435 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59718 | MES230-0.030-F2-S.0-Z2 | .030 | 1/8 | .0450 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59719 | MES230-0.031-F2-S.0-Z2 | .031 | 1/8 | .0465 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59720 | MES230-0.032-F2-S.0-Z2 | .032 | 1/8 | .0480 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59721 | MES230-0.033-F2-S.0-Z2 | .033 | 1/8 | .0495 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59722 | MES230-0.034-F2-S.0-Z2 | .034 | 1/8 | .0510 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59723 | MES230-0.035-F2-S.0-Z2 | .035 | 1/8 | .0525 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59724 | MES230-0.036-F2-S.0-Z2 | .036 | 1/8 | .0540 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59725 | MES230-0.037-F2-S.0-Z2 | .037 | 1/8 | .0555 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59726 | MES230-0.038-F2-S.0-Z2 | .038 | 1/8 | .0570 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59727 | MES230-0.039-F2-S.0-Z2 | .039 | 1/8 | .0585 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |

DISCOUNT CODE D42

# MICRO END MILLS- MES230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

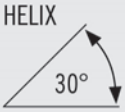
- Sub micron grain carbide
- .005" - .055" in .001" increments

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59728 | MES230-0.040-F2-S.0-Z2 | .040 | 1/8 | .0600 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59729 | MES230-0.041-F2-S.0-Z2 | .041 | 1/8 | .0615 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59730 | MES230-0.042-F2-S.0-Z2 | .042 | 1/8 | .0630 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59731 | MES230-0.043-F2-S.0-Z2 | .043 | 1/8 | .0645 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59732 | MES230-0.044-F2-S.0-Z2 | .044 | 1/8 | .0660 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59733 | MES230-0.045-F2-S.0-Z2 | .045 | 1/8 | .0675 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59734 | MES230-0.046-F2-S.0-Z2 | .046 | 1/8 | .0690 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59735 | MES230-0.047-F2-S.0-Z2 | .047 | 1/8 | .0705 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59736 | MES230-0.048-F2-S.0-Z2 | .048 | 1/8 | .0720 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59737 | MES230-0.049-F2-S.0-Z2 | .049 | 1/8 | .0735 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59738 | MES230-0.050-F2-S.0-Z2 | .050 | 1/8 | .0750 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59739 | MES230-0.051-F2-S.0-Z2 | .051 | 1/8 | .0765 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59740 | MES230-0.052-F2-S.0-Z2 | .052 | 1/8 | .0780 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59741 | MES230-0.053-F2-S.0-Z2 | .053 | 1/8 | .0795 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59742 | MES230-0.054-F2-S.0-Z2 | .054 | 1/8 | .0810 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59743 | MES230-0.055-F2-S.0-Z2 | .055 | 1/8 | .0825 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |

# MICRO END MILLS- MESB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .005" - .055" in .001" increments

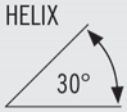
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59744 | MESB230-0.005-F2-B.0-Z2 | .005 | 1/8 | .0075 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59745 | MESB230-0.006-F2-B.0-Z2 | .006 | 1/8 | .0090 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59746 | MESB230-0.007-F2-B.0-Z2 | .007 | 1/8 | .0105 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59747 | MESB230-0.008-F2-B.0-Z2 | .008 | 1/8 | .0120 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59748 | MESB230-0.009-F2-B.0-Z2 | .009 | 1/8 | .0135 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59749 | MESB230-0.010-F2-B.0-Z2 | .010 | 1/8 | .0150 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59750 | MESB230-0.011-F2-B.0-Z2 | .011 | 1/8 | .0165 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59751 | MESB230-0.012-F2-B.0-Z2 | .012 | 1/8 | .0180 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59752 | MESB230-0.013-F2-B.0-Z2 | .013 | 1/8 | .0195 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59753 | MESB230-0.014-F2-B.0-Z2 | .014 | 1/8 | .0210 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59754 | MESB230-0.015-F2-B.0-Z2 | .015 | 1/8 | .0225 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59755 | MESB230-0.016-F2-B.0-Z2 | .016 | 1/8 | .0240 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59756 | MESB230-0.017-F2-B.0-Z2 | .017 | 1/8 | .0255 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59757 | MESB230-0.018-F2-B.0-Z2 | .018 | 1/8 | .0270 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59758 | MESB230-0.019-F2-B.0-Z2 | .019 | 1/8 | .0285 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59759 | MESB230-0.020-F2-B.0-Z2 | .020 | 1/8 | .0300 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59760 | MESB230-0.021-F2-B.0-Z2 | .021 | 1/8 | .0315 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59761 | MESB230-0.022-F2-B.0-Z2 | .022 | 1/8 | .0330 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59762 | MESB230-0.023-F2-B.0-Z2 | .023 | 1/8 | .0345 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59763 | MESB230-0.024-F2-B.0-Z2 | .024 | 1/8 | .0360 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59764 | MESB230-0.025-F2-B.0-Z2 | .025 | 1/8 | .0375 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59765 | MESB230-0.026-F2-B.0-Z2 | .026 | 1/8 | .0390 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59766 | MESB230-0.027-F2-B.0-Z2 | .027 | 1/8 | .0405 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59767 | MESB230-0.028-F2-B.0-Z2 | .028 | 1/8 | .0420 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59768 | MESB230-0.029-F2-B.0-Z2 | .029 | 1/8 | .0435 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59769 | MESB230-0.030-F2-B.0-Z2 | .030 | 1/8 | .0450 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59770 | MESB230-0.031-F2-B.0-Z2 | .031 | 1/8 | .0465 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59771 | MESB230-0.032-F2-B.0-Z2 | .032 | 1/8 | .0480 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59772 | MESB230-0.033-F2-B.0-Z2 | .033 | 1/8 | .0495 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59773 | MESB230-0.034-F2-B.0-Z2 | .034 | 1/8 | .0510 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59774 | MESB230-0.035-F2-B.0-Z2 | .035 | 1/8 | .0525 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59775 | MESB230-0.036-F2-B.0-Z2 | .036 | 1/8 | .0540 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59776 | MESB230-0.037-F2-B.0-Z2 | .037 | 1/8 | .0555 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59777 | MESB230-0.038-F2-B.0-Z2 | .038 | 1/8 | .0570 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59778 | MESB230-0.039-F2-B.0-Z2 | .039 | 1/8 | .0585 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |

DISCOUNT CODE D42

# MICRO END MILLS- MESB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

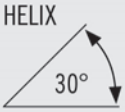
- Sub micron grain carbide
- .005" - .055" in .001" increments

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59779 | MESB230-0.040-F2-B.0-Z2 | .040 | 1/8 | .0600 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59780 | MESB230-0.041-F2-B.0-Z2 | .041 | 1/8 | .0615 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59781 | MESB230-0.042-F2-B.0-Z2 | .042 | 1/8 | .0630 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59782 | MESB230-0.043-F2-B.0-Z2 | .043 | 1/8 | .0645 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59783 | MESB230-0.044-F2-B.0-Z2 | .044 | 1/8 | .0660 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59784 | MESB230-0.045-F2-B.0-Z2 | .045 | 1/8 | .0675 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59785 | MESB230-0.046-F2-B.0-Z2 | .046 | 1/8 | .0690 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59786 | MESB230-0.047-F2-B.0-Z2 | .047 | 1/8 | .0705 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59787 | MESB230-0.048-F2-B.0-Z2 | .048 | 1/8 | .0720 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59788 | MESB230-0.049-F2-B.0-Z2 | .049 | 1/8 | .0735 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59789 | MESB230-0.050-F2-B.0-Z2 | .050 | 1/8 | .0750 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59790 | MESB230-0.051-F2-B.0-Z2 | .051 | 1/8 | .0765 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59791 | MESB230-0.052-F2-B.0-Z2 | .052 | 1/8 | .0780 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59792 | MESB230-0.053-F2-B.0-Z2 | .053 | 1/8 | .0795 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59793 | MESB230-0.054-F2-B.0-Z2 | .054 | 1/8 | .0810 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N59794 | MESB230-0.055-F2-B.0-Z2 | .055 | 1/8 | .0825 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |

# MICRO END MILLS- ME430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .005" - .055" in .001" increments
- .060" - .120" in .005" increments

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59795 | ME430-0.005-F3-S.0-Z4 | .005 | 1/8 | .0150 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59796 | ME430-0.006-F3-S.0-Z4 | .006 | 1/8 | .0180 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59797 | ME430-0.007-F3-S.0-Z4 | .007 | 1/8 | .0210 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59798 | ME430-0.008-F3-S.0-Z4 | .008 | 1/8 | .0240 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59799 | ME430-0.009-F3-S.0-Z4 | .009 | 1/8 | .0270 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59800 | ME430-0.010-F3-S.0-Z4 | .010 | 1/8 | .0300 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59801 | ME430-0.011-F3-S.0-Z4 | .011 | 1/8 | .0330 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59802 | ME430-0.012-F3-S.0-Z4 | .012 | 1/8 | .0360 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59803 | ME430-0.013-F3-S.0-Z4 | .013 | 1/8 | .0390 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59804 | ME430-0.014-F3-S.0-Z4 | .014 | 1/8 | .0420 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59805 | ME430-0.015-F3-S.0-Z4 | .015 | 1/8 | .0450 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59806 | ME430-0.016-F3-S.0-Z4 | .016 | 1/8 | .0480 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59807 | ME430-0.017-F3-S.0-Z4 | .017 | 1/8 | .0510 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59808 | ME430-0.018-F3-S.0-Z4 | .018 | 1/8 | .0540 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59809 | ME430-0.019-F3-S.0-Z4 | .019 | 1/8 | .0570 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59810 | ME430-0.020-F3-S.0-Z4 | .020 | 1/8 | .0600 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59811 | ME430-0.021-F3-S.0-Z4 | .021 | 1/8 | .0630 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59812 | ME430-0.022-F3-S.0-Z4 | .022 | 1/8 | .0660 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59813 | ME430-0.023-F3-S.0-Z4 | .023 | 1/8 | .0690 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59814 | ME430-0.024-F3-S.0-Z4 | .024 | 1/8 | .0720 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59815 | ME430-0.025-F3-S.0-Z4 | .025 | 1/8 | .0750 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59816 | ME430-0.026-F3-S.0-Z4 | .026 | 1/8 | .0780 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59817 | ME430-0.027-F3-S.0-Z4 | .027 | 1/8 | .0810 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59818 | ME430-0.028-F3-S.0-Z4 | .028 | 1/8 | .0840 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59819 | ME430-0.029-F3-S.0-Z4 | .029 | 1/8 | .0870 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59820 | ME430-0.030-F3-S.0-Z4 | .030 | 1/8 | .0900 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59821 | ME430-0.031-F3-S.0-Z4 | .031 | 1/8 | .0930 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59822 | ME430-0.032-F3-S.0-Z4 | .032 | 1/8 | .0960 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59823 | ME430-0.033-F3-S.0-Z4 | .033 | 1/8 | .0990 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59824 | ME430-0.034-F3-S.0-Z4 | .034 | 1/8 | .1020 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59825 | ME430-0.035-F3-S.0-Z4 | .035 | 1/8 | .1050 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59826 | ME430-0.036-F3-S.0-Z4 | .036 | 1/8 | .1080 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59827 | ME430-0.037-F3-S.0-Z4 | .037 | 1/8 | .1110 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59828 | ME430-0.038-F3-S.0-Z4 | .038 | 1/8 | .1140 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59829 | ME430-0.039-F3-S.0-Z4 | .039 | 1/8 | .1170 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |

# MICRO END MILLS- ME430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

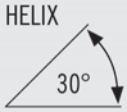
- Sub micron grain carbide
- .005" - .055" in .001" increments
- .060" - .120" in .005" increments

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59830 | ME430-0.040-F3-S.0-Z4 | .040 | 1/8 | .1200 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59831 | ME430-0.041-F3-S.0-Z4 | .041 | 1/8 | .1230 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59832 | ME430-0.042-F3-S.0-Z4 | .042 | 1/8 | .1260 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59833 | ME430-0.043-F3-S.0-Z4 | .043 | 1/8 | .1290 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59834 | ME430-0.044-F3-S.0-Z4 | .044 | 1/8 | .1320 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59835 | ME430-0.045-F3-S.0-Z4 | .045 | 1/8 | .1350 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59836 | ME430-0.046-F3-S.0-Z4 | .046 | 1/8 | .1380 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59837 | ME430-0.047-F3-S.0-Z4 | .047 | 1/8 | .1410 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59838 | ME430-0.048-F3-S.0-Z4 | .048 | 1/8 | .1440 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59839 | ME430-0.049-F3-S.0-Z4 | .049 | 1/8 | .1470 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59840 | ME430-0.050-F3-S.0-Z4 | .050 | 1/8 | .1500 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59841 | ME430-0.051-F3-S.0-Z4 | .051 | 1/8 | .1530 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59842 | ME430-0.052-F3-S.0-Z4 | .052 | 1/8 | .1560 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59843 | ME430-0.053-F3-S.0-Z4 | .053 | 1/8 | .1590 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59844 | ME430-0.054-F3-S.0-Z4 | .054 | 1/8 | .1620 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59845 | ME430-0.055-F3-S.0-Z4 | .055 | 1/8 | .1650 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59846 | ME430-0.060-F3-S.0-Z4 | .060 | 1/8 | .1800 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59847 | ME430-0.065-F3-S.0-Z4 | .065 | 1/8 | .1950 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59848 | ME430-0.070-F3-S.0-Z4 | .070 | 1/8 | .2100 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59849 | ME430-0.075-F3-S.0-Z4 | .075 | 1/8 | .2250 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59850 | ME430-0.080-F3-S.0-Z4 | .080 | 1/8 | .2400 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59851 | ME430-0.085-F3-S.0-Z4 | .085 | 1/8 | .2550 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59852 | ME430-0.090-F3-S.0-Z4 | .090 | 1/8 | .2700 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59853 | ME430-0.095-F3-S.0-Z4 | .095 | 1/8 | .2850 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59854 | ME430-0.100-F3-S.0-Z4 | .100 | 1/8 | .3000 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59855 | ME430-0.105-F3-S.0-Z4 | .105 | 1/8 | .3150 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59856 | ME430-0.110-F3-S.0-Z4 | .110 | 1/8 | .3300 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59857 | ME430-0.115-F3-S.0-Z4 | .115 | 1/8 | .3450 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59858 | ME430-0.120-F3-S.0-Z4 | .120 | 1/8 | .3600 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |

# MICRO END MILLS- MEB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .015" - .055" in .001" increments
- .060" - .120" in .005" increments

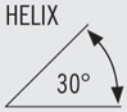
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59859 | MEB430-0.015-F3-B.0-Z4 | .015 | 1/8 | .0450 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59860 | MEB430-0.016-F3-B.0-Z4 | .016 | 1/8 | .0480 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59861 | MEB430-0.017-F3-B.0-Z4 | .017 | 1/8 | .0510 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59862 | MEB430-0.018-F3-B.0-Z4 | .018 | 1/8 | .0540 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59863 | MEB430-0.019-F3-B.0-Z4 | .019 | 1/8 | .0570 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59864 | MEB430-0.020-F3-B.0-Z4 | .020 | 1/8 | .0600 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59865 | MEB430-0.021-F3-B.0-Z4 | .021 | 1/8 | .0630 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59866 | MEB430-0.022-F3-B.0-Z4 | .022 | 1/8 | .0660 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59867 | MEB430-0.023-F3-B.0-Z4 | .023 | 1/8 | .0690 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59868 | MEB430-0.024-F3-B.0-Z4 | .024 | 1/8 | .0720 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59869 | MEB430-0.025-F3-B.0-Z4 | .025 | 1/8 | .0750 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59870 | MEB430-0.026-F3-B.0-Z4 | .026 | 1/8 | .0780 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59871 | MEB430-0.027-F3-B.0-Z4 | .027 | 1/8 | .0810 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59872 | MEB430-0.028-F3-B.0-Z4 | .028 | 1/8 | .0840 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59873 | MEB430-0.029-F3-B.0-Z4 | .029 | 1/8 | .0870 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59874 | MEB430-0.030-F3-B.0-Z4 | .030 | 1/8 | .0900 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59875 | MEB430-0.031-F3-B.0-Z4 | .031 | 1/8 | .0930 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59876 | MEB430-0.032-F3-B.0-Z4 | .032 | 1/8 | .0960 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59877 | MEB430-0.033-F3-B.0-Z4 | .033 | 1/8 | .0990 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59878 | MEB430-0.034-F3-B.0-Z4 | .034 | 1/8 | .1020 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59879 | MEB430-0.035-F3-B.0-Z4 | .035 | 1/8 | .1050 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59880 | MEB430-0.036-F3-B.0-Z4 | .036 | 1/8 | .1080 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59881 | MEB430-0.037-F3-B.0-Z4 | .037 | 1/8 | .1110 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59882 | MEB430-0.038-F3-B.0-Z4 | .038 | 1/8 | .1140 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59883 | MEB430-0.039-F3-B.0-Z4 | .039 | 1/8 | .1170 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59884 | MEB430-0.040-F3-B.0-Z4 | .040 | 1/8 | .1200 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59885 | MEB430-0.041-F3-B.0-Z4 | .041 | 1/8 | .1230 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59886 | MEB430-0.042-F3-B.0-Z4 | .042 | 1/8 | .1260 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59887 | MEB430-0.043-F3-B.0-Z4 | .043 | 1/8 | .1290 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59888 | MEB430-0.044-F3-B.0-Z4 | .044 | 1/8 | .1320 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59889 | MEB430-0.045-F3-B.0-Z4 | .045 | 1/8 | .1350 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59890 | MEB430-0.046-F3-B.0-Z4 | .046 | 1/8 | .1380 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59891 | MEB430-0.047-F3-B.0-Z4 | .047 | 1/8 | .1410 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59892 | MEB430-0.048-F3-B.0-Z4 | .048 | 1/8 | .1440 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59893 | MEB430-0.049-F3-B.0-Z4 | .049 | 1/8 | .1470 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |

DISCOUNT CODE D42

# MICRO END MILLS- MEB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .015" - .055" in .001" increments
- .060" - .120" in .005" increments

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59894 | MEB430-0.050-F3-B.0-Z4 | .050 | 1/8 | .1500 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59895 | MEB430-0.051-F3-B.0-Z4 | .051 | 1/8 | .1530 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59896 | MEB430-0.052-F3-B.0-Z4 | .052 | 1/8 | .1560 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59897 | MEB430-0.053-F3-B.0-Z4 | .053 | 1/8 | .1590 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59898 | MEB430-0.054-F3-B.0-Z4 | .054 | 1/8 | .1620 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59899 | MEB430-0.055-F3-B.0-Z4 | .055 | 1/8 | .1650 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59900 | MEB430-0.060-F3-B.0-Z4 | .060 | 1/8 | .1800 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59901 | MEB430-0.065-F3-B.0-Z4 | .065 | 1/8 | .1950 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59902 | MEB430-0.070-F3-B.0-Z4 | .070 | 1/8 | .2100 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59903 | MEB430-0.075-F3-B.0-Z4 | .075 | 1/8 | .2250 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59904 | MEB430-0.080-F3-B.0-Z4 | .080 | 1/8 | .2400 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59905 | MEB430-0.085-F3-B.0-Z4 | .085 | 1/8 | .2550 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59906 | MEB430-0.090-F3-B.0-Z4 | .090 | 1/8 | .2700 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59907 | MEB430-0.095-F3-B.0-Z4 | .095 | 1/8 | .2850 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59908 | MEB430-0.100-F3-B.0-Z4 | .100 | 1/8 | .3000 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59909 | MEB430-0.105-F3-B.0-Z4 | .105 | 1/8 | .3150 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59910 | MEB430-0.110-F3-B.0-Z4 | .110 | 1/8 | .3300 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59911 | MEB430-0.115-F3-B.0-Z4 | .115 | 1/8 | .3450 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59912 | MEB430-0.120-F3-B.0-Z4 | .120 | 1/8 | .3600 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |

# MICRO END MILLS- MES430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .005" - .055" in .001" increments

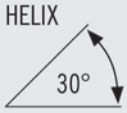
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59913 | MES430-0.005-F2-S.0-Z4 | .005 | 1/8 | .0075 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59914 | MES430-0.006-F2-S.0-Z4 | .006 | 1/8 | .0090 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59915 | MES430-0.007-F2-S.0-Z4 | .007 | 1/8 | .0105 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59916 | MES430-0.008-F2-S.0-Z4 | .008 | 1/8 | .0120 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59917 | MES430-0.009-F2-S.0-Z4 | .009 | 1/8 | .0135 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59918 | MES430-0.010-F2-S.0-Z4 | .010 | 1/8 | .0150 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59919 | MES430-0.011-F2-S.0-Z4 | .011 | 1/8 | .0165 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59920 | MES430-0.012-F2-S.0-Z4 | .012 | 1/8 | .0180 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59921 | MES430-0.013-F2-S.0-Z4 | .013 | 1/8 | .0195 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59922 | MES430-0.014-F2-S.0-Z4 | .014 | 1/8 | .0210 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59923 | MES430-0.015-F2-S.0-Z4 | .015 | 1/8 | .0225 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59924 | MES430-0.016-F2-S.0-Z4 | .016 | 1/8 | .0240 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59925 | MES430-0.017-F2-S.0-Z4 | .017 | 1/8 | .0255 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59926 | MES430-0.018-F2-S.0-Z4 | .018 | 1/8 | .0270 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59927 | MES430-0.019-F2-S.0-Z4 | .019 | 1/8 | .0285 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59928 | MES430-0.020-F2-S.0-Z4 | .020 | 1/8 | .0300 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59929 | MES430-0.021-F2-S.0-Z4 | .021 | 1/8 | .0315 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59930 | MES430-0.022-F2-S.0-Z4 | .022 | 1/8 | .0330 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59931 | MES430-0.023-F2-S.0-Z4 | .023 | 1/8 | .0345 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59932 | MES430-0.024-F2-S.0-Z4 | .024 | 1/8 | .0360 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59933 | MES430-0.025-F2-S.0-Z4 | .025 | 1/8 | .0375 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59934 | MES430-0.026-F2-S.0-Z4 | .026 | 1/8 | .0390 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59935 | MES430-0.027-F2-S.0-Z4 | .027 | 1/8 | .0405 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59936 | MES430-0.028-F2-S.0-Z4 | .028 | 1/8 | .0420 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59937 | MES430-0.029-F2-S.0-Z4 | .029 | 1/8 | .0435 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59938 | MES430-0.030-F2-S.0-Z4 | .030 | 1/8 | .0450 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59939 | MES430-0.031-F2-S.0-Z4 | .031 | 1/8 | .0465 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59940 | MES430-0.032-F2-S.0-Z4 | .032 | 1/8 | .0480 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59941 | MES430-0.033-F2-S.0-Z4 | .033 | 1/8 | .0495 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59942 | MES430-0.034-F2-S.0-Z4 | .034 | 1/8 | .0510 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59943 | MES430-0.035-F2-S.0-Z4 | .035 | 1/8 | .0525 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59944 | MES430-0.036-F2-S.0-Z4 | .036 | 1/8 | .0540 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59945 | MES430-0.037-F2-S.0-Z4 | .037 | 1/8 | .0555 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59946 | MES430-0.038-F2-S.0-Z4 | .038 | 1/8 | .0570 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59947 | MES430-0.039-F2-S.0-Z4 | .039 | 1/8 | .0585 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |

DISCOUNT CODE D42

# MICRO END MILLS- MES430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Sub micron grain carbide
- .005" - .055" in .001" increments

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N59948 | MES430-0.040-F2-S.0-Z4 | .040 | 1/8 | .0600 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59949 | MES430-0.041-F2-S.0-Z4 | .041 | 1/8 | .0615 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59950 | MES430-0.042-F2-S.0-Z4 | .042 | 1/8 | .0630 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59951 | MES430-0.043-F2-S.0-Z4 | .043 | 1/8 | .0645 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59952 | MES430-0.044-F2-S.0-Z4 | .044 | 1/8 | .0660 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59953 | MES430-0.045-F2-S.0-Z4 | .045 | 1/8 | .0675 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59954 | MES430-0.046-F2-S.0-Z4 | .046 | 1/8 | .0690 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59955 | MES430-0.047-F2-S.0-Z4 | .047 | 1/8 | .0705 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59956 | MES430-0.048-F2-S.0-Z4 | .048 | 1/8 | .0720 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59957 | MES430-0.049-F2-S.0-Z4 | .049 | 1/8 | .0735 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59958 | MES430-0.050-F2-S.0-Z4 | .050 | 1/8 | .0750 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59959 | MES430-0.051-F2-S.0-Z4 | .051 | 1/8 | .0765 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59960 | MES430-0.052-F2-S.0-Z4 | .052 | 1/8 | .0780 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59961 | MES430-0.053-F2-S.0-Z4 | .053 | 1/8 | .0795 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59962 | MES430-0.054-F2-S.0-Z4 | .054 | 1/8 | .0810 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N59963 | MES430-0.055-F2-S.0-Z4 | .055 | 1/8 | .0825 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |

# SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

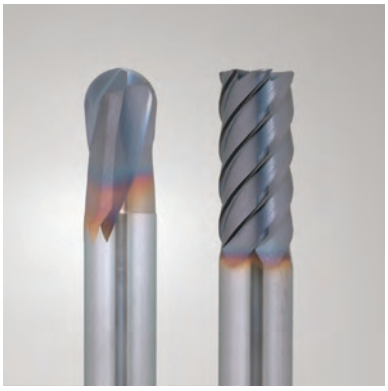
## CVD DIAMOND

Diamond is the material of choice for machining abrasive non-ferrous metals, ceramics, and composites. The unique hardness of the Diamond coating makes it more resistant to abrasive wear than any other cutting tool material. In addition, high chemical stability and the resulting low affinity to non-ferrous materials as well as the low coefficient of friction helps retard the formation of built-up edges.

CVD Diamond coating offers a new level of wear protection and performance. DiamondPlus™ coating combines micro and nano-crystalline diamond coatings into one super hard layer.

## CHAMFER MILLS

Chamfer mills are available to produce either a 60° or 90° chamfer. Both styles are available with two or four flutes.



## MOLD & DIE

The mold & die range offers geometries for hard milling of steels up to 62Rc. Two geometries are available for rough and finish milling of contours and complex shapes.

The new MZ is designed specifically for high feed milling hard materials.

## THREAD MILLS

Thread milling is a versatile and cost effective solution, especially if you are machining a variety of parts and materials on the same machine. Niagara Cutter offers a broad range of solid carbide thread mills to meet your requirements.

One thread mill can produce, regardless of diameter, thread forms of the same pitch. Thread forms produced can be internal or external, right-hand or left-hand. Plus, milled threads produce excellent form, finish, and dimensional accuracy, even in difficult to machine materials.

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIA230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77898 | DIA230-0.016-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 3/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77901 | DIA230-0.031-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77904 | DIA230-0.063-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77910 | DIA230-0.125-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77913 | DIA230-0.188-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77916 | DIA230-0.250-D3-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77928 | DIA230-0.500-D2-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIA230M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

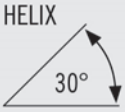
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77259 | DIA230M-010-F4-S.0-Z2 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 45mm | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77260 | DIA230M-020-F5-S.0-Z2 | 2mm | 3mm | 10mm | 45mm | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77261 | DIA230M-030-D5-S.0-Z2 | 3mm | 3mm | 15mm | 45mm | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77263 | DIA230M-060-D3-S.0-Z2 | 6mm | 6mm | 20mm | 64mm | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77264 | DIA230M-080-D2-S.0-Z2 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77265 | DIA230M-100-D2-S.0-Z2 | 10mm | 10mm | 25mm | 63mm | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77266 | DIA230M-120-D2-S.0-Z2 | 12mm | 12mm | 30mm | 76mm | 2 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAL230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77964 | DIAL230-0.125-D8-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77967 | DIAL230-0.188-D6-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77970 | DIAL230-0.250-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N72663 | DIAL230-0.250-D7-S.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-3/8 | 6 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77976 | DIAL230-0.375-D4-S.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/4 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N18692 | DIAL230-0.500-D4-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 6 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77982 | DIAL230-0.500-D5-S.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIA430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77790 | DIA430-0.016-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 3/64 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77793 | DIA430-0.031-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77796 | DIA430-0.063-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77799 | DIA430-0.094-F4-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77802 | DIA430-0.125-D4-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77805 | DIA430-0.188-D3-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77808 | DIA430-0.250-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77814 | DIA430-0.375-D2-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77820 | DIA430-0.500-D2-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIA430M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

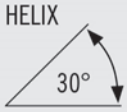
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77276 | DIA430M-020-F5-S.0-Z4 | 2mm | 3mm | 10mm | 45mm | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77277 | DIA430M-030-D5-S.0-Z4 | 3mm | 3mm | 15mm | 45mm | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77278 | DIA430M-040-D4-S.0-Z4 | 4mm | 4mm | 15mm | 55mm | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77279 | DIA430M-060-D3-S.0-Z4 | 6mm | 6mm | 20mm | 64mm | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77280 | DIA430M-080-D2-S.0-Z4 | 8mm | 8mm | 20mm | 64mm | 4 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIACR430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

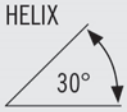
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N18415 | DIACR430-0.063-F3-R010.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.010 |
| N18416 | DIACR430-0.063-F3-R015.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.015 |
| N18417 | DIACR430-0.125-D4-R015.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.015 |
| N18418 | DIACR430-0.125-D4-R020.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.020 |
| N18419 | DIACR430-0.188-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.020 |
| N18421 | DIACR430-0.250-D3-R020.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.020 |
| N18422 | DIACR430-0.250-D3-R030.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.030 |
| N77191 | DIACR430-0.250-D6-R030.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.030 |
| N18423 | DIACR430-0.375-D2-R020.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.020 |
| N18424 | DIACR430-0.375-D2-R030.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.030 |
| N18425 | DIACR430-0.500-D2-R030.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.030 |
| N18426 | DIACR430-0.500-D2-R060.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.060 |
| N77194 | DIACR430-0.500-D3-R030.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.030 |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAL430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77856 | DIAL430-0.125-D8-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77859 | DIAL430-0.188-D5-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N72693 | DIAL430-0.188-D6-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77862 | DIAL430-0.250-D5-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N72699 | DIAL430-0.250-D6-S.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77868 | DIAL430-0.375-D4-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N72717 | DIAL430-0.375-D5-S.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N18695 | DIAL430-0.500-D3-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77874 | DIAL430-0.500-D5-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N72729 | DIAL430-0.500-D6-S.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAXSR430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | RADIUS | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77222 | DIAXSR430-0.125-E1-R015.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3 | 4 | 0.015 | 5/8 | 0.115 |
| N77225 | DIAXSR430-0.250-E1-R015.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 4 | 4 | 0.015 | 3/4 | 0.240 |
| N77228 | DIAXSR430-0.375-E1-R030.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 4 | 4 | 0.030 | 1-1/8 | 0.365 |
| N77229 | DIAXSR430-0.500-E1-R060.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 6 | 4 | 0.060 | 1-1/2 | 0.490 |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAXRR430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N18671 | DIAXRR430-0.031-G3-R005.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.005 | 3/8 | 0.028 |
| N18676 | DIAXRR430-0.031-G4-R005.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.005 | 1/2 | 0.028 |
| N18672 | DIAXRR430-0.047-G3-R010.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 9/64 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.010 | 9/16 | 0.043 |
| N18677 | DIAXRR430-0.047-G4-R010.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 9/64 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.010 | 3/4 | 0.043 |
| N18673 | DIAXRR430-0.063-G4-R010.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.010 | 3/4 | 0.057 |
| N18678 | DIAXRR430-0.063-G5-R010.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.010 | 1 | 0.057 |
| N18674 | DIAXRR430-0.094-G3-R010.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.010 | 1 | 0.086 |
| N18679 | DIAXRR430-0.094-G4-R010.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.010 | 1-1/2 | 0.086 |
| N18675 | DIAXRR430-0.125-E3-R010.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.010 | 1-1/2 | 0.115 |
| N77253 | DIAXRR430-0.125-E6-R030.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 0.030 | 1-1/2 | 0.115 |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAB230

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77931 | DIAB230-0.016-F3-B.0-Z2 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 3/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77934 | DIAB230-0.031-F3-B.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77174 | DIAB230-0.047-F3-B.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77937 | DIAB230-0.063-F3-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77943 | DIAB230-0.125-D4-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77946 | DIAB230-0.188-D3-B.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77949 | DIAB230-0.250-D3-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77961 | DIAB230-0.500-D2-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAB230M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX 30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

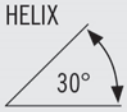
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77267 | DIAB230M-010-F4-B.0-Z2 | 1mm | 3mm | 4mm | 45mm | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77268 | DIAB230M-020-F5-B.0-Z2 | 2mm | 3mm | 10mm | 45mm | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77269 | DIAB230M-030-D5-B.0-Z2 | 3mm | 3mm | 15mm | 45mm | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77270 | DIAB230M-040-D4-B.0-Z2 | 4mm | 4mm | 15mm | 55mm | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N77271 | DIAB230M-060-D3-B.0-Z2 | 6mm | 6mm | 20mm | 64mm | 2 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

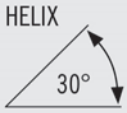
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77823 | DIAB430-0.016-F3-B.0-Z4 | 1/64 | 1/8 | 3/64 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77826 | DIAB430-0.031-F3-B.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77829 | DIAB430-0.063-F3-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77183 | DIAB430-0.078-F3-B.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77832 | DIAB430-0.094-F4-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77835 | DIAB430-0.125-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77838 | DIAB430-0.188-D3-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 5/8 | 2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77841 | DIAB430-0.250-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77847 | DIAB430-0.375-D2-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77853 | DIAB430-0.500-D2-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIALB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

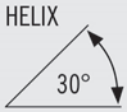
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green Ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77877 | DIALB430-0.125-D8-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77880 | DIALB430-0.188-D5-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N72696 | DIALB430-0.188-D6-B.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77883 | DIALB430-0.250-D5-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N72702 | DIALB430-0.250-D6-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N72708 | DIALB430-0.250-D7-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-3/8 | 6 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N72720 | DIALB430-0.375-D5-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N72726 | DIALB430-0.375-D6-B.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 6 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N18697 | DIALB430-0.500-D3-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N77895 | DIALB430-0.500-D5-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N18698 | DIALB430-0.500-D4-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 6 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N72732 | DIALB430-0.500-D6-B.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAXSB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

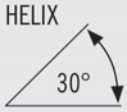
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77214 | DIAXSB430-0.063-G1-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 1/16 | 3 | 4 | 5/16 | 0.057 |
| N77216 | DIAXSB430-0.125-E1-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3 | 4 | 5/8 | 0.115 |
| N77218 | DIAXSB430-0.250-E1-B.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 4 | 4 | 3/4 | 0.240 |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAXRB430

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

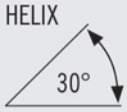
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N18681 | DIAXRB430-0.031-G4-B.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 3/8 | 0.028 |
| N18686 | DIAXRB430-0.031-G5-B.0-Z4 | 1/32 | 1/8 | 3/32 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 1/2 | 0.028 |
| N18682 | DIAXRB430-0.047-G3-B.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 9/64 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 9/16 | 0.043 |
| N18687 | DIAXRB430-0.047-G4-B.0-Z4 | 3/64 | 1/8 | 9/64 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 3/4 | 0.043 |
| N18683 | DIAXRB430-0.063-G4-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 3/4 | 0.057 |
| N18688 | DIAXRB430-0.063-G5-B.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 1 | 0.057 |
| N18684 | DIAXRB430-0.094-G3-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 1 | 0.086 |
| N18689 | DIAXRB430-0.094-G4-B.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 9/32 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 1-1/2 | 0.086 |
| N18685 | DIAXRB430-0.125-E3-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 1-1/2 | 0.115 |
| N18690 | DIAXRB430-0.125-E4-B.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 4 | CVDDIA | 2 | 0.115 |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIACC

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Coarse-pitch
- Chip breaking notches
- Open flute design
- "X" DIM equals the length to helix transition from end teeth
- Designed to avoid delamination
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

## COARSE-PITCH

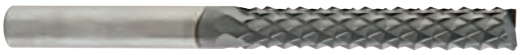
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | "X" DIM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N77311 | DIACC-0.250-D3-S.0-Z3 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | CVDDIA | 0.150 |
| N77312 | DIACC-0.375-D3-S.0-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 3 | CVDDIA | 0.213 |
| N77313 | DIACC-0.500-D3-S.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5 | CVDDIA | 0.275 |

## FINE-PITCH

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | "X" DIM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68196 | DIACC-0.250-D3-S.0-Z5 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | CVDDIA | 0.150 |
| N68197 | DIACC-0.375-D3-S.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 5 | CVDDIA | 0.213 |
| N68198 | DIACC-0.500-D3-S.0-Z7 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 7 | CVDDIA | 0.275 |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAEPB

SOLID CARBIDE



- Positive end cutting geometry
- Low cutting forces
- End mill style end teeth geometry
- High shearing capabilities to reduce material delamination
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

## COARSE-PITCH

- Up to 100% radial engagement

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68077 | DIAEPB-0.125-D1-S.0-Z | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N68078 | DIAEPB-0.250-D2-S.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | CVDDIA |
| N68079 | DIAEPB-0.250-D4-S.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-3/8 | 3 | CVDDIA |
| N68081 | DIAEPB-0.375-D1-S.0-Z | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/4 | CVDDIA |
| N68083 | DIAEPB-0.500-D1-S.0-Z | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | CVDDIA |
| N68084 | DIAEPB-0.500-D3-S.0-Z | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | CVDDIA |

## FINE-PITCH

- Improved surface finish as compared to coarse-pitch
- Up to 50% radial engagement

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68172 | DIAEPB-0.125-D2-S.0-Z | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | CVDDIA |
| N68173 | DIAEPB-0.250-D1-S.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | CVDDIA |
| N68176 | DIAEPB-0.375-D4-S.0-Z | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/4 | CVDDIA |
| N68178 | DIAEPB-0.500-D2-S.0-Z | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | CVDDIA |
| N68179 | DIAEPB-0.500-D4-S.0-Z | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIABEB

SOLID CARBIDE

- Positive cutting geometry
- Lower cutting forces
- High shear capabilities to reduce material delamination
- Burr style end teeth geometry
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

## COARSE-PITCH

- Can be utilized up to 100% radial engagement

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68093 | DIABEB-0.125-D1-S.0-Z | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | CVDDIA |
| N68094 | DIABEB-0.250-D1-S.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | CVDDIA |
| N68097 | DIABEB-0.375-D1-S.0-Z | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/4 | CVDDIA |
| N68098 | DIABEB-0.375-D7-S.0-Z | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/8 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N68099 | DIABEB-0.500-D1-S.0-Z | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | CVDDIA |
| N68100 | DIABEB-0.500-D3-S.0-Z | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | CVDDIA |

## FINE-PITCH

- Improved surface finish as compared to coarse-pitch
- Up to 50% radial engagement

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68188 | DIABEB-0.125-D2-S.0-Z | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | CVDDIA |
| N68189 | DIABEB-0.250-D2-S.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | CVDDIA |
| N68192 | DIABEB-0.375-D2-S.0-Z | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/4 | CVDDIA |
| N68193 | DIABEB-0.375-D8-S.0-Z | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/8 | 4 | CVDDIA |
| N68194 | DIABEB-0.500-D2-S.0-Z | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | CVDDIA |
| N68195 | DIABEB-0.500-D4-S.0-Z | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | CVDDIA |

# DIAMONDPLUS™ COATED- DIAPPB

SOLID CARBIDE

- Drill point design
- Positive end cutting geometry
- Low cutting forces
- High shearing capabilities to reduce material delamination
- Designed for carbon fiber, composite applications, graphite and green ceramics

## COARSE-PITCH

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68085 | DIAPPB-0.125-D1-C.0-Z | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 2 | CVDDIA |
| N68086 | DIAPPB-0.250-D1-C.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | CVDDIA |
| N68087 | DIAPPB-0.250-D3-C.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-3/8 | 3 | CVDDIA |
| N68088 | DIAPPB-0.250-D5-C.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | CVDDIA |

## FINE-PITCH

- Improved surface finish as compared to coarse-pitch

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68180 | DIAPPB-0.125-D2-C.0-Z | 1/8 | 1/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | CVDDIA |
| N68181 | DIAPPB-0.250-D2-C.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | CVDDIA |
| N68182 | DIAPPB-0.250-D4-C.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-3/8 | 3 | CVDDIA |
| N68183 | DIAPPB-0.250-D6-C.0-Z | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 4 | CVDDIA |

**DIA230 / DIAB230**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 43548 | 29032 | 21774 | 17419 | 14516 | 10887 | 8710 | 7258 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 1125 | - | 1725 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 43548 | 29032 | 21774 | 17419 | 14516 | 10887 | 8710 | 7258 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 1125 | - | 1725 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 43548 | 29032 | 21774 | 17419 | 14516 | 10887 | 8710 | 7258 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 1125 | - | 1725 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 | 39.5 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1313 | | n (rev/min) | 40110 | 26740 | 20055 | 16044 | 13370 | 10028 | 8022 | 6685 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1163 | - | 1463 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 43548 | 29032 | 21774 | 17419 | 14516 | 10887 | 8710 | 7258 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0059 |
| | | | | 1335 | - | 1515 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1313 | | n (rev/min) | 40110 | 26740 | 20055 | 16044 | 13370 | 10028 | 8022 | 6685 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1162.5 | - | 1462.5 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 39.7 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 43548 | 29032 | 21774 | 17419 | 14516 | 10887 | 8710 | 7258 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0059 |
| | | | | 1335 | - | 1515 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.2 |

DIA230 / DIAB230

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | Zn = 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 58064 | 38709 | 29032 | 23226 | 19355 | 14516 | 11613 | 9677 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 58064 | 38709 | 29032 | 23226 | 19355 | 14516 | 11613 | 9677 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 58064 | 38709 | 29032 | 23226 | 19355 | 14516 | 11613 | 9677 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 | 79.8 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1750 | | n (rev/min) | 53480 | 35653 | 26740 | 21392 | 17827 | 13370 | 10696 | 8913 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 1900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 58064 | 38709 | 29032 | 23226 | 19355 | 14516 | 11613 | 9677 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0060 | 0.0075 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 1810 | - | 1990 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1750 | | n (rev/min) | 53480 | 35653 | 26740 | 21392 | 17827 | 13370 | 10696 | 8913 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 1900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.2 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 58064 | 38709 | 29032 | 23226 | 19355 | 14516 | 11613 | 9677 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0060 | 0.0075 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 1810 | - | 1990 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 | 174.2 |

DIAL230

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | Zn = 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1140 | | n (rev/min) | 34838 | 23226 | 17419 | 13935 | 11613 | 8710 | 6968 | 5806 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 840 | - | 1440 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1140 | | n (rev/min) | 34838 | 23226 | 17419 | 13935 | 11613 | 8710 | 6968 | 5806 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 840 | - | 1440 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1140 | | n (rev/min) | 34838 | 23226 | 17419 | 13935 | 11613 | 8710 | 6968 | 5806 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 840 | - | 1440 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1050 | | n (rev/min) | 32088 | 21392 | 16044 | 12835 | 10696 | 8022 | 6418 | 5348 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 900 | - | 1200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1140 | | n (rev/min) | 34838 | 23226 | 17419 | 13935 | 11613 | 8710 | 6968 | 5806 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 | 0.0030 | 0.0037 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 1050 | - | 1230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1050 | | n (rev/min) | 32088 | 21392 | 16044 | 12835 | 10696 | 8022 | 6418 | 5348 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 900 | - | 1200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1140 | | n (rev/min) | 34838 | 23226 | 17419 | 13935 | 11613 | 8710 | 6968 | 5806 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 | 0.0030 | 0.0037 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 1050 | - | 1230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 |

DIAL230

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | Zn = 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1520 | | n (rev/min) | 46451 | 30967 | 23226 | 18580 | 15484 | 11613 | 9290 | 7742 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 |
| | | | | 1220 | - | 1820 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1520 | | n (rev/min) | 46451 | 30967 | 23226 | 18580 | 15484 | 11613 | 9290 | 7742 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 |
| | | | | 1220 | - | 1820 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1520 | | n (rev/min) | 46451 | 30967 | 23226 | 18580 | 15484 | 11613 | 9290 | 7742 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 |
| | | | | 1220 | - | 1820 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.9 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1400 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 28523 | 21392 | 17114 | 14261 | 10696 | 8557 | 7131 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 1250 | - | 1550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1520 | | n (rev/min) | 46451 | 30967 | 23226 | 18580 | 15484 | 11613 | 9290 | 7742 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 |
| | | | | 1430 | - | 1610 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1400 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 28523 | 21392 | 17114 | 14261 | 10696 | 8557 | 7131 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 1250 | - | 1550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1520 | | n (rev/min) | 46451 | 30967 | 23226 | 18580 | 15484 | 11613 | 9290 | 7742 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 |
| | | | | 1430 | - | 1610 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 |

**DIA230M / DIAB230M**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | Zn = 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 434 | | n (rev/min) | 34540 | 23020 | 17270 | 13810 | 11510 | 9870 | 8630 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 343 - 526 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1002 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 434 | | n (rev/min) | 34540 | 23020 | 17270 | 13810 | 11510 | 9870 | 8630 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 343 - 526 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1002 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 434 | | n (rev/min) | 34540 | 23020 | 17270 | 13810 | 11510 | 9870 | 8630 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 343 - 526 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1003 | 1002 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 31830 | 21220 | 15920 | 12730 | 10610 | 9090 | 7960 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.016 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 354 - 446 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1008 | 1008 | 1009 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1009 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | 434 | | n (rev/min) | 34540 | 23020 | 17270 | 13810 | 11510 | 9870 | 8630 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.032 | 0.048 | 0.063 | 0.079 | 0.095 | 0.111 | 0.127 |
| | | | | 407 - 462 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2188 | 2188 | 2188 | 2188 | 2188 | 2189 | 2187 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 31830 | 21220 | 15920 | 12730 | 10610 | 9090 | 7960 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.016 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 354 - 446 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1008 | 1008 | 1009 | 1008 | 1008 | 1008 | 1009 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | 434 | | n (rev/min) | 34540 | 23020 | 17270 | 13810 | 11510 | 9870 | 8630 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.032 | 0.048 | 0.063 | 0.079 | 0.095 | 0.111 | 0.127 |
| | | | | 407 - 462 | | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2188 | 2188 | 2188 | 2188 | 2188 | 2189 | 2187 |

**DIA230M / DIAB230M**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | Zn = 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 579 | | n (rev/min) | 46080 | 30720 | 23040 | 18430 | 15360 | 13160 | 11520 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.022 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.055 | 0.066 | 0.077 | 0.088 |
| | | | | 488 | - | 671 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2028 | 2028 | 2028 | 2027 | 2028 | 2027 | 2028 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 579 | | n (rev/min) | 46080 | 30720 | 23040 | 18430 | 15360 | 13160 | 11520 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 488 | - | 671 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1338 | 1338 | 1338 | 1338 | 1338 | 1338 | 1338 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 579 | | n (rev/min) | 46080 | 30720 | 23040 | 18430 | 15360 | 13160 | 11520 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 488 | - | 671 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1338 | 1338 | 1338 | 1338 | 1338 | 1338 | 1338 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 533 | | n (rev/min) | 42410 | 28280 | 21210 | 16970 | 14140 | 12120 | 10600 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.016 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 488 | - | 579 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1344 | 1344 | 1344 | 1344 | 1344 | 1344 | 1343 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 579 | | n (rev/min) | 46080 | 30720 | 23040 | 18430 | 15360 | 13160 | 11520 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.032 | 0.048 | 0.063 | 0.079 | 0.095 | 0.111 | 0.127 |
| | | | | 552 | - | 607 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2920 | 2920 | 2920 | 2919 | 2920 | 2918 | 2920 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 533 | | n (rev/min) | 42410 | 28280 | 21210 | 16970 | 14140 | 12120 | 10600 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.016 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 488 | - | 579 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1344 | 1344 | 1344 | 1344 | 1344 | 1344 | 1343 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 579 | | n (rev/min) | 46080 | 30720 | 23040 | 18430 | 15360 | 13160 | 11520 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.032 | 0.048 | 0.063 | 0.079 | 0.095 | 0.111 | 0.127 |
| | | | | 552 | - | 607 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2920 | 2920 | 2920 | 2919 | 2920 | 2918 | 2920 |

**DIA430 / DIACR430 / DIAB430**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 43548 | 29032 | 21774 | 17419 | 14516 | 10887 | 8710 | 7258 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 1125 | - | 1725 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 43548 | 29032 | 21774 | 17419 | 14516 | 10887 | 8710 | 7258 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 1125 | - | 1725 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 43548 | 29032 | 21774 | 17419 | 14516 | 10887 | 8710 | 7258 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 |
| | | | | 1125 | - | 1725 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 | 79.0 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1313 | | $f_z$ (in) | 40110 | 26740 | 20055 | 16044 | 13370 | 10028 | 8022 | 6685 |
| | | | | | | | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1163 | - | 1463 | $f_z$ (in) | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | $v_f$ (in/min) | 43548 | 29032 | 21774 | 17419 | 14516 | 10887 | 8710 | 7258 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0059 |
| | | | | 1335 | - | 1515 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 172.5 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 172.4 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 172.5 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1313 | | $f_z$ (in) | 40110 | 26740 | 20055 | 16044 | 13370 | 10028 | 8022 | 6685 |
| | | | | | | | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1162.5 | - | 1462.5 | $f_z$ (in) | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 79.4 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | $v_f$ (in/min) | 43548 | 29032 | 21774 | 17419 | 14516 | 10887 | 8710 | 7258 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0059 |
| | | | | 1335 | - | 1515 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 172.5 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 172.4 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 172.5 | 172.5 |

**DIA430 / DIACR430 / DIAB430**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 58064 | 38709 | 29032 | 23226 | 19355 | 14516 | 11613 | 9677 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 58064 | 38709 | 29032 | 23226 | 19355 | 14516 | 11613 | 9677 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 58064 | 38709 | 29032 | 23226 | 19355 | 14516 | 11613 | 9677 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 | 159.7 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1750 | | n (rev/min) | 53480 | 35653 | 26740 | 21392 | 17827 | 13370 | 10696 | 8913 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 1900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 58064 | 38709 | 29032 | 23226 | 19355 | 14516 | 11613 | 9677 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0060 | 0.0075 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 1810 | - | 1990 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1750 | | n (rev/min) | 53480 | 35653 | 26740 | 21392 | 17827 | 13370 | 10696 | 8913 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 1900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 | 160.4 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 58064 | 38709 | 29032 | 23226 | 19355 | 14516 | 11613 | 9677 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0060 | 0.0075 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 1810 | - | 1990 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 | 348.4 |

**DIAXSR430 / DIAXSB430 / DIAL430 / DIALB430 / DIAXRR430 / DIAXRB430**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1140 | | n (rev/min) | 34838 | 23226 | 17419 | 13935 | 11613 | 8710 | 6968 | 5806 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 840 | - | 1440 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1140 | | n (rev/min) | 34838 | 23226 | 17419 | 13935 | 11613 | 8710 | 6968 | 5806 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 840 | - | 1440 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1140 | | n (rev/min) | 34838 | 23226 | 17419 | 13935 | 11613 | 8710 | 6968 | 5806 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0010 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 840 | - | 1440 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.4 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1050 | | n (rev/min) | 32088 | 21392 | 16044 | 12835 | 10696 | 8022 | 6418 | 5348 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 900 | - | 1200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.6 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1140 | | n (rev/min) | 34838 | 23226 | 17419 | 13935 | 11613 | 8710 | 6968 | 5806 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 | 0.0030 | 0.0037 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 1050 | - | 1230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1050 | | n (rev/min) | 32088 | 21392 | 16044 | 12835 | 10696 | 8022 | 6418 | 5348 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 |
| | | | | 900 | - | 1200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.6 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.7 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1140 | | n (rev/min) | 34838 | 23226 | 17419 | 13935 | 11613 | 8710 | 6968 | 5806 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0022 | 0.0030 | 0.0037 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 1050 | - | 1230 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 |

**DIAXSR430 / DIAXSB430 / DIAL430 / DIALB430 / DIAXRR430 / DIAXRB430**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1520 | | n (rev/min) | 46451 | 30967 | 23226 | 18580 | 15484 | 11613 | 9290 | 7742 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 |
| | | | | 1220 | - | 1820 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1520 | | n (rev/min) | 46451 | 30967 | 23226 | 18580 | 15484 | 11613 | 9290 | 7742 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 |
| | | | | 1220 | - | 1820 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1520 | | n (rev/min) | 46451 | 30967 | 23226 | 18580 | 15484 | 11613 | 9290 | 7742 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0021 | 0.0026 | 0.0031 |
| | | | | 1220 | - | 1820 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 95.8 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1400 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 28523 | 21392 | 17114 | 14261 | 10696 | 8557 | 7131 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 1250 | - | 1550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1520 | | n (rev/min) | 46451 | 30967 | 23226 | 18580 | 15484 | 11613 | 9290 | 7742 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 |
| | | | | 1430 | - | 1610 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1400 | | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 28523 | 21392 | 17114 | 14261 | 10696 | 8557 | 7131 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 |
| | | | | 1250 | - | 1550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 1520 | | n (rev/min) | 46451 | 30967 | 23226 | 18580 | 15484 | 11613 | 9290 | 7742 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 |
| | | | | 1430 | - | 1610 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 | 209.0 |

DIA430M

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 434 | | n (rev/min) | 34540 | 23020 | 17270 | 13810 | 11510 | 9870 | 8630 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 343 | - | 526 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2006 | 2006 | 2006 | 2005 | 2006 | 2006 | 2005 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 434 | | n (rev/min) | 34540 | 23020 | 17270 | 13810 | 11510 | 9870 | 8630 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 343 | - | 526 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2006 | 2006 | 2006 | 2005 | 2006 | 2006 | 2005 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 434 | | n (rev/min) | 34540 | 23020 | 17270 | 13810 | 11510 | 9870 | 8630 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 343 | - | 526 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2006 | 2006 | 2006 | 2005 | 2006 | 2006 | 2005 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 31830 | 21220 | 15920 | 12730 | 10610 | 9090 | 7960 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.016 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 354 | - | 446 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 434 | | n (rev/min) | 34540 | 23020 | 17270 | 13810 | 11510 | 9870 | 8630 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.032 | 0.048 | 0.063 | 0.079 | 0.095 | 0.111 | 0.127 |
| | | | | 407 | - | 462 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 4377 | 4376 | 4377 | 4375 | 4376 | 4378 | 4374 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 31830 | 21220 | 15920 | 12730 | 10610 | 9090 | 7960 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.016 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 354 | - | 446 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2017 | 2017 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 434 | | n (rev/min) | 34540 | 23020 | 17270 | 13810 | 11510 | 9870 | 8630 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.032 | 0.048 | 0.063 | 0.079 | 0.095 | 0.111 | 0.127 |
| | | | | 407 | - | 462 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 4377 | 4376 | 4377 | 4375 | 4376 | 4378 | 4374 |

DIA430M

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 579 | | n (rev/min) | 46080 | 30720 | 23040 | 18430 | 15360 | 13160 | 11520 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.022 | 0.033 | 0.044 | 0.055 | 0.066 | 0.077 | 0.088 |
| | | | | 488 | - | 671 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 4055 | 4055 | 4055 | 4055 | 4055 | 4053 | 4055 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 579 | | n (rev/min) | 46080 | 30720 | 23040 | 18430 | 15360 | 13160 | 11520 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 488 | - | 671 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2676 | 2676 | 2676 | 2676 | 2676 | 2675 | 2676 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 579 | | n (rev/min) | 46080 | 30720 | 23040 | 18430 | 15360 | 13160 | 11520 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.044 | 0.051 | 0.058 |
| | | | | 488 | - | 671 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2676 | 2676 | 2676 | 2676 | 2676 | 2675 | 2676 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 533 | | n (rev/min) | 42410 | 28280 | 21210 | 16970 | 14140 | 12120 | 10600 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.016 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 488 | - | 579 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2687 | 2688 | 2688 | 2688 | 2688 | 2688 | 2686 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 579 | | n (rev/min) | 46080 | 30720 | 23040 | 18430 | 15360 | 13160 | 11520 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.032 | 0.048 | 0.063 | 0.079 | 0.095 | 0.111 | 0.127 |
| | | | | 552 | - | 607 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 5839 | 5839 | 5839 | 5839 | 5839 | 5837 | 5839 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 533 | | n (rev/min) | 42410 | 28280 | 21210 | 16970 | 14140 | 12120 | 10600 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.016 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.055 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 488 | - | 579 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2687 | 2688 | 2688 | 2688 | 2688 | 2688 | 2686 |
| | GRP | 1.00 | 0.40 | | 579 | | n (rev/min) | 46080 | 30720 | 23040 | 18430 | 15360 | 13160 | 11520 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.032 | 0.048 | 0.063 | 0.079 | 0.095 | 0.111 | 0.127 |
| | | | | 552 | - | 607 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 5839 | 5839 | 5839 | 5839 | 5839 | 5837 | 5839 |

Niagara Cutter

**DIACC COARSE-PITCH**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 3$ 1/4 | $Z_n = 3$ 3/8 | $Z_n = 5$ 1/2 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 21774 | 14516 | 10887 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 1125 | - | 1725 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 59.3 | 59.3 | 98.8 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 21774 | 14516 | 10887 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 1125 | - | 1725 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 59.3 | 59.3 | 98.8 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 21774 | 14516 | 10887 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | | | 1125 | - | 1725 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 59.3 | 59.3 | 98.8 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1313 | | n (rev/min) | 20055 | 13370 | 10028 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 1163 | - | 1463 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 59.6 | 59.6 | 99.3 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 21774 | 14516 | 10887 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 1335 | - | 1515 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 64.7 | 64.7 | 107.8 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1313 | | n (rev/min) | 20055 | 13370 | 10028 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 1162.5 | - | 1462.5 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 59.6 | 59.6 | 99.3 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1425 | | n (rev/min) | 21774 | 14516 | 10887 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 1335 | - | 1515 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 64.7 | 64.7 | 107.8 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GRAPHITE | | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 29032 | 19355 | 14516 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 119.8 | 119.8 | 199.6 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 29032 | 19355 | 14516 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 119.8 | 119.8 | 199.6 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 29032 | 19355 | 14516 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 119.8 | 119.8 | 199.6 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1750 | | n (rev/min) | 26740 | 17827 | 13370 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 1900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 120.3 | 120.3 | 200.6 |
| | GRP | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 29032 | 19355 | 14516 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1810 | - | 1990 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 130.6 | 130.6 | 217.7 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1750 | | n (rev/min) | 26740 | 17827 | 13370 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 1900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 120.3 | 120.3 | 200.6 |
| | GRP | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 29032 | 19355 | 14516 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1810 | - | 1990 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 130.6 | 130.6 | 217.7 |

DIACC - FINE PITCH

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 5$ | | $Z_n = 7$ |
| | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| GRAPHITE | | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 29032 | 19355 | 14516 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 199.6 | 199.6 | 279.4 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 29032 | 19355 | 14516 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 199.6 | 199.6 | 279.4 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 29032 | 19355 | 14516 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 199.6 | 199.6 | 279.4 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1750 | | n (rev/min) | 26740 | 17827 | 13370 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 1900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 200.6 | 200.6 | 280.8 |
| | GRP | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 29032 | 19355 | 14516 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1810 | - | 1990 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 217.7 | 217.7 | 304.8 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1750 | | n (rev/min) | 26740 | 17827 | 13370 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 1900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 200.6 | 200.6 | 280.8 |
| | GRP | 2.00 | 0.40 | | 1900 | | n (rev/min) | 29032 | 19355 | 14516 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 1810 | - | 1990 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 217.7 | 217.7 | 304.8 |

Niagara Cutter

**DIAEPB / DIAPPB / DIABEB COARSE PITCH**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| GRAPHITE | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1800 | | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 36672 | 27504 | 22003 | 18336 | 13752 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1800 | | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 36672 | 27504 | 22003 | 18336 | 13752 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1800 | | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 36672 | 27504 | 22003 | 18336 | 13752 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.9 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1800 | | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 36672 | 27504 | 22003 | 18336 | 13752 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1800 | | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 36672 | 27504 | 22003 | 18336 | 13752 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1800 | | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 36672 | 27504 | 22003 | 18336 | 13752 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| | GRP | 0.80 | 1.00 | | 1800 | | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 36672 | 27504 | 22003 | 18336 | 13752 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 |
| | | | | 1600 | - | 2000 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 |

Niagara Cutter

**DIAEPB / DIAPPB / DIABEB COARSE PITCH**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| GRAPHITE | | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 48896 | 36672 | 29338 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 2200 | - | 2600 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 48896 | 36672 | 29338 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 2200 | - | 2600 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 48896 | 36672 | 29338 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 2200 | - | 2600 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 48896 | 36672 | 29338 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 2200 | - | 2600 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 |
| | GRP | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 48896 | 36672 | 29338 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 2200 | - | 2600 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 48896 | 36672 | 29338 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 2200 | - | 2600 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 |
| | GRP | 2.00 | 0.50 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 48896 | 36672 | 29338 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 2200 | - | 2600 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 |

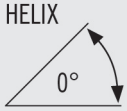
**DIAEPB / DIAPPB / DIABEB FINE PITCH**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMG | | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| GRAPHITE | | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 36672 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 2100 | - | 2700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 |
| PLASTIC (SOFT) | | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 36672 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 2100 | - | 2700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 |
| PLASTIC (HARD) | | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 36672 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0018 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | | | 2100 | - | 2700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 | 66.5 |
| THERMOPLAST | CFRP | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 36672 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 2250 | - | 2550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 |
| | GRP | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 36672 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 2310 | - | 2490 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 |
| THERMOSET | CFRP | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 36672 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 2250 | - | 2550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 |
| | GRP | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 2400 | | n (rev/min) | 73344 | 36672 | 24448 | 18336 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0015 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 2310 | - | 2490 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 |

## CHAMFER- CM260

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




CHAMFER

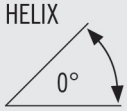
CENTER CUTTING

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76590 | CM260-0.250-D1-C.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 60 |
| N76591 | CM260-0.375-D1-C.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 60 |
| N76592 | CM260-0.500-D1-C.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 7/16 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN | 60 |

## CHAMFER- CM290

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




CHAMFER

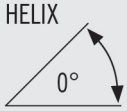
CENTER CUTTING

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76593 | CM290-0.250-D1-C.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 90 |
| N76594 | CM290-0.375-D1-C.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiAlN | 90 |
| N76595 | CM290-0.500-D1-C.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 3 | 2 | TiAlN | 90 |

## CHAMFER- CM460

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




CHAMFER

60°

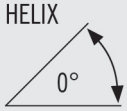
CENTER CUTTING

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76596 | CM460-0.250-D1-C.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 60 |
| N76597 | CM460-0.375-D1-C.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 60 |
| N76598 | CM460-0.500-D1-C.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 7/16 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 60 |
| N76599 | CM460-0.750-D1-C.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 60 |

## CHAMFER- CM490

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




CHAMFER

90°

CENTER CUTTING

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76600 | CM490-0.250-D1-C.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 90 |
| N76601 | CM490-0.375-D1-C.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 90 |
| N76602 | CM490-0.500-D1-C.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/4 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 90 |
| N76603 | CM490-0.750-D1-C.0-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/8 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 90 |

Niagara Cutter

**CM260 / CM290**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 2$ 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00050 | 0.00075 | 0.00100 | 0.00125 | 0.00150 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00028 | 0.00042 | 0.00056 | 0.00070 | 0.00084 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00240 | 0.00360 | 0.00480 | 0.00600 | 0.00720 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00016 | 0.00024 | 0.00032 | 0.00040 | 0.00048 |
| | | | | 55 | - | 85 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00024 | 0.00036 | 0.00048 | 0.00060 | 0.00072 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 250 | | n (rev/min) | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00020 | 0.00030 | 0.00040 | 0.00050 | 0.00060 |
| | | | | 220 | - | 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00058 | 0.00087 | 0.00116 | 0.00145 | 0.00174 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00034 | 0.00051 | 0.00068 | 0.00085 | 0.00102 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**CM260 / CM290**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00063 | 0.00094 | 0.00125 | 0.00156 | 0.00188 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00035 | 0.00053 | 0.00070 | 0.00088 | 0.00105 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00030 | 0.00045 | 0.00060 | 0.00075 | 0.00090 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00020 | 0.00030 | 0.00040 | 0.00050 | 0.00060 |
| | | | | 55 | - | 85 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00030 | 0.00045 | 0.00060 | 0.00075 | 0.00090 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 250 | | n (rev/min) | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00025 | 0.00038 | 0.00050 | 0.00063 | 0.00075 |
| | | | | 220 | - | 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00073 | 0.00109 | 0.00145 | 0.00181 | 0.00218 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00043 | 0.00064 | 0.00085 | 0.00106 | 0.00128 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**CM460 / CM490**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 4$ 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00050 | 0.00075 | 0.00100 | 0.00125 | 0.00150 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00028 | 0.00042 | 0.00056 | 0.00070 | 0.00084 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00240 | 0.00360 | 0.00480 | 0.00600 | 0.00720 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00016 | 0.00024 | 0.00032 | 0.00040 | 0.00048 |
| | | | | 55 | - | 85 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00024 | 0.00036 | 0.00048 | 0.00060 | 0.00072 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 250 | | n (rev/min) | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00020 | 0.00030 | 0.00040 | 0.00050 | 0.00060 |
| | | | | 220 | - | 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.30 | 1.00 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00058 | 0.00087 | 0.00116 | 0.00145 | 0.00174 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.20 | 1.00 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00034 | 0.00051 | 0.00068 | 0.00085 | 0.00102 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**CM460 / CM490**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 400 | | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00063 | 0.00094 | 0.00125 | 0.00156 | 0.00188 |
| | | | | 340 | - | 460 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 200 | | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00035 | 0.00053 | 0.00070 | 0.00088 | 0.00105 |
| | | | | 140 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 1528 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00030 | 0.00045 | 0.00060 | 0.00075 | 0.00090 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 160 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 0.30 | 0.20 | | 70 | | n (rev/min) | 1070 | 713 | 535 | 428 | 357 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00020 | 0.00030 | 0.00040 | 0.00050 | 0.00060 |
| | | | | 55 | - | 85 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 320 | | n (rev/min) | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00030 | 0.00045 | 0.00060 | 0.00075 | 0.00090 |
| | | | | 290 | - | 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 250 | | n (rev/min) | 3820 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00025 | 0.00038 | 0.00050 | 0.00063 | 0.00075 |
| | | | | 220 | - | 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 270 | | n (rev/min) | 4126 | 2750 | 2063 | 1650 | 1375 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00073 | 0.00109 | 0.00145 | 0.00181 | 0.00218 |
| | | | | 210 | - | 330 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | 145 | | n (rev/min) | 2216 | 1477 | 1108 | 886 | 739 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00043 | 0.00064 | 0.00085 | 0.00106 | 0.00128 |
| | | | | 85 | - | 205 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |

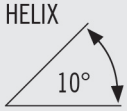
A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

# MOLD AND DIE- MZN410R / MZN510R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

HIGH FEED

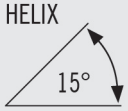
- High wear resistant AlTiN coating
- Strong end tooth design
- Designed for high feed milling of hardened steels and nickel based super alloys such as Inconel
- Edge preparation for increased cutting edge strength 2° back taper with reduced neck diameter for workpiece clearance

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS | REACH | NECK DIA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N00305 | MZN410R-0.125-J1-R030.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 0.375 | 0.112 |
| N00001 | MZN410R-0.125-J2-R030.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.030 | 0.625 | 0.112 |
| N00002 | MZN410R-0.188-J1-R050.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 3/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.050 | 0.562 | 0.172 |
| N00003 | MZN410R-0.188-J2-R050.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 3/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.050 | 0.937 | 0.172 |
| N00004 | MZN410R-0.250-E1-R060.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.060 | 0.750 | 0.230 |
| N00005 | MZN410R-0.250-E2-R060.0-Z4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.060 | 1.250 | 0.230 |
| N00006 | MZN410R-0.313-G1-R080.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.080 | 0.750 | 0.290 |
| N00007 | MZN410R-0.313-G2-R080.0-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.080 | 1.250 | 0.290 |
| N00008 | MZN410R-0.375-E1-R080.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.080 | 1.125 | 0.348 |
| N00009 | MZN510R-0.375-E2-R080.0-Z5 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.080 | 1.125 | 0.348 |
| N00010 | MZN410R-0.375-E3-R080.0-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.080 | 1.875 | 0.348 |
| N00011 | MZN410R-0.500-E1-R120.0-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 4 | 4 | AlTiN | 0.120 | 1.500 | 0.468 |
| N00012 | MZN510R-0.500-E2-R120.0-Z5 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.120 | 1.500 | 0.468 |
| N00013 | MZN510R-0.625-E1-R120.0-Z5 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 5 | AlTiN | 0.120 | 1.875 | 0.584 |

# MOLD AND DIE- MB215

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

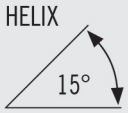
- 7° Draft Angle
- Ideal for milling hardened mold and die steels up to 52HRc
- Rough and finish milling of contours and complex shapes

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76671 | MB215-0.063-G1-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/4 | 1/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | AlTiN |
| N76673 | MB215-0.125-G1-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 3 | 2 | AlTiN |
| N76675 | MB215-0.250-E1-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3 | 2 | AlTiN |
| N76677 | MB215-0.375-E1-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 2 | AlTiN |
| N76679 | MB215-0.500-E1-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 4 | 2 | AlTiN |

# METRIC MOLD AND DIE- MB215M

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

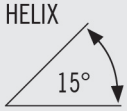
- 7° Draft Angle
- Ideal for milling hardened mold and die steels up to 52HRc
- Rough and finish milling of contours and complex shapes

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | NECK DIA | NECK LENGTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76660 | MB215M-010-G1-B.0-Z2 | 1mm | 6mm | 1mm | 64mm | 2 | AlTiN | 0.9mm | 1mm |
| N76661 | MB215M-020-G1-B.0-Z2 | 2mm | 6mm | 2mm | 64mm | 2 | AlTiN | 1.9mm | 2mm |
| N76662 | MB215M-030-G1-B.0-Z2 | 3mm | 6mm | 3mm | 64mm | 2 | AlTiN | 2.9mm | 3mm |
| N76663 | MB215M-040-G1-B.0-Z2 | 4mm | 6mm | 4mm | 64mm | 2 | AlTiN | 3.9mm | 4mm |
| N76665 | MB215M-060-E1-B.0-Z2 | 6mm | 6mm | 6mm | 64mm | 2 | AlTiN | 5.9mm | 6mm |
| N76666 | MB215M-080-E1-B.0-Z2 | 8mm | 8mm | 8mm | 80mm | 2 | AlTiN | 7.8mm | 8mm |
| N76667 | MB215M-100-E1-B.0-Z2 | 10mm | 10mm | 10mm | 82mm | 2 | AlTiN | 9.8mm | 10mm |
| N76668 | MB215M-120-E1-B.0-Z2 | 12mm | 12mm | 12mm | 100mm | 2 | AlTiN | 11.8mm | 12mm |

# MOLD AND DIE- MBZ215

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- 7° Draft Angle
- Ideal for milling hardened mold and die steels up to 62HRc
- Rough and finish milling of contours and complex shapes

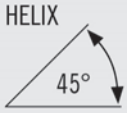
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | NECK DIA | NECK LENGTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76691 | MBZ215-0.063-G1-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 1/4 | 1/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.059 | 1/16 |
| N76693 | MBZ215-0.125-G1-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 3 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.121 | 1/8 |
| N76695 | MBZ215-0.250-E1-B.0-Z2 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 3 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.246 | 1/4 |
| N76697 | MBZ215-0.375-E1-B.0-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.367 | 3/8 |
| N76699 | MBZ215-0.500-E1-B.0-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 4 | 2 | AlTiN | 0.492 | 1/2 |

Niagara Cutter

# MOLD AND DIE- MZ645

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

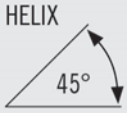
- Ideal for peripheral milling of hard steels up to 62HRc

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76617 | MZ645-0.125-F3-S.0-Z6 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3 | 6 | AlTiN |
| N76619 | MZ645-0.188-F3-S.0-Z6 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | AlTiN |
| N76621 | MZ645-0.250-D3-S.0-Z6 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 6 | AlTiN |
| N76623 | MZ645-0.313-D2-S.0-Z6 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | AlTiN |
| N76625 | MZ645-0.375-D3-S.0-Z6 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 6 | AlTiN |
| N76627 | MZ645-0.500-D2-S.0-Z6 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 4 | 6 | AlTiN |

# MOLD AND DIE- MZ645R

SOLID CARBIDE

HELIX




RADIUS

CENTER CUTTING

- Ideal for peripheral milling of hard steels up to 62HRc

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | RADIUS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76616 | MZ645R-0.125-F3-R020.0-Z6 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3 | 6 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76618 | MZ645R-0.188-F3-R020.0-Z6 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3 | 6 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76620 | MZ645R-0.250-D3-R020.0-Z6 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 5/8 | 3 | 6 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76622 | MZ645R-0.313-D2-R020.0-Z6 | 5/16 | 5/16 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76624 | MZ645R-0.375-D3-R020.0-Z6 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 3 | 6 | AlTiN | 0.020 |
| N76626 | MZ645R-0.500-D2-R030.0-Z6 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 4 | 6 | AlTiN | 0.030 |

Niagara Cutter

**MZN410R / MZN510R**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_e$ x $Dc^2$ | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | $Z_n = 5$ | | |
| | | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 |
| P | E / M / A 5 - 6 | 1.00 | | 740 | | n (rev/min) | 22614 | 15076 | 11967 | 9046 | 7538 | 5654 | 4523 | 5654 | 4523 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 |
| | | | 690 | - | 790 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 283 | 353 | 353 |
| | | | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0217 |
| H | M / A / D 7a | 1.00 | | 440 | | n (rev/min) | 13446 | 8964 | 7115 | 5379 | 4482 | 3362 | 2689 | 3362 | 2689 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 |
| | | | 390 | - | 490 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 210 | 210 |
| | | | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0217 |
| | M / A / D 7b | 1.00 | | 230 | | n (rev/min) | 7029 | 4686 | 3719 | 2812 | 2343 | 1757 | 1406 | 1757 | 1406 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0025 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 |
| | | | 200 | - | 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 88 | 88 |
| | | | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0030 | 0.0039 | 0.0049 | 0.0069 | 0.0079 | 0.0089 | 0.0098 | 0.0108 | 0.0108 |
| K | E / M / A 12 - 13 | 1.00 | | 570 | | n (rev/min) | 17419 | 11610 | 9220 | 6970 | 5810 | 4350 | 3480 | 4350 | 3480 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0030 | 0.0045 | 0.0057 | 0.0075 | 0.0090 | 0.0120 | 0.0150 | 0.0120 | 0.0150 |
| | | | 490 | - | 660 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 209 | 209 | 209 | 209 | 209 | 209 | 209 | 261 | 261 |
| | | | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0217 |
| | E / M / A 14 - 15 | 1.00 | | 410 | | n (rev/min) | 12530 | 8353 | 6630 | 5012 | 4177 | 3132 | 2506 | 3132 | 2506 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0023 | 0.0034 | 0.0043 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 | 0.0113 | 0.0090 | 0.0113 |
| | | | 330 | - | 490 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 141 | 141 |
| | | | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0217 |
| S | E 21 | 1.00 | | 100 | | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1617 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 764 | 611 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0017 | 0.0026 | 0.0033 | 0.0042 | 0.0051 | 0.0070 | 0.0087 | 0.0070 | 0.0087 |
| | | | 90 | - | 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 27 | 27 |
| | | | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0070 | 0.0077 | 0.0100 | 0.0150 | 0.0150 | 0.0150 | 0.0150 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**MZN410R / MZN510R**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_e$ x $Dc^2$ | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | $Z_n = 5$ | | |
| | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 |
| P | E / M / A 5 - 6 | 0.30 | 740 | n (rev/min) | 22614 | 15076 | 11967 | 9046 | 7538 | 5654 | 4523 | 5654 | 4523 |
| | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0050 | 0.0075 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0200 | 0.0250 | 0.0200 | 0.0250 |
| | | | 690 790 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 452 | 452 | 452 | 452 | 452 | 452 | 452 | 565 | 565 |
| | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0079 | 0.0110 | 0.0126 | 0.0142 | 0.0157 | 0.0173 | 0.0173 |
| H | M / A / D 7a | 0.30 | 480 | n (rev/min) | 14669 | 9779 | 7762 | 5868 | 4890 | 3667 | 2934 | 3667 | 2934 |
| | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0050 | 0.0075 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0200 | 0.0250 | 0.0200 | 0.0250 |
| | | | 430 520 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 293 | 367 | 367 |
| | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0079 | 0.0110 | 0.0126 | 0.0142 | 0.0157 | 0.0173 | 0.0173 |
| | M / A / D 7b | 0.30 | 260 | n (rev/min) | 7946 | 5297 | 4205 | 3178 | 2649 | 1986 | 1589 | 1986 | 1589 |
| | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0038 | 0.0056 | 0.0071 | 0.0094 | 0.0113 | 0.0150 | 0.0188 | 0.0150 | 0.0188 |
| | | | 230 300 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 149 | 149 |
| | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0079 | 0.0110 | 0.0126 | 0.0142 | 0.0157 | 0.0173 | 0.0173 |
| K | E / M / A 12 - 13 | 0.30 | 570 | n (rev/min) | 17419 | 11613 | 9218 | 6968 | 5806 | 4355 | 3484 | 4355 | 3484 |
| | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0050 | 0.0075 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0200 | 0.0250 | 0.0200 | 0.0250 |
| | | | 490 660 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 348 | 435 | 435 |
| | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0217 |
| | E / M / A 14 - 15 | 0.30 | 410 | n (rev/min) | 12530 | 8353 | 6630 | 5012 | 4177 | 3132 | 2506 | 3132 | 2506 |
| | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0038 | 0.0056 | 0.0071 | 0.0094 | 0.0113 | 0.0150 | 0.0188 | 0.0150 | 0.0188 |
| | | | 330 490 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 235 | 235 |
| | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | 0.0098 | 0.0138 | 0.0157 | 0.0177 | 0.0197 | 0.0217 | 0.0217 |
| S | E 21 | 0.30 | 100 | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1617 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 764 | 611 |
| | | | | $f_z$(in) | 0.0026 | 0.0039 | 0.0049 | 0.0065 | 0.0078 | 0.0105 | 0.0130 | 0.0105 | 0.0130 |
| | | | 90 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 40 | 40 |
| | | | | max ($a_p$) | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0070 | 0.0077 | 0.0100 | 0.0150 | 0.0150 | 0.0150 | 0.0150 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**MB215**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/32 | 1/16 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 5 - 6 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 61120 | 30560 | 20373 | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00030 | 0.00059 | 0.00089 | 0.00119 | 0.00178 | 0.00238 | 0.00297 | 0.00356 | 0.00475 | 0.00594 | 0.00713 | 0.00950 |
| | | | | 470 - 530 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 0.05 | 0.20 | 450 | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 27504 | 18336 | 13752 | 9168 | 6876 | 5501 | 4584 | 3438 | 2750 | 2292 | 1719 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00027 | 0.00054 | 0.00081 | 0.00108 | 0.00161 | 0.00215 | 0.00269 | 0.00323 | 0.00430 | 0.00538 | 0.00645 | 0.00860 |
| | | | | 420 - 480 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 |

| SIDE MILLING - FINISHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 5 - 6 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 61120 | 30560 | 20373 | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00030 | 0.00059 | 0.00089 | 0.00119 | 0.00178 | 0.00238 | 0.00297 | 0.00356 | 0.00475 | 0.00594 | 0.00713 | 0.00950 |
| | | | | 470 - 530 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 |
| K | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 0.05 | 0.10 | 450 | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 27504 | 18336 | 13752 | 9168 | 6876 | 5501 | 4584 | 3438 | 2750 | 2292 | 1719 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00027 | 0.00054 | 0.00081 | 0.00108 | 0.00161 | 0.00215 | 0.00269 | 0.00323 | 0.00430 | 0.00538 | 0.00645 | 0.00860 |
| | | | | 420 - 480 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 |

**MB215M**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | | |
| P | E 5 - 6 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 152 | n (rev/min) | 48380 | 24190 | 16130 | 12100 | 9680 | 8060 | 6050 | 4840 | 4030 | 3020 | | |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.010 | 0.019 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.057 | 0.076 | 0.095 | 0.114 | 0.152 | | |
| | | | | 143 - 162 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 919 | 919 | 919 | 920 | 920 | 919 | 920 | 920 | 919 | 918 | | |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 0.05 | 0.20 | 137 | n (rev/min) | 43610 | 21800 | 14540 | 10900 | 8720 | 7270 | 5450 | 4360 | 3630 | 2730 | | |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.017 | 0.026 | 0.034 | 0.043 | 0.052 | 0.069 | 0.086 | 0.103 | 0.138 | | |
| | | | | 128 - 146 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 749 | 751 | | |

| SIDE MILLING - FINISHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 5 - 6 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 152 | n (rev/min) | 48380 | 24190 | 16130 | 12100 | 9680 | 8060 | 6050 | 4840 | 4030 | 3020 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.010 | 0.019 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.057 | 0.076 | 0.095 | 0.114 | 0.152 |
| | | | | 143 - 162 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 919 | 919 | 919 | 920 | 920 | 919 | 920 | 920 | 919 | 918 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 0.05 | 0.10 | 137 | n (rev/min) | 43610 | 21800 | 14540 | 10900 | 8720 | 7270 | 5450 | 4360 | 3630 | 2730 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.017 | 0.026 | 0.034 | 0.043 | 0.052 | 0.069 | 0.086 | 0.103 | 0.138 |
| | | | | 128 - 146 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 749 | 751 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**MBZ215**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/32 | 1/16 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 5 - 6 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 61120 | 30560 | 20373 | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00030 | 0.00059 | 0.00089 | 0.00119 | 0.00178 | 0.00238 | 0.00297 | 0.00356 | 0.00475 | 0.00594 | 0.00713 | 0.00950 |
| | | | | 440 - 560 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 0.05 | 0.20 | 450 | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 27504 | 18336 | 13752 | 9168 | 6876 | 5501 | 4584 | 3438 | 2750 | 2292 | 1719 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00027 | 0.00054 | 0.00081 | 0.00108 | 0.00161 | 0.00215 | 0.00269 | 0.00323 | 0.00430 | 0.00538 | 0.00645 | 0.00860 |
| | | | | 435 - 465 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 |
| | M / A / D 7b (52>62HRc) | 0.03 | 0.10 | 400 | n (rev/min) | 48896 | 24448 | 16299 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00019 | 0.00038 | 0.00056 | 0.00075 | 0.00113 | 0.00150 | 0.00188 | 0.00225 | 0.00300 | 0.00375 | 0.00450 | 0.00600 |
| | | | | 385 - 415 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |

| SIDE MILLING - FINISHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 5 - 6 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 61120 | 30560 | 20373 | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00030 | 0.00059 | 0.00089 | 0.00119 | 0.00178 | 0.00238 | 0.00297 | 0.00356 | 0.00475 | 0.00594 | 0.00713 | 0.00950 |
| | | | | 440 - 560 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 | 36.3 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 0.05 | 0.10 | 450 | n (rev/min) | 55008 | 27504 | 18336 | 13752 | 9168 | 6876 | 5501 | 4584 | 3438 | 2750 | 2292 | 1719 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00027 | 0.00054 | 0.00081 | 0.00108 | 0.00161 | 0.00215 | 0.00269 | 0.00323 | 0.00430 | 0.00538 | 0.00645 | 0.00860 |
| | | | | 435 - 465 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 |
| | M / A / D 7b (52>62HRc) | 0.03 | 0.05 | 400 | n (rev/min) | 48896 | 24448 | 16299 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00019 | 0.00038 | 0.00056 | 0.00075 | 0.00113 | 0.00150 | 0.00188 | 0.00225 | 0.00300 | 0.00375 | 0.00450 | 0.00600 |
| | | | | 385 - 415 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |

**MZ645 / MZ645R**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 6$ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 |
| P | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.10 | 450 | n (rev/min) | 13752 | 9168 | 6876 | 5501 | 4584 | 3438 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00075 | 0.00113 | 0.00150 | 0.00188 | 0.00225 | 0.00300 |
| | | | | 390 - 510 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 61.9 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 61.9 |
| H | M / A / D 7a (48>52HRc) | 1.00 | 0.05 | 450 | n (rev/min) | 13752 | 9168 | 6876 | 5501 | 4584 | 3438 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00056 | 0.00084 | 0.00113 | 0.00141 | 0.00169 | 0.00225 |
| | | | | 435 - 465 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 46.4 | 46.4 | 46.4 | 46.4 | 46.4 | 46.4 |
| | M / A / D 7b (52>62HRc) | 1.00 | 0.02 | 400 | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 | 3056 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.00040 | 0.00060 | 0.00080 | 0.00100 | 0.00120 | 0.00160 |
| | | | | 385 - 415 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.3 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

# THREAD MILLS- NTM100UN

SOLID CARBIDE

- Helical flutes for internal and external threading

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | THREAD SIZE | THREADS PER INCH | CUTTER DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | CUTTING TEETH | COATING | DRILL SIZE 50% | DRILL SIZE 75% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68746 | NTM100-Nr.2X56UN-.125 | 2 | 56 | 0.065 | 1/8 | 0.1250 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 49 | 50 |
| N68748 | NTM100-Nr.4X40UN-.125 | 4 | 40 | 0.085 | 1/8 | 0.1750 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 41 | 43 |
| N68750 | NTM100-Nr.6X32UN-.125 | 6 | 32 | 0.100 | 1/8 | 0.2180 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 32 | 36 |
| N68752 | NTM100-Nr.8X32UN-.125 | 8 | 32 | 0.115 | 1/8 | 0.2500 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 27 | 29 |
| N68754 | NTM100-Nr.10X24UN-.187 | 10 | 24 | 0.134 | 3/16 | 0.3130 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 20 | 25 |
| N68756 | NTM100-Nr.10X28UN-.187 | 10 | 28 | 0.134 | 3/16 | 0.3130 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 19 | 23 |
| N68758 | NTM100-Nr.10X32UN-.187 | 10 | 32 | 0.134 | 3/16 | 0.3130 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 18 | 21 |
| N68760 | NTM100-1/4X20UN-.187 | 1/4 | 20 | 0.180 | 3/16 | 0.5000 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 7/32 | 7 |
| N68762 | NTM100-1/4X28UN-.187 | 1/4 | 28 | 0.180 | 3/16 | 0.5000 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 1 | 3 |
| N68764 | NTM100-1/4X32UN-.187 | 1/4 | 32 | 0.180 | 3/16 | 0.5000 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 1 | 7/32 |
| N68766 | NTM100-5/16X18UN-.250 | 5/16 | 18 | 0.235 | 1/4 | 0.6250 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | J | F |
| N68768 | NTM100-5/16X24UN-.250 | 5/16 | 24 | 0.235 | 1/4 | 0.6250 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 9/32 | I |
| N68770 | NTM100-5/16X32UN-.250 | 5/16 | 32 | 0.235 | 1/4 | 0.6250 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | L | 9/32 |
| N68772 | NTM100-3/8X16UN-.375 | 3/8 | 16 | 0.285 | 5/16 | 0.7500 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | Q | 5/16 |
| N68774 | NTM100-3/8X24UN-.312 | 3/8 | 24 | 0.285 | 5/16 | 0.7500 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | S | Q |
| N68776 | NTM100-7/16X14UN-.312 | 7/16 | 14 | 0.305 | 5/16 | 0.8750 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 25/64 | U |
| N68778 | NTM100-7/16X20UN-.375 | 7/16 | 20 | 0.305 | 5/16 | 0.8750 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 13/32 | 25/64 |
| N68784 | NTM100-1/2X28UN-.375 | 1/2 | 28 | 0.350 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 15/32 | 15/32 |
| N68786 | NTM100-9/16X12UN-.375 | 9/16 | 12 | 0.370 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 33/64 | 31/64 |
| N68788 | NTM100-9/16X18UN-.375 | 9/16 | 18 | 0.370 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 17/32 | 33/64 |
| N68780 | NTM100-1/2X13UN-.375 | 1/2 | 13 | 0.350 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 29/64 | 27/64 |
| N68782 | NTM100-1/2X20UN-.375 | 1/2 | 20 | 0.350 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 15/32 | 29/64 |
| N68790 | NTM100-5/8X11UN-.500 | 5/8 | 11 | 0.470 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 9/16 | 17/32 |
| N68792 | NTM100-5/8X12UN-.500 | 5/8 | 12 | 0.470 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 9/16 | 35/64 |
| N68794 | NTM100-5/8X18UN-.500 | 5/8 | 18 | 0.470 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 19/32 | 37/64 |
| N68796 | NTM100-3/4X10UN-.500 | 3/4 | 10 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 11/16 | 21/32 |
| N68798 | NTM100-3/4X12UN-.500 | 3/4 | 12 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 11/16 | 43/64 |
| N68800 | NTM100-3/4X16UN-.500 | 3/4 | 16 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 45/64 | 11/16 |
| N68802 | NTM100-3/4X20UN-.500 | 3/4 | 20 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 23/32 | 45/64 |
| N68804 | NTM100-7/8X9UN-.625 | 7/8 | 9 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 51/64 | 49/64 |
| N68806 | NTM100-7/8X12UN-.625 | 7/8 | 12 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 13/16 | 51/64 |
| N68808 | NTM100-7/8X14UN-.625 | 7/8 | 14 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 53/64 | 13/16 |
| N68810 | NTM100-7/8X16UN-.625 | 7/8 | 16 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 53/64 | 13/16 |
| N68812 | NTM100-7/8X20UN-.625 | 7/8 | 20 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 27/32 | 53/64 |
| N68814 | NTM100-1X8UN-.625 | 1 | 8 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 59/64 | 7/8 |
| N68816 | NTM100-1X12UN.625 | 1 | 12 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 61/64 | 15/16 |
| N68818 | NTM100-1X16UN-.625 | 1 | 16 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 61/64 | 15/16 |

# THREAD MILLS- NTM120UN

SOLID CARBIDE

- Helical flutes for internal and external threading
- Coolant-through feature

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | THREAD SIZE | THREADS PER INCH | CUTTER DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | CUTTING TEETH | COATING | DRILL SIZE 50% | DRILL SIZE 75% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N34479 | NTM120-Nr.10X24UN-.187 | 10 | 24 | 0.134 | 3/16 | 0.3130 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 20 | 25 |
| N34480 | NTM120-Nr.10X32UN-.187 | 10 | 32 | 0.134 | 3/16 | 0.3130 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 18 | 21 |
| N34481 | NTM120-1/4X20UN-.187 | 1/4 | 20 | 0.180 | 3/16 | 0.5000 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 7/32 | 7 |
| N34482 | NTM120-1/4X28UN-.187 | 1/4 | 28 | 0.180 | 3/16 | 0.5000 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 1 | 3 |
| N34483 | NTM120-5/16X18UN-.250 | 5/16 | 18 | 0.235 | 1/4 | 0.6250 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | J | F |
| N34484 | NTM120-5/16X24UN-.250 | 5/16 | 24 | 0.235 | 1/4 | 0.6250 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 9/32 | I |
| N34485 | NTM120-3/8X16UN-.312 | 3/8 | 16 | 0.285 | 5/16 | 0.7500 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | Q | 5/16 |
| N34486 | NTM120-3/8X24UN-.312 | 3/8 | 24 | 0.285 | 5/16 | 0.7500 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | S | Q |
| N34487 | NTM120-7/16X14UN-.312 | 7/16 | 14 | 0.305 | 5/16 | 0.8750 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 25/64 | U |
| N34488 | NTM120-7/16X20UN-.312 | 7/16 | 20 | 0.305 | 5/16 | 0.8750 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 13/32 | 25/64 |
| N34489 | NTM120-1/2X13UN-.375 | 1/2 | 13 | 0.350 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 29/64 | 27/64 |
| N34490 | NTM120-1/2X20UN-.375 | 1/2 | 20 | 0.350 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 15/32 | 29/64 |
| N34491 | NTM120-9/16X12UN-.375 | 9/16 | 12 | 0.370 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 33/64 | 31/64 |
| N34492 | NTM120-9/16X18UN-.375 | 9/16 | 18 | 0.370 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 17/32 | 33/64 |
| N34493 | NTM120-5/8X11UN-.500 | 5/8 | 11 | 0.470 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 9/16 | 17/32 |
| N34494 | NTM120-3/4x10UN-.500 | 3/4 | 10 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 11/16 | 21/32 |
| N34495 | NTM120-3/4X12UN-.500 | 3/4 | 12 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 11/16 | 43/64 |
| N34496 | NTM120-3/4X16UN-.500 | 3/4 | 16 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 45/64 | 11/16 |
| N34497 | NTM120-7/8X9UN-.625 | 7/8 | 9 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 51/64 | 49/64 |
| N34498 | NTM120-1X8UN-.625 | 1 | 8 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 59/64 | 7/8 |

# THREAD MILLS- NTM160UN

SOLID CARBIDE

- Helical flutes for internal and external threading
- Extended reach

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | THREAD SIZE | THREADS PER INCH | CUTTER DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | CUTTING TEETH | COATING | REACH | DRILL SIZE 50% | DRILL SIZE 75% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N34570 | NTM160-Nr.10X32UN-.187 | 10 | 32 | 0.134 | 3/16 | 0.1000 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 0.500 | 18 | 21 |
| N34569 | NTM160-Nr.10X28UN-.187 | 10 | 28 | 0.134 | 3/16 | 0.1100 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 0.400 | 19 | 23 |
| N34568 | NTM160-Nr.10X24UN-.187 | 10 | 24 | 0.134 | 3/16 | 0.1250 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 0.300 | 20 | 25 |
| N34573 | NTM160-1/4X32UN-.187 | 1/4 | 32 | 0.180 | 3/16 | 0.1000 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 0.950 | 1 | 7/32 |
| N34572 | NTM160-1/4X28UN-.187 | 1/4 | 28 | 0.180 | 3/16 | 0.1100 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 0.875 | 1 | 3 |
| N34571 | NTM160-1/4X20UN-.187 | 1/4 | 20 | 0.180 | 3/16 | 0.1500 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 0.670 | 7/32 | 7 |
| N34576 | NTM160-5/16X32UN-.250 | 5/16 | 32 | 0.235 | 1/4 | 0.1000 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 1.375 | L | 9/32 |
| N34575 | NTM160-5/16X24UN-.250 | 5/16 | 24 | 0.235 | 1/4 | 0.1250 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 1.250 | 9/32 | I |
| N34574 | NTM160-5/16X18UN-.250 | 5/16 | 18 | 0.235 | 1/4 | 0.1700 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 1 | J | F |
| N34578 | NTM160-3/8X24UN-.312 | 3/8 | 24 | 0.285 | 5/16 | 0.1250 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 1.625 | S | Q |
| N34577 | NTM160-3/8X16UN-.312 | 3/8 | 16 | 0.285 | 5/16 | 0.1880 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 1.350 | Q | 5/16 |
| N34580 | NTM160-7/16X20UN-.312 | 7/16 | 20 | 0.305 | 5/16 | 0.1500 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 1.670 | 13/32 | 25/64 |
| N34579 | NTM160-7/16X14UN-.312 | 7/16 | 14 | 0.305 | 5/16 | 0.2150 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 1.375 | 25/64 | U |
| N34583 | NTM160-1/2X28UN-.375 | 1/2 | 28 | 0.350 | 3/8 | 0.1100 | 4 | 3 | AlCrN | 2.250 | 15/32 | 15/32 |
| N34582 | NTM160-1/2X20UN-.375 | 1/2 | 20 | 0.350 | 3/8 | 0.1500 | 4 | 3 | AlCrN | 1.250 | 15/32 | 29/64 |
| N34581 | NTM160-1/2X13UN-.375 | 1/2 | 13 | 0.350 | 3/8 | 0.2300 | 4 | 3 | AlCrN | 1.670 | 29/64 | 27/64 |
| N34584 | NTM160-9/16X12UN-.375 | 9/16 | 12 | 0.370 | 3/8 | 0.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 1.725 | 33/64 | 31/64 |
| N34585 | NTM160-9/16X18UN-.375 | 9/16 | 18 | 0.370 | 3/5 | 0.1700 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 2.100 | 17/32 | 33/64 |
| N34588 | NTM160-5/8X18UN-.500 | 5/8 | 18 | 0.470 | 1/2 | 0.1700 | 4-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 2.900 | 19/32 | 37/64 |
| N34587 | NTM160-5/8X12UN-.500 | 5/8 | 12 | 0.470 | 1/2 | 0.2500 | 4-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 2.525 | 9/16 | 35/64 |
| N34586 | NTM160-5/8X11UN-.500 | 5/8 | 11 | 0.470 | 1/2 | 0.2750 | 4-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 2.400 | 9/16 | 17/32 |
| N34592 | NTM160-3/4X20UN-.500 | 3/4 | 20 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 0.1500 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN | 3.188 | 23/32 | 45/64 |
| N34591 | NTM160-3/4X16UN-.500 | 3/4 | 16 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 0.1880 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN | 3.000 | 45/64 | 11/16 |
| N34590 | NTM160-3/4X12UN-.500 | 3/4 | 12 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 0.2500 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN | 2.750 | 11/16 | 43/64 |
| N34589 | NTM160-3/4X10UN-.500 | 3/4 | 10 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 0.3000 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN | 2.500 | 11/16 | 21/32 |
| N34597 | NTM160-7/8X20UN-.625 | 7/8 | 20 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 0.1500 | 6 | 4 | AlCrN | 4.188 | 27/32 | 53/64 |
| N34596 | NTM160-7/8X16UN-.625 | 7/8 | 16 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 0.1880 | 6 | 4 | AlCrN | 4.000 | 53/64 | 13/16 |
| N34595 | NTM160-7/8X14UN-.625 | 7/8 | 14 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 0.2150 | 6 | 4 | AlCrN | 3.900 | 53/64 | 13/16 |
| N34594 | NTM160-7/8X12UN-.625 | 7/8 | 12 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 0.2500 | 6 | 4 | AlCrN | 3.725 | 13/16 | 51/64 |
| N34593 | NTM160-7/8X9UN-.625 | 7/8 | 9 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 0.3330 | 6 | 4 | AlCrN | 3.300 | 51/64 | 49/64 |
| N34600 | NTM160-1X16UN-.625 | 1 | 16 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 0.1880 | 6 | 4 | AlCrN | 4.000 | 61/64 | 15/16 |
| N34599 | NTM160-1X12UN-.625 | 1 | 12 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 0.2500 | 6 | 4 | AlCrN | 3.725 | 61/64 | 15/16 |
| N34598 | NTM160-1X8UN-.625 | 1 | 8 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 0.3750 | 6 | 4 | AlCrN | 3.150 | 59/64 | 7/8 |

# THREAD MILLS- NTM200NPT

SOLID CARBIDE

- Straight flutes for internal and external threading

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | THREAD SIZE | THREADS PER INCH | CUTTER DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | CUTTING TEETH | COATING | DRILL SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68820 | NTM200-1/16X27NPT-.250 | 1/16 | 27 | 0.245 | 1/4 | 0.4375 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | B |
| N68822 | NTM200-1/8X27NPT-.250 | 1/8 | 27 | 0.245 | 1/4 | 0.4375 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 21/64 |
| N68824 | NTM200-1/4X18NPT-.371 | 1/4 | 18 | 0.305 | 5/16 | 0.6250 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 27/64 |
| N68826 | NTM200-3/8X18NPT-.312 | 3/8 | 18 | 0.305 | 5/16 | 0.6250 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 9/16 |
| N68828 | NTM200-1/2X14NPT-.500 | 1/2 | 14 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 0.8750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 11/16 |
| N68830 | NTM200-3/4X14NPT-.500 | 3/4 | 14 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 0.8750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 29/32 |
| N68832 | NTM200-1X11.5NPT-.625 | 1 | 11.5 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.1250 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 1-5/32 |
| N68834 | NTM200-2-1/2X8NPT-.750 | 2.5 | 8 | 0.745 | 3/4 | 1.5000 | 5 | 4 | AlCrN | 2-39/64 |

# THREAD MILLS- NTM300NPTF

SOLID CARBIDE

- Straight flutes for internal and external threading

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | THREAD SIZE | THREADS PER INCH | CUTTER DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | CUTTING TEETH | COATING | DRILL SIZE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68836 | NTM300-1/16X27NPTF-.250 | 1/16 | 27 | 0.245 | 1/4 | 0.4375 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | B |
| N68838 | NTM300-1/8X27NPTF-.250 | 1/8 | 27 | 0.245 | 1/4 | 0.4375 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 21/64 |
| N68840 | NTM300-1/4X18NPTF-.312 | 1/4 | 18 | 0.305 | 5/16 | 0.6250 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 27/64 |
| N68842 | NTM300-3/8X18NPTF-.312 | 3/8 | 18 | 0.305 | 5/16 | 0.6250 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 9/16 |
| N68844 | NTM300-1/2X4NPTF-.500 | 1/2 | 14 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 0.8750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 11/16 |
| N68846 | NTM300-3/4X14NPTF-.500 | 3/4 | 14 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 0.8750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 29/32 |
| N68848 | NTM300-1X11.5NPTF-.625 | 1.0 | 11.5 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.1250 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 1-5/32 |

# METRIC THREAD MILLS- NTM400MI

SOLID CARBIDE

- Helical flutes for internal and external threading

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | THREAD SIZE | THREADS PER INCH | CUTTER DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | CUTTING TEETH | COATING | DRILL SIZE 75% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68850 | NTM400-M3X.5ISO-.125 | M3 | .5 | 0.085 | 1/8 | 0.1780 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 39 |
| N68852 | NTM400-M3.5X.6ISO-.125 | M3.5 | .6 | 0.095 | 1/8 | 0.2350 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 32 |
| N68854 | NTM400-M4X.7ISO-.125 | M4 | .7 | 0.115 | 1/8 | 0.2760 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 30 |
| N68856 | NTM400-M4.5X.75ISO-.125 | M4.5 | .75 | 0.134 | 3/16 | 0.3130 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 19 |
| N68858 | NTM400-M5-X.8ISO-.125 | M5 | .8 | 0.134 | 3/16 | 0.3130 | 2 | 3 | AlCrN | 19 |
| N68860 | NTM400-M6X1.0ISO-.187 | M6 | 1 | 0.170 | 3/16 | 0.5000 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 8 |
| N68862 | NTM400-M8X1.0ISO-.250 | M8 | 1 | 0.235 | 1/4 | 0.6250 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | J |
| N68864 | NTM400-M8X1.25ISO-.250 | M8 | 1.25 | 0.235 | 1/4 | 0.6250 | 2-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | H |
| N68866 | NTM400-M10X1.25ISO-.312 | M10 | 1.25 | 0.300 | 5/16 | 0.7500 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | 11/32 |
| N68868 | NTM400-M10X1.5ISO-.312 | M10 | 1.5 | 0.300 | 5/16 | 0.7500 | 3 | 3 | AlCrN | R |
| N68870 | NTM400-M12X1.25ISO-.375 | M12 | 1.25 | 0.360 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 27/64 |
| N68872 | NTM400-M12X1.75ISO-.375 | M12 | 1.75 | 0.360 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 3 | AlCrN | 13/32 |
| N68874 | NTM400-M14X1.25ISO-.375 | M14 | 1.25 | 0.370 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 1/2 |
| N68876 | NTM400-M14X1.5ISO-.375 | M14 | 1.5 | 0.370 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 1/2 |
| N68878 | NTM400-M14X2.0ISO-.375 | M14 | 2 | 0.370 | 3/8 | 0.8750 | 3-1/2 | 4 | AlCrN | 15/32 |
| N68880 | NTM400-M16X2.0ISO-.500 | M16 | 2 | 0.470 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 35/64 |
| N68882 | NTM400-M18X2.5ISO-.500 | M18 | 2.5 | 0.490 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 39/64 |
| N68884 | NTM400-M20X1.5ISO-.500 | M20 | 1.5 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 47/64 |
| N68886 | NTM400-M20X2.0ISO-.500 | M20 | 2 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 11/16 |
| N68888 | NTM400-M20X2.5ISO-.500 | M20 | 2.5 | 0.495 | 1/2 | 1.2500 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 11/16 |
| N68890 | NTM400-M24X1.5ISO-.625 | M24 | 1.5 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3730 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 22.5mm |
| N68892 | NTM400-M24X2.0ISO-.625 | M24 | 2 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3730 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 7/8 |
| N68894 | NTM400-M24X2.5ISO-.625 | M24 | 2.5 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3730 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 21.5mm |
| N68896 | NTM400-M24X3.0ISO-.625 | M24 | 3 | 0.620 | 5/8 | 1.3750 | 4 | 4 | AlCrN | 53/64 |

Niagara Cutter

## THREAD MILLS - INCH

| THREAD MILLING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | |
| | | | | 1/8 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 |
| | | 450 - 550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 30.6 | 30.6 | 30.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | 400 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 19.3 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 275 | n (rev/min) | 8404 | 5603 | 4202 | 3362 | 2801 | 2101 | 1681 | 1401 | 1051 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | 250 - 300 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| H | M / A 7 >45HRc | 150 | n (rev/min) | 4584 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1146 | 917 | 764 | 573 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 |
| | | 125 - 175 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 250 | n (rev/min) | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 955 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | 200 - 300 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 15280 | 10187 | 7640 | 6112 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 |
| | | 450 - 550 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 28.7 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 425 | n (rev/min) | 12988 | 8659 | 6494 | 5195 | 4329 | 3247 | 2598 | 2165 | 1624 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 |
| | | 375 - 475 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.4 |
| N | E 16 | 600 | n (rev/min) | 18336 | 12224 | 9168 | 7334 | 6112 | 4584 | 3667 | 3056 | 2292 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 |
| | | 550 - 650 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 34.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 45.8 | 45.8 | 45.8 |
| | E 17 | 600 | n (rev/min) | 18336 | 12224 | 9168 | 7334 | 6112 | 4584 | 3667 | 3056 | 2292 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 |
| | | 550 - 650 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 34.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 45.8 | 45.8 | 45.8 |
| | E 18 | 600 | n (rev/min) | 18336 | 12224 | 9168 | 7334 | 6112 | 4584 | 3667 | 3056 | 2292 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0013 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 |
| | | 550 - 650 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 |
| S | E 20 | 100 | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | 80 - 120 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| | E 21 | 100 | n (rev/min) | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 764 | 611 | 509 | 382 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| | | 80 - 120 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| | E 22 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 10696 | 7131 | 5348 | 4278 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 |
| | | 330 - 370 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| GRAPHITE | | 300 | n (rev/min) | 9168 | 6112 | 4584 | 3667 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1146 |
| | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| | | 250 - 350 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 12.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

## THREAD MILLS - METRIC

| THREAD MILLING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | vc (m / min) | | | Zn = 3 | | | | | Zn = 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 152 | | n (rev/min) | 16130 | 9680 | 8060 | 6050 | 4840 | 4030 | 3020 | 2420 | 1940 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.080 | 0.100 |
| | | 137 | - 167 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 581 | 581 | 580 | 581 | 581 | 580 | 773 | 774 | 776 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 107 | | n (rev/min) | 11350 | 6810 | 5680 | 4260 | 3410 | 2840 | 2130 | 1700 | 1360 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | 122 | - 122 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 368 | 368 | 368 | 368 | 368 | 368 | 491 | 490 | 490 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 84 | | n (rev/min) | 8910 | 5350 | 4460 | 3340 | 2670 | 2230 | 1670 | 1340 | 1070 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | 76 | - 91 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 241 | 241 | 241 | 240 | 240 | 241 | 321 | 322 | 321 |
| H | M / A 7 >45HRc | 46 | | n (rev/min) | 4880 | 2930 | 2440 | 1830 | 1460 | 1220 | 920 | 730 | 590 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.005 | 0.009 | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.045 |
| | | 38 | - 53 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 106 | 105 | 106 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 107 | | n (rev/min) | 11350 | 6810 | 5680 | 4260 | 3410 | 2840 | 2130 | 1700 | 1360 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | 91 | - 400 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 306 | 306 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 409 | 408 | 408 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 76 | | n (rev/min) | 8060 | 4840 | 4030 | 3020 | 2420 | 2020 | 1510 | 1210 | 970 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | 61 | - 91 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 218 | 218 | 218 | 217 | 218 | 218 | 290 | 290 | 291 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 152 | | n (rev/min) | 16130 | 9680 | 8060 | 6050 | 4840 | 4030 | 3020 | 2420 | 1940 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.125 |
| | | 137 | - 168 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 726 | 726 | 725 | 726 | 726 | 725 | 966 | 968 | 970 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 129 | | n (rev/min) | 13690 | 8210 | 6840 | 5130 | 4110 | 3420 | 2570 | 2050 | 1640 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.011 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.029 | 0.036 | 0.043 | 0.058 | 0.072 | 0.090 |
| | | 114 | - 145 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 444 | 443 | 443 | 443 | 444 | 443 | 592 | 590 | 590 |
| N | E 16 | 183 | | n (rev/min) | 19420 | 11650 | 9710 | 7280 | 5830 | 4850 | 3640 | 2910 | 2330 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.125 |
| | | 168 | - 198 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 874 | 874 | 874 | 874 | 875 | 873 | 1165 | 1164 | 1165 |
| | E 17 | 183 | | n (rev/min) | 19420 | 11650 | 9710 | 7280 | 5830 | 4850 | 3640 | 2910 | 2330 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.125 |
| | | 168 | - 198 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 874 | 874 | 874 | 874 | 875 | 873 | 1165 | 1164 | 1165 |
| | E 18 | 183 | | n (rev/min) | 19420 | 11650 | 9710 | 7280 | 5830 | 4850 | 3640 | 2910 | 2330 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.012 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.032 | 0.040 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.080 | 0.100 |
| | | 168 | - 198 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 699 | 699 | 699 | 699 | 700 | 698 | 932 | 931 | 932 |
| S | E 20 | 30 | | n (rev/min) | 3180 | 1910 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.007 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | 24 | - 37 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 68 | 69 | 92 | 92 | 91 |
| | E 21 | 30 | | n (rev/min) | 3180 | 1910 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.007 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.019 | 0.024 | 0.029 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.060 |
| | | 24 | - 37 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 68 | 69 | 92 | 92 | 91 |
| | E 22 | 107 | | n (rev/min) | 11350 | 6810 | 5680 | 4260 | 3410 | 2840 | 2130 | 1700 | 1360 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | 101 | - 113 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 306 | 306 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 409 | 408 | 408 |
| GRAPHITE | | 91 | | n (rev/min) | 9660 | 5790 | 4830 | 3620 | 2900 | 2410 | 1810 | 1450 | 1160 |
| | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.008 | 0.014 | 0.017 | 0.022 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.045 | 0.056 | 0.070 |
| | | 76 | - 107 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 244 | 243 | 324 | 325 | 325 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

# THREAD MILLING TECHNICAL DATA

## THREAD FORMS AND DESIGN

Standard Niagara Cutter Thread Mills - Thread Form Styles

- Unified National Coarse – UNC / 60 Degree / Common Std.
- Unified National Fine – UNF / 60 Degree / Common Std.
- Unified National Extra Fine – UNEF / 60 Degree / Common Std.
- National Pipe Tapered – NPT – 60 Degree
- National Pipe Tapered - NPTF
- Metric – M Series

Special Thread Mills Available Upon Request - Thread Form Styles

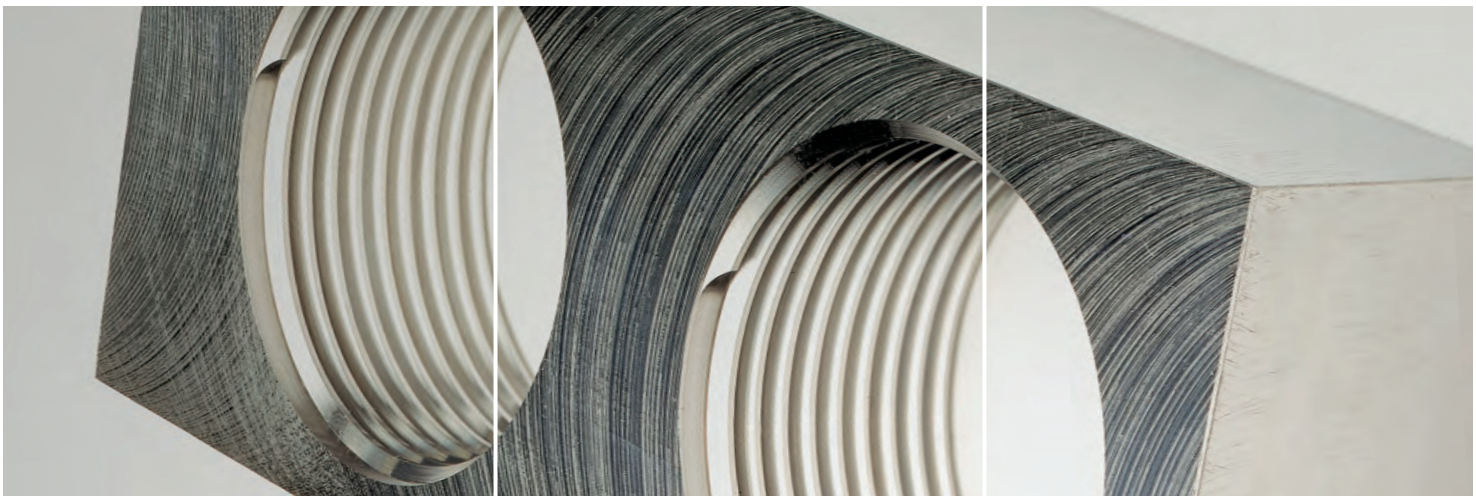
- UNJ - 60 Degree - Aerospace Threads / Controlled Root & Crest
- ACME Screw Threads – 29 Degree High Strength
- Buttress Threads – Three different styles 50, 45, and 33 Degree Threads
- American Petroleum Industry - API / 60 Degree / Controlled Root & Crest
- Whitworth Threads – 55 Degree

Please contact Niagara Cutter at 800-861-6111 if you have a special thread mill requirements. Information for special threads will include thread style, size, pitch, form & depth.

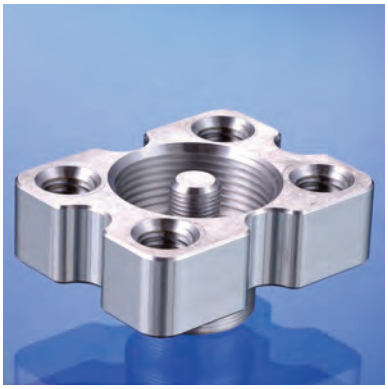
Thread Mill Design

Niagara Cutter Thread Mills are designed and comply with following standards:

- UN - ASME B1.1
- NPT / NPTF - ANSI / ASME B1.20.1
- Metric ISO 724



# THREAD MILLING TECHNICAL DATA



## THREAD MILL JUSTIFICATION

With modern machining centers utilizing helical interpolation programs, thread milling operations can be achieved economically. Thread milling offers many advantages over tapping and is a fast growing machining concept in the industry today.

Thread milling offers many advantages:

- One thread mill produces varying thread diameters of the same pitch
- One tool for left and right hand threads
- Increases quality; milled threads can be cut to full depth with excellent form, finish, and dimensional accuracy
- Easy machining of difficult materials
- Pitch diameter can be controlled by CNC offset
- NPT holes do not require taper reaming
- Produces small controllable chips
- Eliminates the safety issues and downtime associated with tap breakage
- Smaller machines can produce larger threads due to less spindle torque
- Less cutting pressure for thin walled workpieces
- Allows 100% thread depth -Tapping usually permits 65-75%

Is it faster to thread mill or tap the work piece?
This question is often asked. Look at the following example:

## THREADING APPLICATION COMPARISON

| Material | 4140 Steel | |
|---|---|---|
| Thread Size | 1/4 - 20 | |
| Depth-of-Thread | 1/2” | |
| Parameters | Thread Milling | Standard Tapping |
| SFM | 150 | 50 |
| IPM | 16.04 | 38.20 |
| Time-in-Cut (seconds) | .100 | .218 |

Thread milling is generating a very small circumference at a high feed rate.

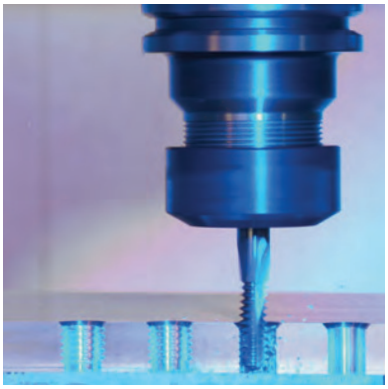
Example: Circumference = .050” Feed Rate = 16.04 IPM

## TAPPING VS THREAD MILLING

| Machining Comparison | Thread Mill | Traditional Tap |
|---|---|---|
| Broken Tooling Easy to Remove | + | - |
| Free Cutting | + | - |
| Consistent Results | + | - |
| Easy to thread difficult materials: Inconel, Stainless, Titanium, etc. | + | - |
| Special Programming | - | + |

# THREAD MILLING TECHNICAL DATA

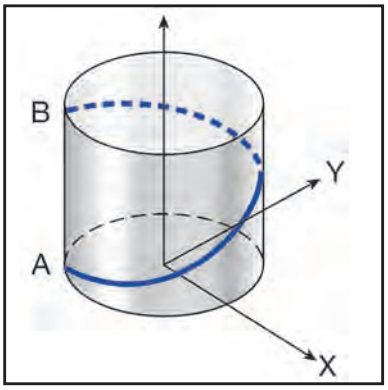
## APPLICATION RECOMMENDATIONS



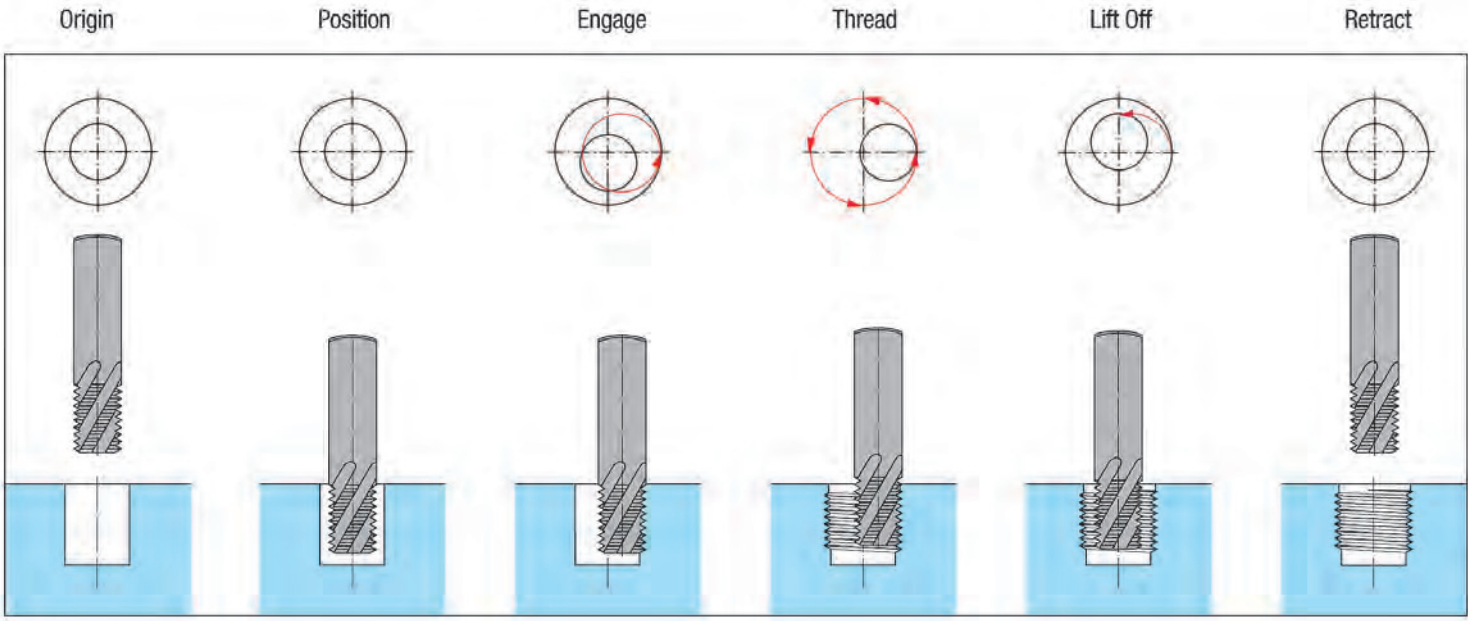
Thread milling tools form a thread using a motion referred to as helical interpolation. This process involves the movement of all three axes on the machine simultaneously. The X and Y axes move in a circular motion and the Z in an axial direction per 360 degrees at a distance equal to the pitch of the thread being machined.

Shown in Figure 1, the programmed tool path starts from the bottom (Point A) and moves toward the top (Point B). A right-hand thread will be climb cut using this process.
Note: When machining a right-hand thread you will be machining from bottom-to-top for climb cutting. If machining a left-hand thread you will start from top-to-bottom with a right-hand helix tool.
Left-hand threads can be climb cut with a left-hand helix tool starting from the bottom-to-top.

- Climb milling is the preferred method
- Start from the bottom of the hole to avoid re-cutting any chips
- Offset tool from center of the hole to allow a smooth start into the thread
- For difficult materials it may be necessary to make multiple passes

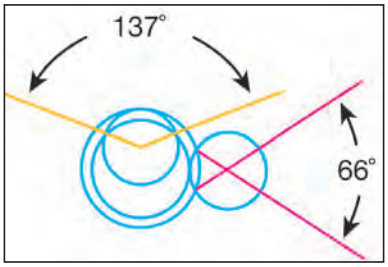



## TOOL PATH DURING THREADMILLING



# THREAD MILLING TECHNICAL DATA

## UNDERSTANDING FEED RATE CALCULATION




Normal milling feed rates are calculated from the center-line of the cutting tool. The regular feed rate calculation is Feed Rate = Revolutions per Minute (RPM) x Number of Cutting Teeth x Chip per Tooth. The circular motion of the thread mill cutting action requires a different calculation to be used.

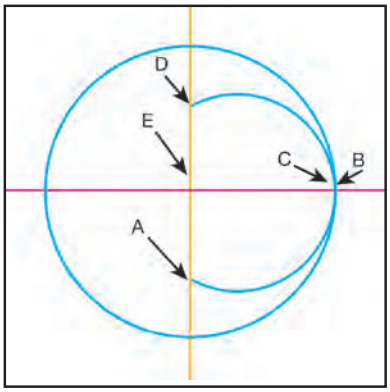
For an internal thread the feed rate at the cutting edge increases, as the cutter diameter increases. For an external thread the feed rate at the cutting edge decreases, as the cutter diameter decreases. As shown in the illustration the internal thread has a 137 degree engagement. While the external thread has a 66 degree engagement.

### FORMULAS:

**Internal Thread:** Feed Rate to be Programmed = Actual Feed Rate x (Diameter of the Work – Diameter of the Cutter) / Diameter of the Work

**External Thread:** Feed Rate to be Programmed = Actual Feed Rate x (Diameter of the Work + Diameter of the Cutter) / Diameter of the Work

## PROGRAMMING




A) Start Location

G01 G41 X_____ Y_____D____ F_____

B) Ramp into full depth-of-cut (Smooth Entrance)

G03 X_____ Y_____ Z_____ I_____ J _____

C) Counter Clockwise interpolation (Climb Cut)

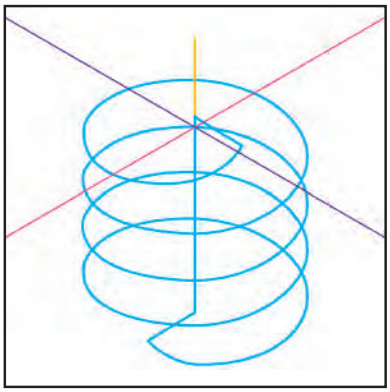
G03 X_____ Y_____ Z Thread Pitch I_____ J_____

D) Ramp off for a smooth exit

G03 X_____ Y _____

E) Ramp away from work surface

G01 G40 X_____ Y_____ Z_____ I_____ J _____



Cam software providers offer excellent thread mill programming routines and the programming is very easy to use. You will need to know the following application information:

Thread Size / Cutter Diameter / Thread Depth / Number of Passes / SFM / IPT

# SOLID END MILLS

## HIGH SPEED STEEL

High speed steel end mills are available in both center cutting and non center cutting geometries.

General purpose HSS end mills are available in a broad range of single end and double end styles. Configurations available are:

- 2,3,4 and Multi Flute Center Cutting
- 4 and Multi Flute Non-Center Cutting
- Square end and ball end
- Stub, regular, and long lengths of cut
- Miniature (3/16" shank)
- Metric flute diameter / inch shank

The A337 high helix geometry for aluminum combine a unique flute design and high performance geometries into a single end mill. This new design allows for higher feed-per-tooth rates and greater productivity. In addition, the eccentric O.D. relief helps reduce horizontal milling lines and keeps chatter to a minimum.

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S203

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- 2 Flute
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials
- Weldon flat standard

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N20041 | S203-0.125-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20040 | S203-0.125-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20051 | S203-0.156-F3-S.3-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20050 | S203-0.156-F3-S.3-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20059 | S203-0.172-F3-S.3-Z2 | 11/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20058 | S203-0.172-F3-S.3-Z2 | 11/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N21061 | S203-0.188-F1-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-1/16 | 2 | |
| N21060 | S203-0.188-F1-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-1/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20061 | S203-0.188-F2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20060 | S203-0.188-F2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N22061 | S203-0.188-F3-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 2 | |
| N22060 | S203-0.188-F3-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N23061 | S203-0.188-F4-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 2 | |
| N23060 | S203-0.188-F4-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20069 | S203-0.203-F2-S.3-Z2 | 13/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20068 | S203-0.203-F2-S.3-Z2 | 13/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20071 | S203-0.219-F2-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20070 | S203-0.219-F2-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N22071 | S203-0.219-F3-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-9/16 | 2 | |
| N22070 | S203-0.219-F3-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-9/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N23071 | S203-0.219-F4-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-11/16 | 2 | |
| N23070 | S203-0.219-F4-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-11/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20079 | S203-0.234-F2-S.3-Z2 | 15/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20078 | S203-0.234-F2-S.3-Z2 | 15/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N21081 | S203-0.250-F1-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 2 | |
| N21080 | S203-0.250-F1-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20081 | S203-0.250-F2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20080 | S203-0.250-F2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N22081 | S203-0.250-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 2 | |
| N22080 | S203-0.250-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N23081 | S203-0.250-F4-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-7/8 | 2 | |
| N23080 | S203-0.250-F4-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20089 | S203-0.266-F2-S.3-Z2 | 17/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20088 | S203-0.266-F2-S.3-Z2 | 17/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20091 | S203-0.281-F2-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20090 | S203-0.281-F2-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S203

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- 2 Flute
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials
- Weldon flat standard

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N22091 | S203-0.281-F4-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | |
| N22090 | S203-0.281-F4-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N23091 | S203-0.281-F5-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N23090 | S203-0.281-F5-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20101 | S203-0.313-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20100 | S203-0.313-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N22101 | S203-0.313-F3-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | |
| N22100 | S203-0.313-F3-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N23101 | S203-0.313-F4-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N23100 | S203-0.313-F4-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20109 | S203-0.328-F2-S.3-Z2 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20108 | S203-0.328-F2-S.3-Z2 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20111 | S203-0.344-F2-S.3-Z2 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20110 | S203-0.344-F2-S.3-Z2 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N22111 | S203-0.344-F3-S.3-Z2 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 2 | |
| N22110 | S203-0.344-F3-S.3-Z2 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N23111 | S203-0.344-F4-S.3-Z2 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 2 | |
| N23110 | S203-0.344-F4-S.3-Z2 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20119 | S203-0.359-F2-S.3-Z2 | 23/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20118 | S203-0.359-F2-S.3-Z2 | 23/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20121 | S203-0.375-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20120 | S203-0.375-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N22121 | S203-0.375-D3-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 2 | |
| N22120 | S203-0.375-D3-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N23121 | S203-0.375-D4-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 2 | |
| N23120 | S203-0.375-D4-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20129 | S203-0.391-P2-S.3-Z2 | 25/64 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N20128 | S203-0.391-P2-S.3-Z2 | 25/64 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N20131 | S203-0.406-P2-S.3-Z2 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N20130 | S203-0.406-P2-S.3-Z2 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N22131 | S203-0.406-P3-S.3-Z2 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | |
| N22130 | S203-0.406-P3-S.3-Z2 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20139 | S203-0.422-P2-S.3-Z2 | 27/64 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N20138 | S203-0.422-P2-S.3-Z2 | 27/64 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N20141 | S203-0.438-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N20140 | S203-0.438-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S203

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- 2 Flute
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials
- Weldon flat standard

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N22141 | S203-0.438-P3-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | |
| N22140 | S203-0.438-P3-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N23141 | S203-0.438-P5-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 2 | |
| N23140 | S203-0.438-P5-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20149 | S203-0.453-P2-S.3-Z2 | 29/64 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N20148 | S203-0.453-P2-S.3-Z2 | 29/64 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N20151 | S203-0.469-P2-S.3-Z2 | 15/32 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N20150 | S203-0.469-P2-S.3-Z2 | 15/32 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N20159 | S203-0.484-P2-S.3-Z2 | 31/64 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N20158 | S203-0.484-P2-S.3-Z2 | 31/64 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N20161 | S203-0.500-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N20167 | S203-0.500-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N21162 | S203-0.500-D1-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N21160 | S203-0.500-D1-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N20162 | S203-0.500-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N20160 | S203-0.500-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiN |
| N22162 | S203-0.500-D3-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 2 | |
| N22160 | S203-0.500-D3-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N23162 | S203-0.500-D4-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N23160 | S203-0.500-D4-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20169 | S203-0.516-P2-S.3-Z2 | 33/64 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N20168 | S203-0.516-P2-S.3-Z2 | 33/64 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiN |
| N20172 | S203-0.531-P2-S.3-Z2 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20170 | S203-0.531-P2-S.3-Z2 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N22172 | S203-0.531-P4-S.3-Z2 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 1-7/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N22170 | S203-0.531-P4-S.3-Z2 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 1-7/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20179 | S203-0.547-P2-S.3-Z2 | 35/64 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20178 | S203-0.547-P2-S.3-Z2 | 35/64 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20182 | S203-0.563-P2-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20180 | S203-0.563-P2-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N22182 | S203-0.563-P3-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-7/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N22180 | S203-0.563-P3-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-7/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N23182 | S203-0.563-P4-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N23180 | S203-0.563-P4-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N20189 | S203-0.578-P2-S.3-Z2 | 37/64 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20188 | S203-0.578-P2-S.3-Z2 | 37/64 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S203

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- 2 Flute
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials
- Weldon flat standard

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N20192 | S203-0.594-P2-S.3-Z2 | 19/32 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20190 | S203-0.594-P2-S.3-Z2 | 19/32 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20199 | S203-0.609-F2-S.3-Z2 | 39/64 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N20198 | S203-0.609-F2-S.3-Z2 | 39/64 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20202 | S203-0.625-P2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20207 | S203-0.625-P2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N21203 | S203-0.625-D1-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 2 | |
| N21200 | S203-0.625-D1-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20203 | S203-0.625-D2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N20200 | S203-0.625-D2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N22204 | S203-0.625-D3-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N22201 | S203-0.625-D3-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N22203 | S203-0.625-D4-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 2 | |
| N22200 | S203-0.625-D4-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 2 | TiN |
| N23204 | S203-0.625-D5-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N23201 | S203-0.625-D5-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N23203 | S203-0.625-D6-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 2 | |
| N23200 | S203-0.625-D6-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20209 | S203-0.641-P2-S.3-Z2 | 41/64 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N20208 | S203-0.641-P2-S.3-Z2 | 41/64 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20213 | S203-0.656-P2-S.3-Z2 | 21/32 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N20210 | S203-0.656-P2-S.3-Z2 | 21/32 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20222 | S203-0.688-P2-S.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 3-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20227 | S203-0.688-P2-S.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 3-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N22222 | S203-0.688-P3-S.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 2 | |
| N22221 | S203-0.688-P3-S.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20223 | S203-0.688-P5-S.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N20220 | S203-0.688-P5-S.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20229 | S203-0.703-F2-S.3-Z2 | 45/64 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | |
| N20228 | S203-0.703-F2-S.3-Z2 | 45/64 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20234 | S203-0.719-F2-S.3-Z2 | 23/32 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | |
| N20230 | S203-0.719-F2-S.3-Z2 | 23/32 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20242 | S203-0.750-P1-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 3-5/16 | 2 | |
| N20241 | S203-0.750-P1-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 3-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N20243 | S203-0.750-P2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N20247 | S203-0.750-P2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S203

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- 2 Flute
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials
- Weldon flat standard

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N20244 | S203-0.750-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | |
| N20240 | S203-0.750-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N22245 | S203-0.750-D3-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 2 | |
| N22241 | S203-0.750-D3-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-3/4 | 4 | 2 | TiN |
| N22244 | S203-0.750-D4-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N22240 | S203-0.750-D4-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N23244 | S203-0.750-D5-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 2 | |
| N23240 | S203-0.750-D5-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20249 | S203-0.766-P2-S.3-Z2 | 49/64 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N20248 | S203-0.766-P2-S.3-Z2 | 49/64 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20254 | S203-0.781-P2-S.3-Z2 | 25/32 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N20250 | S203-0.781-P2-S.3-Z2 | 25/32 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20263 | S203-0.813-P2-S.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-5/8 | 2 | |
| N20267 | S203-0.813-P2-S.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-5/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20264 | S203-0.813-P3-S.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N20260 | S203-0.813-P3-S.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N22264 | S203-0.813-P4-S.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 2 | |
| N22260 | S203-0.813-P4-S.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20283 | S203-0.875-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-5/8 | 2 | |
| N20281 | S203-0.875-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-5/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20284 | S203-0.875-P3-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N20287 | S203-0.875-P3-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20285 | S203-0.875-D2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N20280 | S203-0.875-D2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N22286 | S203-0.875-D3-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | |
| N22281 | S203-0.875-D3-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N23285 | S203-0.875-D6-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 2 | |
| N23280 | S203-0.875-D6-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20304 | S203-0.938-P2-S.3-Z2 | 15/16 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N20303 | S203-0.938-P2-S.3-Z2 | 15/16 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20305 | S203-0.938-P3-S.3-Z2 | 15/16 | 7/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N20300 | S203-0.938-P3-S.3-Z2 | 15/16 | 7/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20323 | S203-1.000-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-5/8 | 2 | |
| N20322 | S203-1.000-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-5/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20324 | S203-1.000-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N20321 | S203-1.000-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S203

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- 2 Flute
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials
- Weldon flat standard

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N20326 | S203-1.000-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20320 | S203-1.000-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N22327 | S203-1.000-D3-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/4 | 4-3/4 | 2 | |
| N22321 | S203-1.000-D3-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/4 | 4-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N22326 | S203-1.000-D4-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 2 | |
| N22320 | S203-1.000-D4-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N23326 | S203-1.000-D5-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | |
| N23320 | S203-1.000-D5-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N20344 | S203-1.063-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/16 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N20348 | S203-1.063-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/16 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N20346 | S203-1.063-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/16 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20340 | S203-1.063-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/16 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20364 | S203-1.125-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N20361 | S203-1.125-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20366 | S203-1.125-P3-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20360 | S203-1.125-P3-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20384 | S203-1.188-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/16 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N20381 | S203-1.188-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/16 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20386 | S203-1.188-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/16 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20380 | S203-1.188-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/16 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20404 | S203-1.250-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N20402 | S203-1.250-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20406 | S203-1.250-P3-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20401 | S203-1.250-P3-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20407 | S203-1.250-D1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20400 | S203-1.250-D1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20426 | S203-1.313-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-5/16 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20420 | S203-1.313-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-5/16 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20444 | S203-1.375-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/8 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N20448 | S203-1.375-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/8 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20446 | S203-1.375-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/8 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20440 | S203-1.375-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/8 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20484 | S203-1.500-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N20482 | S203-1.500-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20486 | S203-1.500-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S203

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- 2 Flute
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials
- Weldon flat standard

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N20481 | S203-1.500-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20487 | S203-1.500-P3-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20480 | S203-1.500-P3-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20527 | S203-1.625-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-5/8 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20520 | S203-1.625-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-5/8 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20564 | S203-1.750-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N20563 | S203-1.750-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20567 | S203-1.750-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20560 | S203-1.750-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20644 | S203-2.000-P1-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N20643 | S203-2.000-P1-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N20647 | S203-2.000-P2-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N20640 | S203-2.000-P2-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N22646 | S203-2.000-P3-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-3/4 | 2 | |
| N22642 | S203-2.000-P3-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N22647 | S203-2.000-P4-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 2 | |
| N22640 | S203-2.000-P4-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SK204

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Keyway tolerance = Flute Dia: +0 / - .0015”
- Designed for all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N82045 | SK204-0.125-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N82040 | SK204-0.125-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N82065 | SK204-0.188-F2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N82060 | SK204-0.188-F2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N82085 | SK204-0.250-F2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N82080 | SK204-0.250-F2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N82105 | SK204-0.313-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N82100 | SK204-0.313-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N82125 | SK204-0.375-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N82120 | SK204-0.375-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N82145 | SK204-0.438-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N82140 | SK204-0.438-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N82165 | SK204-0.500-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N82160 | SK204-0.500-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiN |
| N82205 | SK204-0.625-D2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N82200 | SK204-0.625-D2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N82245 | SK204-0.750-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | |
| N82240 | SK204-0.750-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N82285 | SK204-0.875-D2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N82280 | SK204-0.875-D2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N82325 | SK204-1.000-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N82320 | SK204-1.000-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SB207

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and contour milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N24041 | SB207-0.125-F3-B.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N24040 | SB207-0.125-F3-B.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N24061 | SB207-0.188-F3-B.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 2 | |
| N24060 | SB207-0.188-F3-B.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N24081 | SB207-0.250-F3-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 2 | |
| N24080 | SB207-0.250-F3-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N24101 | SB207-0.313-F2-B.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N24100 | SB207-0.313-F2-B.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N24121 | SB207-0.375-D2-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N24120 | SB207-0.375-D2-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N24142 | SB207-0.438-F2-B.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N24140 | SB207-0.438-F2-B.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiN |
| N24143 | SB207-0.438-F4-B.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N24148 | SB207-0.438-F4-B.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N24162 | SB207-0.500-D2-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N24160 | SB207-0.500-D2-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiN |
| N24182 | SB207-0.563-P2-B.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N24180 | SB207-0.563-P2-B.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N24202 | SB207-0.625-P2-B.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N24208 | SB207-0.625-P2-B.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N24203 | SB207-0.625-D2-B.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/2 | 2 | |
| N24200 | SB207-0.625-D2-B.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N24223 | SB207-0.688-P2-B.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/2 | 2 | |
| N24220 | SB207-0.688-P2-B.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N24242 | SB207-0.750-P2-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 3-5/16 | 2 | |
| N24248 | SB207-0.750-P2-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 3-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N24244 | SB207-0.750-D2-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N24240 | SB207-0.750-D2-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N24264 | SB207-0.813-P2-B.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | |
| N24260 | SB207-0.813-P2-B.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N24284 | SB207-0.875-P2-B.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | |
| N24288 | SB207-0.875-P2-B.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N24285 | SB207-0.875-D2-B.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | |
| N24280 | SB207-0.875-D2-B.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N24304 | SB207-0.938-P2-B.3-Z2 | 15/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SB207

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and contour milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N24300 | SB207-0.938-P2-B.3-Z2 | 15/16 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N24324 | SB207-1.000-P2-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N24328 | SB207-1.000-P2-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N24326 | SB207-1.000-D2-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/4 | 4-3/4 | 2 | |
| N24320 | SB207-1.000-D2-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/4 | 4-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N24364 | SB207-1.125-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N24368 | SB207-1.125-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N24404 | SB207-1.250-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N24408 | SB207-1.250-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N24444 | SB207-1.375-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-3/8 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N24440 | SB207-1.375-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-3/8 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N24484 | SB207-1.500-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N24488 | SB207-1.500-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N24487 | SB207-1.500-P2-B.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 2 | |
| N24480 | SB207-1.500-P2-B.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 5 | 2 | TiN |
| N24567 | SB207-1.750-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N24560 | SB207-1.750-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N24647 | SB207-2.000-P1-B.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N24640 | SB207-2.000-P1-B.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- D201

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N28039 | D201-0.109-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 7/64 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | |
| N28038 | D201-0.109-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 7/64 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N28041 | D201-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | |
| N28040 | D201-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N28049 | D201-0.141-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 9/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28048 | D201-0.141-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 9/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28051 | D201-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28050 | D201-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28059 | D201-0.172-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 11/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28058 | D201-0.172-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 11/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28061 | D201-0.188-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28060 | D201-0.188-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28069 | D201-0.203-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 13/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28068 | D201-0.203-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 13/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28071 | D201-0.219-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28070 | D201-0.219-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28079 | D201-0.234-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 15/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28078 | D201-0.234-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 15/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28081 | D201-0.250-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28080 | D201-0.250-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28089 | D201-0.266-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 17/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28088 | D201-0.266-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 17/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28091 | D201-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28090 | D201-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28099 | D201-0.297-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 19/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28098 | D201-0.297-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 19/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28101 | D201-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28100 | D201-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28109 | D201-0.328-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28108 | D201-0.328-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28111 | D201-0.344-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28110 | D201-0.344-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28121 | D201-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N28120 | D201-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N28129 | D201-0.391-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 25/64 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- D201

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N28128 | D201-0.391-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 25/64 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N28132 | D201-0.406-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 13/32 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N28130 | D201-0.406-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 13/32 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N28139 | D201-0.422-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 27/64 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N28138 | D201-0.422-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 27/64 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N28142 | D201-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N28140 | D201-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N28152 | D201-0.469-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 15/32 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N28150 | D201-0.469-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 15/32 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N28162 | D201-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N28160 | D201-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N28173 | D201-0.531-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 17/32 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N28170 | D201-0.531-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 17/32 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N28183 | D201-0.563-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N28180 | D201-0.563-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N28203 | D201-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N28200 | D201-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N28224 | D201-0.688-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 5 | 2 | |
| N28220 | D201-0.688-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 5 | 2 | TiN |
| N28244 | D201-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 5 | 2 | |
| N28240 | D201-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 5 | 2 | TiN |
| N28265 | D201-0.813-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1-9/16 | 5-1/2 | 2 | |
| N28260 | D201-0.813-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1-9/16 | 5-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N28285 | D201-0.875-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-9/16 | 5-1/2 | 2 | |
| N28280 | D201-0.875-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-9/16 | 5-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N28326 | D201-1.000-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 5-7/8 | 2 | |
| N28320 | D201-1.000-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 5-7/8 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DB260

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and contour milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N26042 | DB260-0.125-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-11/16 | 2 | |
| N26048 | DB260-0.125-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-11/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N26041 | DB260-0.125-XF3-B.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | |
| N26040 | DB260-0.125-XF3-B.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N26051 | DB260-0.156-XF3-B.3-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N26050 | DB260-0.156-XF3-B.3-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N26061 | DB260-0.188-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N26060 | DB260-0.188-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N26071 | DB260-0.219-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N26070 | DB260-0.219-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N26081 | DB260-0.250-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N26080 | DB260-0.250-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N26091 | DB260-0.281-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N26090 | DB260-0.281-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N26101 | DB260-0.313-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N26100 | DB260-0.313-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N26121 | DB260-0.375-XD2-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N26120 | DB260-0.375-XD2-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N26142 | DB260-0.438-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N26140 | DB260-0.438-XF2-B.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N26162 | DB260-0.500-XD2-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N26160 | DB260-0.500-XD2-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N26203 | DB260-0.625-XD2-B.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N26200 | DB260-0.625-XD2-B.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SEL250

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N25041 | SEL250-0.125-G3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-3/8 | 2 | | 13/16 |
| N25040 | SEL250-0.125-G3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-3/8 | 2 | TiN | 13/16 |
| N25081 | SEL250-0.250-G3-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | | 1-1/2 |
| N25080 | SEL250-0.250-G3-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiN | 1-1/2 |
| N25101 | SEL250-0.313-G2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-5/16 | 2 | | 1-3/4 |
| N25100 | SEL250-0.313-G2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-5/16 | 2 | TiN | 1-3/4 |
| N25121 | SEL250-0.375-E2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-5/16 | 2 | | 1-3/4 |
| N25120 | SEL250-0.375-E2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-5/16 | 2 | TiN | 1-3/4 |
| N25162 | SEL250-0.500-E2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 2-7/32 |
| N25160 | SEL250-0.500-E2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiN | 2-7/32 |
| N25203 | SEL250-0.625-E2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 4-5/8 | 2 | | 2-23/32 |
| N25200 | SEL250-0.625-E2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 4-5/8 | 2 | TiN | 2-23/32 |
| N25244 | SEL250-0.750-E2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-3/8 | 2 | | 3-11/32 |
| N25240 | SEL250-0.750-E2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-3/8 | 2 | TiN | 3-11/32 |
| N25326 | SEL250-1.000-E3-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 7-1/4 | 2 | | 4-31/32 |
| N25320 | SEL250-1.000-E3-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 7-1/4 | 2 | TiN | 4-31/32 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SEB270

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and contour milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N27061 | SEB270-0.188-G6-B.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-11/16 | 2 | | 1-1/8 |
| N27060 | SEB270-0.188-G6-B.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-11/16 | 2 | TiN | 1-1/8 |
| N27081 | SEB270-0.250-G6-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | | 1-1/2 |
| N27080 | SEB270-0.250-G6-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiN | 1-1/2 |
| N27101 | SEB270-0.313-G6-B.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-5/16 | 2 | | 1-3/4 |
| N27100 | SEB270-0.313-G6-B.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-5/16 | 2 | TiN | 1-3/4 |
| N27121 | SEB270-0.375-E5-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-5/16 | 2 | | 1-3/4 |
| N27120 | SEB270-0.375-E5-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-5/16 | 2 | TiN | 1-3/4 |
| N27162 | SEB270-0.500-E4-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 2-7/32 |
| N27160 | SEB270-0.500-E4-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | TiN | 2-7/32 |
| N27244 | SEB270-0.750-E4-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-3/8 | 2 | | 3-11/32 |
| N27240 | SEB270-0.750-E4-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-3/8 | 2 | TiN | 3-11/32 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SMM830

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Metric flute diameter / Inch shank
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N83030 | SMM830-0.118-F3-S.3-Z2 | 3mm | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83031 | SMM830-0.118-F3-S.3-Z2 | 3mm | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83035 | SMM830-0.138-F3-S.3-Z2 | 3.5mm | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83036 | SMM830-0.138-F3-S.3-Z2 | 3.5mm | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83040 | SMM830-0.157-F3-S.3-Z2 | 4mm | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83041 | SMM830-0.157-F3-S.3-Z2 | 4mm | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83045 | SMM830-0.177-F2-S.3-Z2 | 4.5mm | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83046 | SMM830-0.177-F2-S.3-Z2 | 4.5mm | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83050 | SMM830-0.197-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5mm | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83051 | SMM830-0.197-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5mm | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83055 | SMM830-0.217-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5.5mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83056 | SMM830-0.217-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5.5mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83060 | SMM830-0.236-F2-S.3-Z2 | 6mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83061 | SMM830-0.236-F2-S.3-Z2 | 6mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83065 | SMM830-0.256-F2-S.3-Z2 | 6.5mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83066 | SMM830-0.256-F2-S.3-Z2 | 6.5mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83070 | SMM830-0.276-F2-S.3-Z2 | 7mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83071 | SMM830-0.276-F2-S.3-Z2 | 7mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83075 | SMM830-0.295-F2-S.3-Z2 | 7.5mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83076 | SMM830-0.295-F2-S.3-Z2 | 7.5mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83080 | SMM830-0.315-F2-S.3-Z2 | 8mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83081 | SMM830-0.315-F2-S.3-Z2 | 8mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83085 | SMM830-0.335-F2-S.3-Z2 | 8.5mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83086 | SMM830-0.335-F2-S.3-Z2 | 8.5mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83090 | SMM830-0.354-F2-S.3-Z2 | 9mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N83091 | SMM830-0.354-F2-S.3-Z2 | 9mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83100 | SMM830-0.394-P2-S.3-Z2 | 10mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N83101 | SMM830-0.394-P2-S.3-Z2 | 10mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N83105 | SMM830-0.413-P2-S.3-Z2 | 10.5mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N83106 | SMM830-0.413-P2-S.3-Z2 | 10.5mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N83110 | SMM830-0.433-P2-S.3-Z2 | 11mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N83111 | SMM830-0.433-P2-S.3-Z2 | 11mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N83115 | SMM830-0.453-P2-S.3-Z2 | 11.5mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N83116 | SMM830-0.453-P2-S.3-Z2 | 11.5mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N83120 | SMM830-0.472-P2-S.3-Z2 | 12mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SMM830

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Metric flute diameter / inch shank
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting and pocketing in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N83121 | SMM830-0.472-P2-S.3-Z2 | 12mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N83130 | SMM830-0.512-P2-S.3-Z2 | 13mm | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N83131 | SMM830-0.512-P2-S.3-Z2 | 13mm | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiN |
| N83140 | SMM830-0.551-P2-S.3-Z2 | 14mm | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N83141 | SMM830-0.551-P2-S.3-Z2 | 14mm | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N83150 | SMM830-0.591-P2-S.3-Z2 | 15mm | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N83151 | SMM830-0.591-P2-S.3-Z2 | 15mm | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N83160 | SMM830-0.630-P2-S.3-Z2 | 16mm | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N83161 | SMM830-0.630-P2-S.3-Z2 | 16mm | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83170 | SMM830-0.669-P2-S.3-Z2 | 17mm | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N83171 | SMM830-0.669-P2-S.3-Z2 | 17mm | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83180 | SMM830-0.709-F2-S.3-Z2 | 18mm | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | |
| N83181 | SMM830-0.709-F2-S.3-Z2 | 18mm | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | TiN |
| N83200 | SMM830-0.787-P2-S.3-Z2 | 20mm | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N83201 | SMM830-0.787-P2-S.3-Z2 | 20mm | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N83220 | SMM830-0.866-F2-S.3-Z2 | 22mm | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N83221 | SMM830-0.866-F2-S.3-Z2 | 22mm | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N83250 | SMM830-0.984-F2-S.3-Z2 | 25mm | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N83251 | SMM830-0.984-F2-S.3-Z2 | 25mm | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- STF320

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N32041 | STF320-0.125-F3-S.3-Z3 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 3 | |
| N32040 | STF320-0.125-F3-S.3-Z3 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 3 | TiN |
| N32061 | STF320-0.188-F3-S.3-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 3 | |
| N32060 | STF320-0.188-F3-S.3-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N32081 | STF320-0.250-F3-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 3 | |
| N32080 | STF320-0.250-F3-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 3 | TiN |
| N30081 | STF320-0.250-F5-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/8 | 3 | |
| N30080 | STF320-0.250-F5-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N32101 | STF320-0.313-F2-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N32100 | STF320-0.313-F2-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiN |
| N30101 | STF320-0.313-F4-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 3 | |
| N30100 | STF320-0.313-F4-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N32121 | STF320-0.375-D2-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N32120 | STF320-0.375-D2-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiN |
| N30121 | STF320-0.375-D4-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 3 | |
| N30120 | STF320-0.375-D4-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiN |
| N32141 | STF320-0.438-P2-S.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 3 | |
| N32140 | STF320-0.438-P2-S.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 3 | TiN |
| N30142 | STF320-0.438-F4-S.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 3 | |
| N30140 | STF320-0.438-F4-S.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiN |
| N32161 | STF320-0.500-P2-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 3 | |
| N32163 | STF320-0.500-P2-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 3 | TiN |
| N32162 | STF320-0.500-D3-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | |
| N32160 | STF320-0.500-D3-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiN |
| N30162 | STF320-0.500-D4-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | |
| N30160 | STF320-0.500-D4-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiN |
| N32182 | STF320-0.563-P2-S.3-Z3 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 3 | |
| N32180 | STF320-0.563-P2-S.3-Z3 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N32202 | STF320-0.625-P2-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 3 | |
| N32201 | STF320-0.625-P2-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N32203 | STF320-0.625-D3-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 3 | |
| N32200 | STF320-0.625-D3-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiN |
| N30203 | STF320-0.625-D4-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 3 | |
| N30200 | STF320-0.625-D4-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N32242 | STF320-0.750-P1-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 3 | |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- STF320

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N32241 | STF320-0.750-P1-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N32243 | STF320-0.750-P2-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 3 | |
| N32245 | STF320-0.750-P2-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiN |
| N32244 | STF320-0.750-D2-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 3 | |
| N32240 | STF320-0.750-D2-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N30244 | STF320-0.750-D4-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 3 | |
| N30240 | STF320-0.750-D4-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 3 | TiN |
| N32284 | STF320-0.875-P3-S.3-Z3 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 3 | |
| N32282 | STF320-0.875-P3-S.3-Z3 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N32324 | STF320-1.000-P3-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 3 | |
| N32322 | STF320-1.000-P3-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N32326 | STF320-1.000-D2-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | |
| N32320 | STF320-1.000-D2-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiN |
| N30326 | STF320-1.000-D4-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | |
| N30320 | STF320-1.000-D4-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiN |
| N32406 | STF320-1.250-P2-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | |
| N32400 | STF320-1.250-P2-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiN |
| N32407 | STF320-1.250-D2-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | |
| N32408 | STF320-1.250-D2-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiN |
| N30487 | STF320-1.500-P3-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | |
| N30480 | STF320-1.500-P3-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DTF310

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for slotting, pocketing and profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N31041 | DTF310-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z3 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 1/16 | 3 | |
| N31040 | DTF310-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z3 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3 1/16 | 3 | TiN |
| N31061 | DTF310-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 3 | |
| N31060 | DTF310-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3 1/4 | 3 | TiN |
| N31081 | DTF310-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 3 | |
| N31080 | DTF310-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3 3/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N31101 | DTF310-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 | |
| N31100 | DTF310-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 | TiN |
| N31121 | DTF310-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 | |
| N31120 | DTF310-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3 1/2 | 3 | TiN |
| N31142 | DTF310-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 1/8 | 3 | |
| N31140 | DTF310-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 1/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N31162 | DTF310-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 1/8 | 3 | |
| N31160 | DTF310-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4 1/8 | 3 | TiN |
| N31183 | DTF310-0.563-XF2-S.3-Z3 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 5 | 3 | |
| N31180 | DTF310-0.563-XF2-S.3-Z3 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 5 | 3 | TiN |
| N31203 | DTF310-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 5 | 3 | |
| N31200 | DTF310-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1 3/8 | 5 | 3 | TiN |
| N31244 | DTF310-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 5 5/8 | 3 | |
| N31240 | DTF310-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1 5/8 | 5 5/8 | 3 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- A208

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
37°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical margin to eliminate chatter
- Weldon flat standard
- Ideal for slotting and pocketing in aluminum and non-ferrous alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90041 | A208-0.125-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N89336 | A208-0.125-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90061 | A208-0.188-F3-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 2 | |
| N89337 | A208-0.188-F3-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90081 | A208-0.250-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 2 | |
| N89338 | A208-0.250-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N92081 | A208-0.250-F5-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 2 | |
| N89374 | A208-0.250-F5-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N94081 | A208-0.250-F7-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 2 | |
| N89399 | A208-0.250-F7-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90101 | A208-0.313-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89339 | A208-0.313-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N92101 | A208-0.313-F4-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89375 | A208-0.313-F4-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N94101 | A208-0.313-F6-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N89410 | A208-0.313-F6-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90121 | A208-0.375-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89340 | A208-0.375-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N92121 | A208-0.375-D4-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 2 | |
| N89376 | A208-0.375-D4-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N94121 | A208-0.375-D7-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | |
| N89411 | A208-0.375-D7-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90141 | A208-0.438-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 2 | |
| N89341 | A208-0.438-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N92142 | A208-0.438-F4-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N89377 | A208-0.438-F4-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N94142 | A208-0.438-F6-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/4 | 4-3/4 | 2 | |
| N89412 | A208-0.438-F6-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/4 | 4-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90162 | A208-0.500-D3-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 2 | |
| N89342 | A208-0.500-D3-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N92162 | A208-0.500-D4-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N89378 | A208-0.500-D4-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N94162 | A208-0.500-D6-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | |
| N89413 | A208-0.500-D6-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90182 | A208-0.563-P2-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 2 | |
| N89343 | A208-0.563-P2-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90202 | A208-0.625-P2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 2 | |
| N89344 | A208-0.625-P2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 2 | TiCN |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- A208

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
37°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical margin to eliminate chatter
- Weldon flat standard
- Ideal for slotting and pocketing in aluminum and non-ferrous alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N90203 | A208-0.625-D3-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N89345 | A208-0.625-D3-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N92203 | A208-0.625-D4-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 2 | |
| N89379 | A208-0.625-D4-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N94203 | A208-0.625-D6-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89414 | A208-0.625-D6-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90223 | A208-0.688-P2-S.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N89346 | A208-0.688-P2-S.3-Z2 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90242 | A208-0.750-P2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 2 | |
| N89347 | A208-0.750-P2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90244 | A208-0.750-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N89348 | A208-0.750-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N92244 | A208-0.750-D4-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 2 | |
| N89380 | A208-0.750-D4-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N94244 | A208-0.750-D5-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 2 | |
| N89415 | A208-0.750-D5-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90264 | A208-0.813-P2-S.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89349 | A208-0.813-P2-S.3-Z2 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90284 | A208-0.875-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89350 | A208-0.875-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90285 | A208-0.875-D2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89351 | A208-0.875-D2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90324 | A208-1.000-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89353 | A208-1.000-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90326 | A208-1.000-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89354 | A208-1.000-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N92326 | A208-1.000-D4-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89382 | A208-1.000-D4-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N94326 | A208-1.000-D6-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89417 | A208-1.000-D6-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N92407 | A208-1.250-D3-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89383 | A208-1.250-D3-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N94407 | A208-1.250-D5-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89418 | A208-1.250-D5-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90487 | A208-1.500-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89356 | A208-1.500-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N90647 | A208-2.000-P1-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89358 | A208-2.000-P1-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- AB910

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
37°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical margin to eliminate chatter
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and contour milling applications in aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N91081 | AB910-0.250-F3-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 2 | |
| N89359 | AB910-0.250-F3-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N93081 | AB910-0.250-F5-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 2 | |
| N89387 | AB910-0.250-F5-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N95081 | AB910-0.250-F7-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 2 | |
| N89420 | AB910-0.250-F7-B.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N91121 | AB910-0.375-D2-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89361 | AB910-0.375-D2-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N93121 | AB910-0.375-D4-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 2 | |
| N89389 | AB910-0.375-D4-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N95121 | AB910-0.375-D7-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | |
| N89422 | AB910-0.375-D7-B.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N93142 | AB910-0.438-F4-B.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N89390 | AB910-0.438-F4-B.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N91162 | AB910-0.500-D3-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 2 | |
| N89363 | AB910-0.500-D3-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N93162 | AB910-0.500-D4-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| N89391 | AB910-0.500-D4-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N95162 | AB910-0.500-D6-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | |
| N89424 | AB910-0.500-D6-B.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | TiCN |
| N91244 | AB910-0.750-D2-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | |
| N89367 | AB910-0.750-D2-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N93244 | AB910-0.750-D4-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 2 | |
| N89393 | AB910-0.750-D4-B.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N91324 | AB910-1.000-P2-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89370 | AB910-1.000-P2-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N91326 | AB910-1.000-D2-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89371 | AB910-1.000-D2-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N93326 | AB910-1.000-D4-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89395 | AB910-1.000-D4-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N95326 | AB910-1.000-D6-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89428 | AB910-1.000-D6-B.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N91487 | AB910-1.500-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89373 | AB910-1.500-P1-B.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N91647 | AB910-2.000-P1-B.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N79405 | AB910-2.000-P1-B.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DA206

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
37°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical margin to eliminate chatter
- Weldon flat standard
- Ideal for slotting and pocketing in aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N96041 | DA206-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | |
| N89431 | DA206-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N96061 | DA206-0.188-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89432 | DA206-0.188-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N96081 | DA206-0.250-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89433 | DA206-0.250-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N96101 | DA206-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89434 | DA206-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N96121 | DA206-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N89435 | DA206-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N96162 | DA206-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N89437 | DA206-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N96203 | DA206-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N89439 | DA206-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N96244 | DA206-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 5 | 2 | |
| N89441 | DA206-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 5 | 2 | TiCN |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE- A337

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
37°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical margin to eliminate chatter
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and profiling in aluminum

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N33800 | A337-0.188-F3-S.3-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 3 | |
| N33802 | A337-0.188-F3-S.3-Z3 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33803 | A337-0.250-F2-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-3/16 | 3 | |
| N33805 | A337-0.250-F2-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-3/16 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33806 | A337-0.250-F3-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 3 | |
| N33808 | A337-0.250-F3-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33809 | A337-0.250-F5-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 3 | |
| N33811 | A337-0.250-F5-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33812 | A337-0.250-F7-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 3 | |
| N33814 | A337-0.250-F7-S.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33818 | A337-0.313-F2-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33820 | A337-0.313-F2-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33821 | A337-0.313-F4-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 3 | |
| N33823 | A337-0.313-F4-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33824 | A337-0.313-F6-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 3 | |
| N33826 | A337-0.313-F6-S.3-Z3 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33830 | A337-0.375-D2-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33832 | A337-0.375-D2-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33833 | A337-0.375-D4-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 3 | |
| N33835 | A337-0.375-D4-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33836 | A337-0.375-D7-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 3 | |
| N33838 | A337-0.375-D7-S.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33842 | A337-0.438-F3-S.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | |
| N33844 | A337-0.438-F3-S.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33845 | A337-0.438-F4-S.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 3 | |
| N33847 | A337-0.438-F4-S.3-Z3 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33851 | A337-0.500-D1-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33853 | A337-0.500-D1-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33854 | A337-0.500-D3-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | |
| N33856 | A337-0.500-D3-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33857 | A337-0.500-D4-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | |
| N33859 | A337-0.500-D4-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33860 | A337-0.500-D6-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | |
| N33862 | A337-0.500-D6-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33863 | A337-0.625-D1-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 3 | |
| N33865 | A337-0.625-D1-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33866 | A337-0.625-D3-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 3 | |

# HIGH PERFORMANCE- A337

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
37°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical margin to eliminate chatter
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and profiling in aluminum

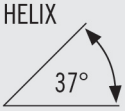
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N33868 | A337-0.625-D3-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33869 | A337-0.625-D4-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4-1/8 | 3 | |
| N33871 | A337-0.625-D4-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2 | 4-1/8 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33875 | A337-0.625-D6-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 3 | |
| N33877 | A337-0.625-D6-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33878 | A337-0.750-D1-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | |
| N33880 | A337-0.750-D1-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33881 | A337-0.750-D2-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 3 | |
| N33883 | A337-0.750-D2-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33884 | A337-0.750-D3-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33886 | A337-0.750-D3-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33887 | A337-0.750-D4-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 3 | |
| N33889 | A337-0.750-D4-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33890 | A337-0.750-D5-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 3 | |
| N33892 | A337-0.750-D5-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33896 | A337-1.000-D1-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33898 | A337-1.000-D1-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33899 | A337-1.000-D2-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33901 | A337-1.000-D2-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33902 | A337-1.000-D3-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33904 | A337-1.000-D3-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33905 | A337-1.000-D4-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33907 | A337-1.000-D4-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33908 | A337-1.000-D6-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33910 | A337-1.000-D6-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33911 | A337-1.250-D1-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33913 | A337-1.250-D1-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33914 | A337-1.250-D2-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33916 | A337-1.250-D2-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33917 | A337-1.250-D3-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33919 | A337-1.250-D3-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33920 | A337-1.250-D5-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33922 | A337-1.250-D5-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33923 | A337-1.500-P1-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33925 | A337-1.500-P1-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33932 | A337-1.500-P4-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33934 | A337-1.500-P4-S.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# HIGH PERFORMANCE- AB337

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX




BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical margin to eliminate chatter
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing, profiling and contour milling applications in aluminum

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N33959 | AB337-0.500-D3-B.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | |
| N33961 | AB337-0.500-D3-B.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33962 | AB337-0.500-D4-B.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | |
| N33964 | AB337-0.500-D4-B.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33965 | AB337-0.750-D2-B.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 3 | |
| N33967 | AB337-0.750-D2-B.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33968 | AB337-0.750-D4-B.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 3 | |
| N33970 | AB337-0.750-D4-B.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 3 | TiCN |
| N33971 | AB337-1.000-D2-B.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | |
| N33973 | AB337-1.000-D2-B.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiCN |

# FOR ALUMINUM- ACB337

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
37°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

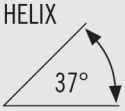
CHIPBREAKER

- Cylindrical margin to eliminate chatter
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and profiling aluminum

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N70751 | ACB337-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N70839 | ACB337-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70752 | ACB337-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N70840 | ACB337-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70759 | ACB337-0.500-D3-C030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | | 0.030 |
| N70847 | ACB337-0.500-D3-C030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70767 | ACB337-0.750-D1-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-7/8 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N70855 | ACB337-0.750-D1-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-7/8 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70768 | ACB337-0.750-D2-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N70856 | ACB337-0.750-D2-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70769 | ACB337-0.750-D3-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N70857 | ACB337-0.750-D3-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70770 | ACB337-0.750-D4-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N70858 | ACB337-0.750-D4-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70774 | ACB337-1.000-D2-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N70862 | ACB337-1.000-D2-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70775 | ACB337-1.000-D3-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N70863 | ACB337-1.000-D3-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70777 | ACB337-1.000-D6-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N70865 | ACB337-1.000-D6-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70783 | ACB337-1.500-P2-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | | 0.045 |
| N70871 | ACB337-1.500-P2-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |

# FOR ALUMINUM- AL337

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX



SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Cylindrical margin to eliminate chatter
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for slotting, pocketing and contour milling applications in aluminum

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N08688 | AL337-0.500-E3-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 3 | | 4 |
| N08738 | AL337-0.500-E3-S.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 3 | TiCN | 4 |
| N08694 | AL337-0.625-E2-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 7-1/8 | 3 | | 5 |
| N08746 | AL337-0.625-E2-S.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 7-1/8 | 3 | TiCN | 5 |
| N08698 | AL337-0.750-E3-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 8-1/4 | 3 | | 6 |
| N08748 | AL337-0.750-E3-S.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 8-1/4 | 3 | TiCN | 6 |
| N08706 | AL337-1.000-E3-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 3 | | 8 |
| N08754 | AL337-1.000-E3-S.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 8 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S404

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N35041 | S404-0.125-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | |
| N35040 | S404-0.125-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35051 | S404-0.156-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 4 | |
| N35050 | S404-0.156-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35059 | S404-0.172-F3-S.3-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N35058 | S404-0.172-F3-S.3-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N34061 | S404-0.188-F1-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-1/16 | 4 | |
| N34060 | S404-0.188-F1-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35061 | S404-0.188-F2-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N35060 | S404-0.188-F2-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N36061 | S404-0.188-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N36060 | S404-0.188-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N37061 | S404-0.188-F4-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 4 | |
| N37060 | S404-0.188-F4-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N33061 | S404-0.188-F5-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-7/8 | 4 | |
| N33060 | S404-0.188-F5-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N38061 | S404-0.188-F6-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | |
| N38060 | S404-0.188-F6-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | TiN |
| N35069 | S404-0.203-F2-S.3-Z4 | 13/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N35068 | S404-0.203-F2-S.3-Z4 | 13/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35071 | S404-0.219-F2-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N35070 | S404-0.219-F2-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N36071 | S404-0.219-F3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-9/16 | 4 | |
| N36070 | S404-0.219-F3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-9/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N37071 | S404-0.219-F4-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N37070 | S404-0.219-F4-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N38071 | S404-0.219-F8-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | |
| N38070 | S404-0.219-F8-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35079 | S404-0.234-F3-S.3-Z4 | 15/64 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N35078 | S404-0.234-F3-S.3-Z4 | 15/64 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N34081 | S404-0.250-F1-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 4 | |
| N34080 | S404-0.250-F1-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35081 | S404-0.250-F2-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N35080 | S404-0.250-F2-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N36081 | S404-0.250-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-9/16 | 4 | |
| N36080 | S404-0.250-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-9/16 | 4 | TiN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S404

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N37081 | S404-0.250-F5-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N37080 | S404-0.250-F5-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N33081 | S404-0.250-F6-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-5/16 | 4 | |
| N33080 | S404-0.250-F6-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-5/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N38081 | S404-0.250-F7-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | |
| N38080 | S404-0.250-F7-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35089 | S404-0.266-F2-S.3-Z4 | 17/64 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N35088 | S404-0.266-F2-S.3-Z4 | 17/64 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35091 | S404-0.281-F2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N35090 | S404-0.281-F2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N36091 | S404-0.281-F4-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N36090 | S404-0.281-F4-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N37091 | S404-0.281-F5-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N37090 | S404-0.281-F5-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N38091 | S404-0.281-F7-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N38090 | S404-0.281-F7-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35099 | S404-0.297-F3-S.3-Z4 | 19/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N35098 | S404-0.297-F3-S.3-Z4 | 19/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N35101 | S404-0.313-F2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N35100 | S404-0.313-F2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N36101 | S404-0.313-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N36100 | S404-0.313-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N37101 | S404-0.313-F4-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N37100 | S404-0.313-F4-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N33101 | S404-0.313-F5-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N33100 | S404-0.313-F5-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N38101 | S404-0.313-F6-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N38100 | S404-0.313-F6-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35111 | S404-0.344-F2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N35110 | S404-0.344-F2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N36111 | S404-0.344-F3-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 4 | |
| N36110 | S404-0.344-F3-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N37111 | S404-0.344-F4-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N37110 | S404-0.344-F4-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35119 | S404-0.359-F2-S.3-Z4 | 23/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N35118 | S404-0.359-F2-S.3-Z4 | 23/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S404

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N34121 | S404-0.375-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/8 | 4 | |
| N34120 | S404-0.375-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35121 | S404-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N35120 | S404-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N36121 | S404-0.375-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 4 | |
| N36120 | S404-0.375-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N37121 | S404-0.375-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N37120 | S404-0.375-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N33121 | S404-0.375-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-7/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | |
| N33120 | S404-0.375-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-7/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N38121 | S404-0.375-D7-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | |
| N38120 | S404-0.375-D7-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35129 | S404-0.391-P3-S.3-Z4 | 25/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N35128 | S404-0.391-P3-S.3-Z4 | 25/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35131 | S404-0.406-P2-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N35130 | S404-0.406-P2-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N36131 | S404-0.406-P3-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N36130 | S404-0.406-P3-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N37131 | S404-0.406-P4-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 4 | |
| N37130 | S404-0.406-P4-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35139 | S404-0.422-P2-S.3-Z4 | 27/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N35138 | S404-0.422-P2-S.3-Z4 | 27/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N34141 | S404-0.438-P1-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-1/8 | 4 | |
| N34140 | S404-0.438-P1-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35141 | S404-0.438-P2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N35140 | S404-0.438-P2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N36141 | S404-0.438-P3-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N36140 | S404-0.438-P3-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N37141 | S404-0.438-P4-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 4 | |
| N37140 | S404-0.438-P4-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N33141 | S404-0.438-P5-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 3-15/16 | 4 | |
| N33140 | S404-0.438-P5-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 3-15/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N38141 | S404-0.438-P6-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2-5/8 | 4-5/16 | 4 | |
| N38140 | S404-0.438-P6-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2-5/8 | 4-5/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N37142 | S404-0.438-F4-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N37148 | S404-0.438-F4-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S404

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N35149 | S404-0.453-P2-S.3-Z4 | 29/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N35148 | S404-0.453-P2-S.3-Z4 | 29/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35151 | S404-0.469-P2-S.3-Z4 | 15/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N35150 | S404-0.469-P2-S.3-Z4 | 15/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35159 | S404-0.484-P2-S.3-Z4 | 31/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N35158 | S404-0.484-P2-S.3-Z4 | 31/64 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N35161 | S404-0.500-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N35167 | S404-0.500-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N34162 | S404-0.500-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N34160 | S404-0.500-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N35162 | S404-0.500-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N35160 | S404-0.500-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N36162 | S404-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N36160 | S404-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N37162 | S404-0.500-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N37160 | S404-0.500-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiN |
| N33162 | S404-0.500-D5-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N33160 | S404-0.500-D5-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N38162 | S404-0.500-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | |
| N38160 | S404-0.500-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | TiN |
| N35169 | S404-0.516-P2-S.3-Z4 | 33/64 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N35168 | S404-0.516-P2-S.3-Z4 | 33/64 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35172 | S404-0.531-P3-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N35170 | S404-0.531-P3-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N37172 | S404-0.531-P5-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N37170 | S404-0.531-P5-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N35179 | S404-0.547-P3-S.3-Z4 | 35/64 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N35178 | S404-0.547-P3-S.3-Z4 | 35/64 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N34182 | S404-0.563-P1-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-5/8 | 4 | |
| N34180 | S404-0.563-P1-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35182 | S404-0.563-P2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N35180 | S404-0.563-P2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N36182 | S404-0.563-P3-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-7/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N36180 | S404-0.563-P3-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-7/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N37182 | S404-0.563-P4-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N37180 | S404-0.563-P4-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S404

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N38182 | S404-0.563-P7-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | |
| N38180 | S404-0.563-P7-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | TiN |
| N35189 | S404-0.578-P2-S.3-Z4 | 37/64 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N35188 | S404-0.578-P2-S.3-Z4 | 37/64 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35192 | S404-0.594-P2-S.3-Z4 | 19/32 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N35190 | S404-0.594-P2-S.3-Z4 | 19/32 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35199 | S404-0.609-F3-S.3-Z4 | 39/64 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N35198 | S404-0.609-F3-S.3-Z4 | 39/64 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35202 | S404-0.625-P2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N35207 | S404-0.625-P2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N34203 | S404-0.625-D1-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N34200 | S404-0.625-D1-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35203 | S404-0.625-D2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N35200 | S404-0.625-D2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N36203 | S404-0.625-D3-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | |
| N36200 | S404-0.625-D3-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | TiN |
| N37203 | S404-0.625-D4-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | |
| N37200 | S404-0.625-D4-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N38203 | S404-0.625-D6-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N38200 | S404-0.625-D6-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35209 | S404-0.641-P3-S.3-Z4 | 41/64 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N35208 | S404-0.641-P3-S.3-Z4 | 41/64 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35213 | S404-0.656-P2-S.3-Z4 | 21/32 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N35210 | S404-0.656-P2-S.3-Z4 | 21/32 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35219 | S404-0.672-P2-S.3-Z4 | 43/64 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N35218 | S404-0.672-P2-S.3-Z4 | 43/64 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35222 | S404-0.688-P1-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | |
| N35227 | S404-0.688-P1-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35223 | S404-0.688-P3-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N35220 | S404-0.688-P3-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N36223 | S404-0.688-P4-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/4 | 4-3/8 | 4 | |
| N36220 | S404-0.688-P4-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/4 | 4-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N37223 | S404-0.688-P5-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 4 | |
| N37220 | S404-0.688-P5-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N38223 | S404-0.688-P7-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N38220 | S404-0.688-P7-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S404

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N35229 | S404-0.703-F2-S.3-Z4 | 45/64 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N35228 | S404-0.703-F2-S.3-Z4 | 45/64 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35234 | S404-0.719-F2-S.3-Z4 | 23/32 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N35230 | S404-0.719-F2-S.3-Z4 | 23/32 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35239 | S404-0.734-F2-S.3-Z4 | 47/64 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N35238 | S404-0.734-F2-S.3-Z4 | 47/64 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N87242 | S404-0.750-P1-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N87240 | S404-0.750-P1-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35242 | S404-0.750-P2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | |
| N35241 | S404-0.750-P2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N37242 | S404-0.750-P4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | |
| N37248 | S404-0.750-P4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | TiN |
| N35243 | S404-0.750-P3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N35247 | S404-0.750-P3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N34244 | S404-0.750-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | |
| N34240 | S404-0.750-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiN |
| N35246 | S404-0.750-D2-S.3-Z6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 6 | |
| N35255 | S404-0.750-D2-S.3-Z6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 6 | TiN |
| N35244 | S404-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N35240 | S404-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N36244 | S404-0.750-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N36240 | S404-0.750-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N37244 | S404-0.750-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | |
| N37240 | S404-0.750-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N33244 | S404-0.750-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | |
| N33240 | S404-0.750-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N38244 | S404-0.750-D6-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | |
| N38240 | S404-0.750-D6-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35249 | S404-0.766-P2-S.3-Z4 | 49/64 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35248 | S404-0.766-P2-S.3-Z4 | 49/64 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35254 | S404-0.781-P2-S.3-Z4 | 25/32 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35250 | S404-0.781-P2-S.3-Z4 | 25/32 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35259 | S404-0.797-P2-S.3-Z4 | 51/64 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35258 | S404-0.797-P2-S.3-Z4 | 51/64 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35263 | S404-0.813-P2-S.3-Z6 | 13/16 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 6 | |
| N35267 | S404-0.813-P2-S.3-Z6 | 13/16 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 6 | TiN |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S404

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N35264 | S404-0.813-P2-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35260 | S404-0.813-P2-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N36264 | S404-0.813-P3-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 4 | |
| N36260 | S404-0.813-P3-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N37264 | S404-0.813-P4-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | |
| N37260 | S404-0.813-P4-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35269 | S404-0.828-F2-S.3-Z4 | 53/64 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35268 | S404-0.828-F2-S.3-Z4 | 53/64 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35275 | S404-0.844-F2-S.3-Z4 | 27/32 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35270 | S404-0.844-F2-S.3-Z4 | 27/32 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35279 | S404-0.859-F2-S.3-Z4 | 55/64 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35278 | S404-0.859-F2-S.3-Z4 | 55/64 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N87282 | S404-0.875-P1-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 2-7/8 | 4 | |
| N87280 | S404-0.875-P1-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 7/8 | 2-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35283 | S404-0.875-P2-S.3-Z6 | 7/8 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 6 | |
| N35281 | S404-0.875-P2-S.3-Z6 | 7/8 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 6 | TiN |
| N35284 | S404-0.875-P2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35287 | S404-0.875-P2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35285 | S404-0.875-D2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35280 | S404-0.875-D2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N36285 | S404-0.875-D3-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 4 | |
| N36280 | S404-0.875-D3-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N37285 | S404-0.875-D4-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | |
| N37280 | S404-0.875-D4-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N33285 | S404-0.875-D5-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 4-3/8 | 6-5/8 | 4 | |
| N33280 | S404-0.875-D5-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 4-3/8 | 6-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N38285 | S404-0.875-D6-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 5 | 7-1/4 | 4 | |
| N38280 | S404-0.875-D6-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 5 | 7-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N35295 | S404-0.906-P2-S.3-Z4 | 29/32 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35290 | S404-0.906-P2-S.3-Z4 | 29/32 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35304 | S404-0.938-P1-S.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35302 | S404-0.938-P1-S.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N35323 | S404-1.000-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 6 | |
| N35322 | S404-1.000-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 6 | TiN |
| N87324 | S404-1.000-P1-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N87323 | S404-1.000-P1-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S404

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N87328 | S404-1.000-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 6 | |
| N87327 | S404-1.000-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35324 | S404-1.000-P3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N35321 | S404-1.000-P3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N34326 | S404-1.000-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N34320 | S404-1.000-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N35326 | S404-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N35320 | S404-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N36326 | S404-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N36320 | S404-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N37326 | S404-1.000-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | |
| N37320 | S404-1.000-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N33326 | S404-1.000-D5-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7-1/2 | 4 | |
| N33320 | S404-1.000-D5-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N38326 | S404-1.000-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | |
| N38320 | S404-1.000-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N35344 | S404-1.063-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/16 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | |
| N35348 | S404-1.063-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/16 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | TiN |
| N35346 | S404-1.063-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/16 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35340 | S404-1.063-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/16 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N87364 | S404-1.125-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 6 | |
| N87363 | S404-1.125-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35364 | S404-1.125-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | |
| N35361 | S404-1.125-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | TiN |
| N35365 | S404-1.125-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 7/8 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | |
| N35362 | S404-1.125-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 7/8 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | TiN |
| N35366 | S404-1.125-P5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35360 | S404-1.125-P5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N37366 | S404-1.125-P6-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N37360 | S404-1.125-P6-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35384 | S404-1.188-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/16 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | |
| N35381 | S404-1.188-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/16 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | TiN |
| N35386 | S404-1.188-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/16 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35380 | S404-1.188-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/16 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N87404 | S404-1.250-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 6 | |
| N87403 | S404-1.250-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 6 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S404

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N35404 | S404-1.250-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | |
| N35402 | S404-1.250-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | TiN |
| N35406 | S404-1.250-P5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35401 | S404-1.250-P5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N37406 | S404-1.250-P7-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N37401 | S404-1.250-P7-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35407 | S404-1.250-D1-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35400 | S404-1.250-D1-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N36407 | S404-1.250-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N36400 | S404-1.250-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N37407 | S404-1.250-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N37400 | S404-1.250-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N38407 | S404-1.250-D5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | |
| N38400 | S404-1.250-D5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35426 | S404-1.313-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-5/16 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35420 | S404-1.313-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-5/16 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N87444 | S404-1.375-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 6 | |
| N87443 | S404-1.375-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35444 | S404-1.375-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/8 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | |
| N35448 | S404-1.375-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/8 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | TiN |
| N35446 | S404-1.375-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/8 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35440 | S404-1.375-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/8 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N37446 | S404-1.375-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/8 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N37440 | S404-1.375-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/8 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N87484 | S404-1.500-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 6 | |
| N87483 | S404-1.500-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35484 | S404-1.500-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | |
| N35482 | S404-1.500-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | TiN |
| N35486 | S404-1.500-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35481 | S404-1.500-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35487 | S404-1.500-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35480 | S404-1.500-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N36487 | S404-1.500-P5-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N36480 | S404-1.500-P5-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N37487 | S404-1.500-P6-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N37480 | S404-1.500-P6-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- S404

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N38487 | S404-1.500-P7-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 8 | 10-1/2 | 6 | |
| N38480 | S404-1.500-P7-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 8 | 10-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35507 | S404-1.563-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-9/16 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35500 | S404-1.563-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-9/16 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35527 | S404-1.625-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-5/8 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35520 | S404-1.625-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-5/8 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N37527 | S404-1.625-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-5/8 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N37520 | S404-1.625-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-5/8 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35564 | S404-1.750-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | |
| N35561 | S404-1.750-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | TiN |
| N87566 | S404-1.750-P1-S.3-Z8 | 1-3/4 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 3-3/4 | 8 | |
| N87560 | S404-1.750-P1-S.3-Z8 | 1-3/4 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 3-3/4 | 8 | TiN |
| N35567 | S404-1.750-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35560 | S404-1.750-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35607 | S404-1.875-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-7/8 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N35600 | S404-1.875-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-7/8 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N37607 | S404-1.875-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-7/8 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N37600 | S404-1.875-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-7/8 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N35644 | S404-2.000-P1-S.3-Z8 | 2 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 8 | |
| N35641 | S404-2.000-P1-S.3-Z8 | 2 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 8 | TiN |
| N35647 | S404-2.000-P3-S.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 8 | |
| N35640 | S404-2.000-P3-S.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 8 | TiN |
| N36647 | S404-2.000-P5-S.3-Z4 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N36640 | S404-2.000-P5-S.3-Z4 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N37647 | S404-2.000-P7-S.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 8 | |
| N37640 | S404-2.000-P7-S.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 8 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SC406

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N40041 | SC406-0.125-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | |
| N40040 | SC406-0.125-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N40051 | SC406-0.156-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N40050 | SC406-0.156-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N39061 | SC406-0.188-F1-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-1/16 | 4 | |
| N39060 | SC406-0.188-F1-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N40061 | SC406-0.188-F2-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N40060 | SC406-0.188-F2-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N41061 | SC406-0.188-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N41060 | SC406-0.188-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N42061 | SC406-0.188-F4-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 4 | |
| N42060 | SC406-0.188-F4-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N43061 | SC406-0.188-F5-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-7/8 | 4 | |
| N43060 | SC406-0.188-F5-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N44061 | SC406-0.188-F6-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | |
| N44060 | SC406-0.188-F6-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 3 | 4 | TiN |
| N40071 | SC406-0.219-F2-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N40070 | SC406-0.219-F2-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N42071 | SC406-0.219-F4-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N42070 | SC406-0.219-F4-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N43071 | SC406-0.219-F6-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N43070 | SC406-0.219-F6-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N44071 | SC406-0.219-F8-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | |
| N44070 | SC406-0.219-F8-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N39081 | SC406-0.250-F1-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 4 | |
| N39080 | SC406-0.250-F1-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N40081 | SC406-0.250-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N40080 | SC406-0.250-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N41081 | SC406-0.250-F4-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-9/16 | 4 | |
| N41080 | SC406-0.250-F4-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-9/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N42081 | SC406-0.250-F5-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N42080 | SC406-0.250-F5-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N43081 | SC406-0.250-F6-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-5/16 | 4 | |
| N43080 | SC406-0.250-F6-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-5/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N44081 | SC406-0.250-F7-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | |
| N44080 | SC406-0.250-F7-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | TiN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SC406

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N39091 | SC406-0.281-F1-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 2-1/8 | 4 | |
| N39090 | SC406-0.281-F1-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 2-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N40091 | SC406-0.281-F2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N40090 | SC406-0.281-F2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N41091 | SC406-0.281-F4-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N41090 | SC406-0.281-F4-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N42091 | SC406-0.281-F5-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N42090 | SC406-0.281-F5-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N44091 | SC406-0.281-F7-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N44090 | SC406-0.281-F7-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N39101 | SC406-0.313-F1-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 2-1/16 | 4 | |
| N39100 | SC406-0.313-F1-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 2-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N40101 | SC406-0.313-F2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N40100 | SC406-0.313-F2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N41101 | SC406-0.313-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N41100 | SC406-0.313-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N42101 | SC406-0.313-F4-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N42100 | SC406-0.313-F4-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N43101 | SC406-0.313-F5-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N43100 | SC406-0.313-F5-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N44101 | SC406-0.313-F6-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N44100 | SC406-0.313-F6-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N40111 | SC406-0.344-F2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N40110 | SC406-0.344-F2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N41111 | SC406-0.344-F3-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 4 | |
| N41110 | SC406-0.344-F3-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N42111 | SC406-0.344-F4-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N42110 | SC406-0.344-F4-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N44111 | SC406-0.344-F7-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | |
| N44110 | SC406-0.344-F7-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N39121 | SC406-0.375-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/8 | 4 | |
| N39120 | SC406-0.375-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N40121 | SC406-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N40120 | SC406-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N41121 | SC406-0.375-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 4 | |
| N41120 | SC406-0.375-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/8 | 2-7/8 | 4 | TiN |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SC406

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N42121 | SC406-0.375-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N42120 | SC406-0.375-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N43121 | SC406-0.375-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-7/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | |
| N43120 | SC406-0.375-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-7/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N44121 | SC406-0.375-D7-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | |
| N44120 | SC406-0.375-D7-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N39131 | SC406-0.406-P1-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-1/8 | 4 | |
| N39130 | SC406-0.406-P1-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N40131 | SC406-0.406-P2-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N40130 | SC406-0.406-P2-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N41131 | SC406-0.406-P3-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N41130 | SC406-0.406-P3-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N42131 | SC406-0.406-P5-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 4 | |
| N42130 | SC406-0.406-P5-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N44131 | SC406-0.406-P7-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 2-5/8 | 4-5/16 | 4 | |
| N44130 | SC406-0.406-P7-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 3/8 | 2-5/8 | 4-5/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N39141 | SC406-0.438-P1-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-1/8 | 4 | |
| N39140 | SC406-0.438-P1-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N40141 | SC406-0.438-P2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N40140 | SC406-0.438-P2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N41141 | SC406-0.438-P3-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N41140 | SC406-0.438-P3-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N42141 | SC406-0.438-P4-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 4 | |
| N42140 | SC406-0.438-P4-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N43141 | SC406-0.438-P5-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 3-15/16 | 4 | |
| N43140 | SC406-0.438-P5-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 3-15/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N44141 | SC406-0.438-P6-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2-5/8 | 4-5/16 | 4 | |
| N44140 | SC406-0.438-P6-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2-5/8 | 4-5/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N40151 | SC406-0.469-P2-S.3-Z4 | 15/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N40150 | SC406-0.469-P2-S.3-Z4 | 15/32 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N40161 | SC406-0.500-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N40167 | SC406-0.500-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N39162 | SC406-0.500-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N39160 | SC406-0.500-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N40162 | SC406-0.500-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N40160 | SC406-0.500-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SC406

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N41162 | SC406-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N41160 | SC406-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N42162 | SC406-0.500-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N42160 | SC406-0.500-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiN |
| N43162 | SC406-0.500-D5-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N43160 | SC406-0.500-D5-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N44162 | SC406-0.500-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | |
| N44160 | SC406-0.500-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | TiN |
| N39172 | SC406-0.531-P1-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-5/8 | 4 | |
| N39170 | SC406-0.531-P1-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N40172 | SC406-0.531-P3-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N40170 | SC406-0.531-P3-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N42172 | SC406-0.531-P5-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N42170 | SC406-0.531-P5-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N43172 | SC406-0.531-P6-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/8 | 4 | |
| N43170 | SC406-0.531-P6-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N39182 | SC406-0.563-P1-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-5/8 | 4 | |
| N39180 | SC406-0.563-P1-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N40182 | SC406-0.563-P2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N40180 | SC406-0.563-P2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N41182 | SC406-0.563-P3-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-7/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N41180 | SC406-0.563-P3-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-7/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N42182 | SC406-0.563-P4-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N42180 | SC406-0.563-P4-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N43182 | SC406-0.563-P6-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/8 | 4 | |
| N43180 | SC406-0.563-P6-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N44182 | SC406-0.563-P7-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | |
| N44180 | SC406-0.563-P7-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | TiN |
| N39203 | SC406-0.625-D1-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N39200 | SC406-0.625-D1-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N40203 | SC406-0.625-D2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N40200 | SC406-0.625-D2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N41203 | SC406-0.625-D3-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | |
| N41200 | SC406-0.625-D3-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | TiN |
| N42203 | SC406-0.625-D4-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | |
| N42200 | SC406-0.625-D4-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SC406

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N43203 | SC406-0.625-D5-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/4 | 4 | |
| N43200 | SC406-0.625-D5-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N44203 | SC406-0.625-D6-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N44200 | SC406-0.625-D6-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N39223 | SC406-0.688-P1-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 2-7/8 | 4 | |
| N39220 | SC406-0.688-P1-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 2-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N40223 | SC406-0.688-P2-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N40220 | SC406-0.688-P2-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N41223 | SC406-0.688-P3-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/4 | 4-3/8 | 4 | |
| N41220 | SC406-0.688-P3-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 2-1/4 | 4-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N42223 | SC406-0.688-P4-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 4 | |
| N42220 | SC406-0.688-P4-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N43223 | SC406-0.688-P5-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-5/8 | 4 | |
| N43220 | SC406-0.688-P5-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N44223 | SC406-0.688-P6-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N44220 | SC406-0.688-P6-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N40242 | SC406-0.750-P2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | |
| N40248 | SC406-0.750-P2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N39244 | SC406-0.750-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | |
| N39240 | SC406-0.750-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiN |
| N40244 | SC406-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N40240 | SC406-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N41244 | SC406-0.750-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N41240 | SC406-0.750-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N42244 | SC406-0.750-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | |
| N42240 | SC406-0.750-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N43244 | SC406-0.750-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | |
| N43240 | SC406-0.750-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N44244 | SC406-0.750-D6-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | |
| N44240 | SC406-0.750-D6-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N39264 | SC406-0.813-P1-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N39260 | SC406-0.813-P1-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 7/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N40264 | SC406-0.813-P2-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N40260 | SC406-0.813-P2-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N41264 | SC406-0.813-P3-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 4 | |
| N41260 | SC406-0.813-P3-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 2-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SC406

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N42264 | SC406-0.813-P4-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | |
| N42260 | SC406-0.813-P4-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N43264 | SC406-0.813-P5-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 4-3/8 | 6-5/8 | 4 | |
| N43260 | SC406-0.813-P5-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 4-3/8 | 6-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N44264 | SC406-0.813-P6-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 5 | 7-1/4 | 4 | |
| N44260 | SC406-0.813-P6-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 3/4 | 5 | 7-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N39285 | SC406-0.875-D1-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N39280 | SC406-0.875-D1-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N40285 | SC406-0.875-D2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N40280 | SC406-0.875-D2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N41285 | SC406-0.875-D3-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 4 | |
| N41280 | SC406-0.875-D3-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 2-5/8 | 4-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N42285 | SC406-0.875-D4-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | |
| N42280 | SC406-0.875-D4-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N43285 | SC406-0.875-D5-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 4-3/8 | 6-5/8 | 4 | |
| N43280 | SC406-0.875-D5-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 4-3/8 | 6-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N44285 | SC406-0.875-D6-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 5 | 7-1/4 | 4 | |
| N44280 | SC406-0.875-D6-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 5 | 7-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N40305 | SC406-0.938-P2-S.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N40300 | SC406-0.938-P2-S.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N41305 | SC406-0.938-P3-S.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 7/8 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | |
| N41300 | SC406-0.938-P3-S.3-Z4 | 15/16 | 7/8 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N40324 | SC406-1.000-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N40321 | SC406-1.000-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N39326 | SC406-1.000-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N39320 | SC406-1.000-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N40326 | SC406-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N40320 | SC406-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N41326 | SC406-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N41320 | SC406-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N42326 | SC406-1.000-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | |
| N42320 | SC406-1.000-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N43326 | SC406-1.000-D5-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7-1/2 | 4 | |
| N43320 | SC406-1.000-D5-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N44326 | SC406-1.000-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | |
| N44320 | SC406-1.000-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SC406

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N40366 | SC406-1.125-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N40360 | SC406-1.125-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N42366 | SC406-1.125-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N42360 | SC406-1.125-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N40406 | SC406-1.250-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N40401 | SC406-1.250-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N42406 | SC406-1.250-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N42401 | SC406-1.250-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N40407 | SC406-1.250-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N40400 | SC406-1.250-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N41407 | SC406-1.250-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N41400 | SC406-1.250-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N42407 | SC406-1.250-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N42400 | SC406-1.250-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N44407 | SC406-1.250-D5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | |
| N44400 | SC406-1.250-D5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N42486 | SC406-1.500-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N42481 | SC406-1.500-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N40487 | SC406-1.500-P1-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N40480 | SC406-1.500-P1-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N42487 | SC406-1.500-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N42480 | SC406-1.500-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N44487 | SC406-1.500-P5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 8 | 10-1/2 | 6 | |
| N44480 | SC406-1.500-P5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 8 | 10-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N40567 | SC406-1.750-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N40560 | SC406-1.750-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N40647 | SC406-2.000-P1-S.3-Z6 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N40640 | SC406-2.000-P1-S.3-Z6 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N41648 | SC406-2.000-P2-S.3-Z6 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | |
| N41649 | SC406-2.000-P2-S.3-Z6 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N42647 | SC406-2.000-P2-S.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 8 | |
| N42640 | SC406-2.000-P2-S.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 8 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SB470

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N47081 | SB470-0.250-F3-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N47080 | SB470-0.250-F3-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N47082 | SB470-0.250-F4-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-13/16 | 4 | |
| N47083 | SB470-0.250-F4-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-13/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N48081 | SB470-0.250-F5-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N48080 | SB470-0.250-F5-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N49081 | SB470-0.250-F7-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | |
| N49080 | SB470-0.250-F7-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N47101 | SB470-0.313-F2-B.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N47100 | SB470-0.313-F2-B.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N48101 | SB470-0.313-F4-B.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N48100 | SB470-0.313-F4-B.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N49101 | SB470-0.313-F6-B.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N49100 | SB470-0.313-F6-B.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N47121 | SB470-0.375-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N47120 | SB470-0.375-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N48121 | SB470-0.375-D4-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N48120 | SB470-0.375-D4-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N49121 | SB470-0.375-D7-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | |
| N49120 | SB470-0.375-D7-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N47163 | SB470-0.500-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N47161 | SB470-0.500-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiN |
| N47162 | SB470-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N47160 | SB470-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N48162 | SB470-0.500-D4-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N48160 | SB470-0.500-D4-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiN |
| N48163 | SB470-0.500-D5-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N48168 | SB470-0.500-D5-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N49162 | SB470-0.500-D6-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | |
| N49160 | SB470-0.500-D6-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | TiN |
| N47204 | SB470-0.625-D2-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N47201 | SB470-0.625-D2-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N47203 | SB470-0.625-D3-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N47200 | SB470-0.625-D3-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N48203 | SB470-0.625-D4-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SB470

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N48200 | SB470-0.625-D4-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N48204 | SB470-0.625-D5-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 4 | |
| N48201 | SB470-0.625-D5-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N49203 | SB470-0.625-D6-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N49200 | SB470-0.625-D6-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N47244 | SB470-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N47240 | SB470-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N48245 | SB470-0.750-D3-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N48241 | SB470-0.750-D3-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N48244 | SB470-0.750-D4-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | |
| N48240 | SB470-0.750-D4-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N49244 | SB470-0.750-D5-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | |
| N49240 | SB470-0.750-D5-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N49245 | SB470-0.750-D6-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4-1/2 | 6-3/4 | 4 | |
| N49241 | SB470-0.750-D6-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4-1/2 | 6-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N47285 | SB470-0.875-D2-B.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N47280 | SB470-0.875-D2-B.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N47326 | SB470-1.000-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N47320 | SB470-1.000-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N48327 | SB470-1.000-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N48321 | SB470-1.000-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N48326 | SB470-1.000-D4-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | |
| N48320 | SB470-1.000-D4-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N49326 | SB470-1.000-D6-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | |
| N49320 | SB470-1.000-D6-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N47407 | SB470-1.250-D1-B.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N47400 | SB470-1.250-D1-B.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N48407 | SB470-1.250-D3-B.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N48400 | SB470-1.250-D3-B.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiN |
| N49408 | SB470-1.250-D5-B.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | |
| N49401 | SB470-1.250-D5-B.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N47487 | SB470-1.500-P1-B.3-Z4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N47480 | SB470-1.500-P1-B.3-Z4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- D400

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N45039 | D400-0.109-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 7/64 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N45030 | D400-0.109-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 7/64 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N45041 | D400-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N45040 | D400-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N45049 | D400-0.141-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N45048 | D400-0.141-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45051 | D400-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N45050 | D400-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45059 | D400-0.172-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N45058 | D400-0.172-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N45061 | D400-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N45060 | D400-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N45069 | D400-0.203-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 13/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N45068 | D400-0.203-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 13/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N45071 | D400-0.219-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N45070 | D400-0.219-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N45079 | D400-0.234-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 15/64 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N45078 | D400-0.234-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 15/64 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45081 | D400-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N45080 | D400-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45089 | D400-0.266-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 17/64 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N45088 | D400-0.266-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 17/64 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45091 | D400-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N45090 | D400-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45099 | D400-0.297-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 19/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N45098 | D400-0.297-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 19/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N45101 | D400-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N45100 | D400-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N45109 | D400-0.328-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N45108 | D400-0.328-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N45111 | D400-0.344-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N45110 | D400-0.344-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N45119 | D400-0.359-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 23/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N45118 | D400-0.359-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 23/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N45121 | D400-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- D400

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N45120 | D400-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N45132 | D400-0.406-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N45130 | D400-0.406-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45142 | D400-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N45140 | D400-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45162 | D400-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N45160 | D400-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45173 | D400-0.531-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | |
| N45170 | D400-0.531-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | TiN |
| N45183 | D400-0.563-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | |
| N45180 | D400-0.563-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | TiN |
| N45203 | D400-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | |
| N45200 | D400-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | TiN |
| N45224 | D400-0.688-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | |
| N45220 | D400-0.688-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45244 | D400-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | |
| N45240 | D400-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45285 | D400-0.875-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N45280 | D400-0.875-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N45326 | D400-1.000-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-7/8 | 6-3/8 | 4 | |
| N45320 | D400-1.000-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-7/8 | 6-3/8 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DC402

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N46041 | DC402-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N46040 | DC402-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N46049 | DC402-0.141-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N46048 | DC402-0.141-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 9/64 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46051 | DC402-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N46050 | DC402-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46059 | DC402-0.172-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N46058 | DC402-0.172-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 11/64 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N46061 | DC402-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N46060 | DC402-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N46069 | DC402-0.203-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 13/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N46068 | DC402-0.203-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 13/64 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N46071 | DC402-0.219-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N46070 | DC402-0.219-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N46079 | DC402-0.234-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 15/64 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N46078 | DC402-0.234-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 15/64 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46081 | DC402-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N46080 | DC402-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46089 | DC402-0.266-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 17/64 | 3/8 | 11/64 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N46088 | DC402-0.266-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 17/64 | 3/8 | 11/64 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46091 | DC402-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N46090 | DC402-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46099 | DC402-0.297-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 19/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46098 | DC402-0.297-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 19/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N46101 | DC402-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46100 | DC402-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N46109 | DC402-0.328-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46108 | DC402-0.328-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 21/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N46111 | DC402-0.344-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46110 | DC402-0.344-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N46119 | DC402-0.359-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 23/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46118 | DC402-0.359-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 23/64 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N46121 | DC402-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46120 | DC402-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N46129 | DC402-0.359-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 25/64 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DC402

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all common materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N46128 | DC402-0.359-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 25/64 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46132 | DC402-0.406-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-3/16 | 4 | |
| N46130 | DC402-0.406-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 13/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-3/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N46142 | DC402-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N46140 | DC402-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46162 | DC402-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N46160 | DC402-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46173 | DC402-0.531-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | |
| N46170 | DC402-0.531-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 17/32 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | TiN |
| N46183 | DC402-0.563-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | |
| N46180 | DC402-0.563-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | TiN |
| N46203 | DC402-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | |
| N46200 | DC402-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | TiN |
| N46214 | DC402-0.656-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 21/32 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | |
| N46210 | DC402-0.656-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 21/32 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46224 | DC402-0.688-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | |
| N46220 | DC402-0.688-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/16 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46244 | DC402-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | |
| N46240 | DC402-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46265 | DC402-0.813-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N46260 | DC402-0.813-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46285 | DC402-0.875-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N46280 | DC402-0.875-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N46326 | DC402-1.000-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-7/8 | 6-3/8 | 4 | |
| N46320 | DC402-1.000-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1-7/8 | 6-3/8 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SLR600

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N60121 | SLR600-0.375-E3-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 5 | 4 | | 3-1/4 |
| N60120 | SLR600-0.375-E3-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 5 | 4 | TiN | 3-1/4 |
| N60162 | SLR600-0.500-E3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 4 | | 4 |
| N60160 | SLR600-0.500-E3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 4 | TiN | 4 |
| N60203 | SLR600-0.625-E2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 7-1/8 | 4 | | 5 |
| N60200 | SLR600-0.625-E2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 7-1/8 | 4 | TiN | 5 |
| N60244 | SLR600-0.750-E3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 8-1/4 | 4 | | 6 |
| N60240 | SLR600-0.750-E3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 8-1/4 | 4 | TiN | 6 |
| N60326 | SLR600-1.000-E3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 4 | | 8 |
| N60320 | SLR600-1.000-E3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 4 | TiN | 8 |
| N60407 | SLR600-1.250-E3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 12-1/2 | 6 | | 10 |
| N60400 | SLR600-1.250-E3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 12-1/2 | 6 | TiN | 10 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SLRC602

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

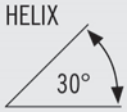
CENTER CUTTING

- Extra long reach
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N79121 | SLRC602-0.375-E3-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 5 | 4 | | 3-1/4 |
| N79120 | SLRC602-0.375-E3-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 5 | 4 | TiN | 3-1/4 |
| N79162 | SLRC602-0.500-E3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 4 | | 4 |
| N79160 | SLRC602-0.500-E3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 4 | TiN | 4 |
| N79203 | SLRC602-0.625-E2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 7-1/8 | 4 | | 5 |
| N79200 | SLRC602-0.625-E2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 7-1/8 | 4 | TiN | 5 |
| N79244 | SLRC602-0.750-E3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 8-1/4 | 4 | | 6 |
| N79240 | SLRC602-0.750-E3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 8-1/4 | 4 | TiN | 6 |
| N79326 | SLRC602-1.000-E3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 4 | | 8 |
| N79320 | SLRC602-1.000-E3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 4 | TiN | 8 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SLRB601

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX



BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and contour milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N80121 | SLRB601-0.375-E3-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 5 | 4 | | 3-1/4 |
| N80120 | SLRB601-0.375-E3-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 5 | 4 | TiN | 3-1/4 |
| N80162 | SLRB601-0.500-E3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 4 | | 4 |
| N80160 | SLRB601-0.500-E3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 4 | TiN | 4 |
| N80203 | SLRB601-0.625-E2-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 7-1/8 | 4 | | 5 |
| N80200 | SLRB601-0.625-E2-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 7-1/8 | 4 | TiN | 5 |
| N80244 | SLRB601-0.750-E3-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 8-1/4 | 4 | | 6 |
| N80240 | SLRB601-0.750-E3-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 8-1/4 | 4 | TiN | 6 |
| N80326 | SLRB601-1.000-E3-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 4 | | 8 |
| N80320 | SLRB601-1.000-E3-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 4 | TiN | 8 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SMM850

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Metric flute / inch shank
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profile milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N85030 | SMM850-0.118-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3mm | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | |
| N85031 | SMM850-0.118-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3mm | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N85040 | SMM850-0.157-F3-S.3-Z4 | 4mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N85041 | SMM850-0.157-F3-S.3-Z4 | 4mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N85050 | SMM850-0.197-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N85051 | SMM850-0.197-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N85060 | SMM850-0.236-F3-S.3-Z4 | 6mm | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N85061 | SMM850-0.236-F3-S.3-Z4 | 6mm | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N85065 | SMM850-0.256-F2-S.3-Z4 | 6.5mm | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N85066 | SMM850-0.256-F2-S.3-Z4 | 6.5mm | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N85070 | SMM850-0.276-F2-S.3-Z4 | 7mm | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N85071 | SMM850-0.276-F2-S.3-Z4 | 7mm | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N85080 | SMM850-0.315-F2-S.3-Z4 | 8mm | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85081 | SMM850-0.315-F2-S.3-Z4 | 8mm | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N85085 | SMM850-0.335-F2-S.3-Z4 | 8.5mm | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85086 | SMM850-0.335-F2-S.3-Z4 | 8.5mm | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N85090 | SMM850-0.354-F2-S.3-Z4 | 9mm | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85091 | SMM850-0.354-F2-S.3-Z4 | 9mm | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N85100 | SMM850-0.394-P3-S.3-Z4 | 10mm | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N85101 | SMM850-0.394-P3-S.3-Z4 | 10mm | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N85120 | SMM850-0.472-P2-S.3-Z4 | 12mm | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N85121 | SMM850-0.472-P2-S.3-Z4 | 12mm | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiN |
| N85125 | SMM850-0.492-F3-S.3-Z4 | 12.5mm | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N85126 | SMM850-0.492-F3-S.3-Z4 | 12.5mm | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N85135 | SMM850-0.531-P3-S.3-Z4 | 13.5mm | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N85136 | SMM850-0.531-P3-S.3-Z4 | 13.5mm | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N85140 | SMM850-0.551-P2-S.3-Z4 | 14mm | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N85141 | SMM850-0.551-P2-S.3-Z4 | 14mm | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N85150 | SMM850-0.591-P2-S.3-Z4 | 15mm | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N85151 | SMM850-0.591-P2-S.3-Z4 | 15mm | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N85160 | SMM850-0.630-P3-S.3-Z4 | 16mm | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N85161 | SMM850-0.630-P3-S.3-Z4 | 16mm | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N85170 | SMM850-0.669-P2-S.3-Z4 | 17mm | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N85171 | SMM850-0.669-P2-S.3-Z4 | 17mm | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N85180 | SMM850-0.709-F2-S.3-Z4 | 18mm | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N85181 | SMM850-0.709-F2-S.3-Z4 | 18mm | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N85200 | SMM850-0.787-P2-S.3-Z4 | 20mm | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N85201 | SMM850-0.787-P2-S.3-Z4 | 20mm | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N85250 | SMM850-0.984-F2-S.3-Z4 | 25mm | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N85251 | SMM850-0.984-F2-S.3-Z4 | 25mm | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiN |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SR208

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
35°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for slotting and pocket milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N66012 | SR208-0.031-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 3/16 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66014 | SR208-0.031-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 3/16 | 3/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66015 | SR208-0.047-F3-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66016 | SR208-0.047-F3-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66022 | SR208-0.063-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66024 | SR208-0.063-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66025 | SR208-0.078-F3-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 3/16 | 15/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66026 | SR208-0.078-F3-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 3/16 | 15/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66032 | SR208-0.094-F3-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66034 | SR208-0.094-F3-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66035 | SR208-0.109-F3-S.0-Z2 | 7/64 | 3/16 | 21/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66036 | SR208-0.109-F3-S.0-Z2 | 7/64 | 3/16 | 21/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66042 | SR208-0.125-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66044 | SR208-0.125-F3-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66045 | SR208-0.141-F3-S.0-Z2 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 27/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66046 | SR208-0.141-F3-S.0-Z2 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 27/64 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66052 | SR208-0.156-F3-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66054 | SR208-0.156-F3-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66062 | SR208-0.188-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | |
| N66064 | SR208-0.188-D3-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DR209

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
35°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for slotting and pocket milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N66010 | DR209-0.031-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 3/16 | 3/32 | 2 | 2 | |
| N66017 | DR209-0.031-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 3/16 | 3/32 | 2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66019 | DR209-0.047-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 2 | 2 | |
| N66018 | DR209-0.047-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 2 | 2 | TiN |
| N66020 | DR209-0.063-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N66027 | DR209-0.063-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N66029 | DR209-0.078-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 3/16 | 15/64 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N66028 | DR209-0.078-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 3/16 | 15/64 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N66030 | DR209-0.094-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N66037 | DR209-0.094-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N66039 | DR209-0.109-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 7/64 | 3/16 | 21/64 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N66038 | DR209-0.109-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 7/64 | 3/16 | 21/64 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N66040 | DR209-0.125-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N66047 | DR209-0.125-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N66050 | DR209-0.156-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N66057 | DR209-0.156-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N66059 | DR209-0.172-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 11/64 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N66058 | DR209-0.172-XF3-S.0-Z2 | 11/64 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N66060 | DR209-0.188-XD3-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N66068 | DR209-0.188-XD3-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DS211

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
35°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- 3/16" shank
- Designed for slotting and pocket milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N64010 | DS211-0.031-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 3/16 | 3/64 | 1-7/8 | 2 | |
| N64017 | DS211-0.031-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 1/32 | 3/16 | 3/64 | 1-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N64019 | DS211-0.047-XF1-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 3/16 | 1/16 | 1-7/8 | 2 | |
| N64018 | DS211-0.047-XF1-S.0-Z2 | 3/64 | 3/16 | 1/16 | 1-7/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N64020 | DS211-0.063-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/32 | 2 | 2 | |
| N64027 | DS211-0.063-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/32 | 2 | 2 | TiN |
| N64029 | DS211-0.078-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 3/16 | 1/8 | 2 | 2 | |
| N64028 | DS211-0.078-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 5/64 | 3/16 | 1/8 | 2 | 2 | TiN |
| N64030 | DS211-0.094-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 2 | 2 | |
| N64037 | DS211-0.094-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 2 | 2 | TiN |
| N64040 | DS211-0.125-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 2 | |
| N64047 | DS211-0.125-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 2 | TiN |
| N64049 | DS211-0.141-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 2 | 2 | |
| N64048 | DS211-0.141-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 9/64 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 2 | 2 | TiN |
| N64050 | DS211-0.156-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 15/64 | 2 | 2 | |
| N64057 | DS211-0.156-XF2-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 15/64 | 2 | 2 | TiN |
| N64060 | DS211-0.188-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 2 | 2 | |
| N64068 | DS211-0.188-XD2-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 2 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DL213

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
35°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for slotting and pocket milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68020 | DL213-0.063-XF4-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N68028 | DL213-0.063-XF4-S.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiN |
| N68040 | DL213-0.125-XF6-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N68048 | DL213-0.125-XF6-S.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |
| N68050 | DL213-0.156-XF6-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/8 | 3-1/4 | 2 | |
| N68058 | DL213-0.156-XF6-S.0-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/8 | 3-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N68060 | DL213-0.188-XD5-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N68068 | DL213-0.188-XD5-S.0-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DB215

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
35°

BALL END

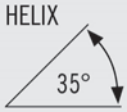
CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for slotting, pocketing and contour milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N67010 | DB215-0.063-XF3-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N67018 | DB215-0.063-XF3-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N67030 | DB215-0.094-XF3-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N67038 | DB215-0.094-XF3-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |
| N67040 | DB215-0.125-XF3-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 2 | |
| N67048 | DB215-0.125-XF3-B.0-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DBS217

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX



BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for slotting, pocketing and contour milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N65020 | DBS217-0.063-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/32 | 2 | 2 | |
| N65028 | DBS217-0.063-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/32 | 2 | 2 | TiN |
| N65030 | DBS217-0.094-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 2 | 2 | |
| N65038 | DBS217-0.094-XF2-B.0-Z2 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 2 | 2 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SR414

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
35°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for profile milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76022 | SR414-0.063-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N76024 | SR414-0.063-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N76025 | SR414-0.078-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N76026 | SR414-0.078-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5/64 | 3/16 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N76032 | SR414-0.094-F3-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N76034 | SR414-0.094-F3-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N76042 | SR414-0.125-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N76044 | SR414-0.125-F3-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N76052 | SR414-0.156-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | |
| N76054 | SR414-0.156-F3-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/16 | 1-1/2 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DR416

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
35°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for profile milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N76020 | DR416-0.063-XF3-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2-1/4 | 4 | |
| N76028 | DR416-0.063-XF3-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N76030 | DR416-0.094-XF3-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 2-1/4 | 4 | |
| N76038 | DR416-0.094-XF3-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 2-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N76040 | DR416-0.125-XF3-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 4 | |
| N76048 | DR416-0.125-XF3-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DS420

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
35°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for profile milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N74020 | DS420-0.063-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/32 | 2 | 4 | |
| N74028 | DS420-0.063-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 3/32 | 2 | 4 | TiN |
| N74030 | DS420-0.094-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 2 | 4 | |
| N74038 | DS420-0.094-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/64 | 2 | 4 | TiN |
| N74040 | DS420-0.125-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | |
| N74048 | DS420-0.125-XF2-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 2 | 4 | TiN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DL418

HSS
HIGH SPEED STEEL

HELIX
35°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Designed for profile milling applications in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N78020 | DL418-0.063-XF4-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N78028 | DL418-0.063-XF4-S.0-Z4 | 1/16 | 3/16 | 7/32 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiN |
| N78030 | DL418-0.094-XF3-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 2-5/8 | 4 | |
| N78038 | DL418-0.094-XF3-S.0-Z4 | 3/32 | 3/16 | 9/32 | 2-5/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N78040 | DL418-0.125-XF6-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N78048 | DL418-0.125-XF6-S.0-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/16 | 3/4 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiN |
| N78050 | DL418-0.156-XF6-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/8 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N78058 | DL418-0.156-XF6-S.0-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/16 | 7/8 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiN |
| N78060 | DL418-0.188-XD5-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N78068 | DL418-0.188-XD5-S.0-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/16 | 1 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiN |

Niagara Cutter

**S203 / SK204 / SB207 / D201 / DB260**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1 /2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 1681 | 1121 | 840 | 672 | 560 | 420 | 336 | 280 | 240 | 210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 524 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0013 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0088 | 0.0100 |
| | | | | 200 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 349 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 1452 | 968 | 726 | 581 | 484 | 363 | 290 | 242 | 207 | 181 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**SEL250 / SEB270**

| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n$ = 2 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SLOTTING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0063 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 50 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 35 | n (rev/min) | 535 | 357 | 267 | 214 | 178 | 134 | 107 | 89 | 76 | 67 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0049 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 25 - 45 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 35 | n (rev/min) | 535 | 357 | 267 | 214 | 178 | 134 | 107 | 89 | 76 | 67 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0049 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 25 - 45 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 35 | n (rev/min) | 535 | 357 | 267 | 214 | 178 | 134 | 107 | 89 | 76 | 67 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0063 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 25 - 45 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 524 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0013 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0088 | 0.0100 |
| | | | | 200 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| **SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 112 | n (rev/min) | 1711 | 1141 | 856 | 685 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 244 | 214 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 72 - 152 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 56 | n (rev/min) | 856 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 214 | 171 | 143 | 122 | 107 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 36 - 76 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 56 | n (rev/min) | 856 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 214 | 171 | 143 | 122 | 107 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 36 - 76 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 67 | n (rev/min) | 1024 | 683 | 512 | 410 | 341 | 256 | 205 | 171 | 146 | 128 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 47 - 87 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

SMM830

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n$ = 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E / M / A 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 30 | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 | 530 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.11 |
| | | | | 20 - 40 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| | E / M / A 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 1190 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 400 | 340 | 300 | 270 | 240 | 190 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 1190 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 400 | 340 | 300 | 270 | 240 | 190 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| K | E / M / A 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 1190 | 800 | 600 | 480 | 400 | 340 | 300 | 270 | 240 | 190 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.027 | 0.036 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.063 | 0.072 | 0.081 | 0.09 | 0.1125 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 70 | n (rev/min) | 5570 | 3710 | 2790 | 2230 | 1860 | 1590 | 1390 | 1240 | 1110 | 890 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.13 |
| | | | | 60 - 90 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 220 | 225 | 220 | 225 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E / M / A 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 3980 | 2650 | 1990 | 1590 | 1330 | 1140 | 990 | 880 | 800 | 640 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.14 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| | E / M / A 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1910 | 1270 | 950 | 760 | 640 | 550 | 480 | 420 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.11 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 70 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1910 | 1270 | 950 | 760 | 640 | 550 | 480 | 420 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.11 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 70 |
| K | E / M / A 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 30 | n (rev/min) | 2390 | 1590 | 1190 | 950 | 800 | 680 | 600 | 530 | 480 | 380 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.14 |
| | | | | 20 - 40 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 110 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 110 | 105 | 110 | 105 | 110 | 105 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 8750 | 5840 | 4380 | 3500 | 2920 | 2500 | 2190 | 1950 | 1750 | 1400 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
| | | | | 90 - 120 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**STF320 / DTF310**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n$ = 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 1681 | 1121 | 840 | 672 | 560 | 420 | 336 | 280 | 240 | 210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 524 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0013 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0088 | 0.0100 |
| | | | | 200 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 13.7 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 349 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 1452 | 968 | 726 | 581 | 484 | 363 | 290 | 242 | 207 | 181 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**A208 / AB910 / DA206**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n$ = 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| N | E 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 1091 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0175 | 0.0200 |
| | | | | 200 - 800 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 |
| | E 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 1091 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0175 | 0.0200 |
| | | | | 200 - 800 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | E 16 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 750 | n (rev/min) | 11460 | 7640 | 5730 | 4584 | 3820 | 2865 | 2292 | 1910 | 1637 | 1433 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0188 | 0.0219 | 0.0250 |
| | | | | 450 - 1050 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.7 |
| | E 17 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 750 | n (rev/min) | 11460 | 7640 | 5730 | 4584 | 3820 | 2865 | 2292 | 1910 | 1637 | 1433 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0188 | 0.0219 | 0.0250 |
| | | | | 450 - 1050 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.6 | 71.7 |

**A337 / AB337 / ACB337**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n$ = 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| N | E 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 1091 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0175 | 0.0200 |
| | | | | 200 - 800 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 |
| | E 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 1091 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0175 | 0.0200 |
| | | | | 200 - 800 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | E 16 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 750 | n (rev/min) | 11460 | 7640 | 5730 | 4584 | 3820 | 2865 | 2292 | 1910 | 1637 | 1433 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0188 | 0.0219 | 0.0250 |
| | | | | 450 - 1050 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.5 |
| | E 17 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 750 | n (rev/min) | 11460 | 7640 | 5730 | 4584 | 3820 | 2865 | 2292 | 1910 | 1637 | 1433 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0188 | 0.0219 | 0.0250 |
| | | | | 450 - 1050 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.5 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

AL337

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n$ = 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| N | E 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 400 | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 873 | 764 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0020 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0080 | 0.0100 | 0.0120 | 0.0140 | 0.0160 |
| | | | | 100 - 700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 |
| | E 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 400 | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 | 873 | 764 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0020 | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0080 | 0.0100 | 0.0120 | 0.0140 | 0.0160 |
| | | | | 100 - 700 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | E 16 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 600 | n (rev/min) | 9168 | 6112 | 4584 | 3667 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1310 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0175 | 0.0200 |
| | | | | 300 - 900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 |
| | E 17 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 600 | n (rev/min) | 9168 | 6112 | 4584 | 3667 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1310 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0175 | 0.0200 |
| | | | | 300 - 900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 | 68.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**S404 / SC406 / SB470 / D400 / DC402**

| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n$ = 4 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SLOTTING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 1681 | 1121 | 840 | 672 | 560 | 420 | 336 | 280 | 240 | 210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 524 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 200 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 |
| **SIDE MILING - ROUGHING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 349 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 1452 | 968 | 726 | 581 | 484 | 363 | 290 | 242 | 207 | 181 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**S404 / SC406 / SB470 / D400 / DC402**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n$ = 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 349 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.7 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 1452 | 968 | 726 | 581 | 484 | 363 | 290 | 242 | 207 | 181 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.2 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 45.2 |

**SLR600 / SLRC602 / SLRB601**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n$ = 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0063 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 50 - 110 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 35 | n (rev/min) | 535 | 357 | 267 | 214 | 178 | 134 | 107 | 89 | 76 | 67 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0049 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 25 - 45 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 35 | n (rev/min) | 535 | 357 | 267 | 214 | 178 | 134 | 107 | 89 | 76 | 67 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0011 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0049 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 25 - 45 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 35 | n (rev/min) | 535 | 357 | 267 | 214 | 178 | 134 | 107 | 89 | 76 | 67 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0045 | 0.0054 | 0.0063 | 0.0072 |
| | | | | 25 - 45 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 524 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0013 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0088 | 0.0100 |
| | | | | 200 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**SLR600 / SLRC602 / SLRB601**

**SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING**

| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n$ = 4 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 112 | n (rev/min) | 1711 | 1141 | 856 | 685 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 244 | 214 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 72 - 152 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 56 | n (rev/min) | 856 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 214 | 171 | 143 | 122 | 107 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 36 - 76 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 56 | n (rev/min) | 856 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 214 | 171 | 143 | 122 | 107 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 36 - 76 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 67 | n (rev/min) | 1024 | 683 | 512 | 410 | 341 | 256 | 205 | 171 | 146 | 128 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 47 - 87 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.5 |

**SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING $Z_n$ = 6**

| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 112 | n (rev/min) | 1711 | 1141 | 856 | 685 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 244 | 214 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 72 - 152 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 56 | n (rev/min) | 856 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 214 | 171 | 143 | 122 | 107 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 36 - 76 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 56 | n (rev/min) | 856 | 570 | 428 | 342 | 285 | 214 | 171 | 143 | 122 | 107 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 36 - 76 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 67 | n (rev/min) | 1024 | 683 | 512 | 410 | 341 | 256 | 205 | 171 | 146 | 128 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 47 - 87 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.2 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**SMM850**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n$ = 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 25 | 32 | 38 | 45 | 50 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 34 | n (rev/min) | 1800 | 1080 | 900 | 680 | 600 | 430 | 340 | 280 | 240 | 220 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.081 | 0.113 | 0.144 | 0.171 | 0.203 | 0.225 |
| | | | | 24 - 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 194 | 194 | 194 | 196 | 194 | 194 | 196 | 192 | 194 | 198 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 270 | 190 | 150 | 130 | 110 | 100 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.063 | 0.088 | 0.112 | 0.133 | 0.158 | 0.175 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 69 | 69 | 70 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 270 | 190 | 150 | 130 | 110 | 100 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.063 | 0.088 | 0.112 | 0.133 | 0.158 | 0.175 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 67 | 67 | 69 | 69 | 70 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 270 | 190 | 150 | 130 | 110 | 100 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.081 | 0.113 | 0.144 | 0.171 | 0.203 | 0.225 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 86 | 89 | 89 | 90 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 73 | n (rev/min) | 3870 | 2320 | 1940 | 1450 | 1290 | 930 | 730 | 610 | 520 | 460 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.081 | 0.113 | 0.144 | 0.171 | 0.203 | 0.225 |
| | | | | 61 - 85 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 418 | 418 | 419 | 418 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 417 | 421 | 414 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

SMM850

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n$ = 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 25 | 32 | 38 | 45 | 50 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 49 | n (rev/min) | 2600 | 1560 | 1300 | 970 | 870 | 620 | 490 | 410 | 350 | 310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.034 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.090 | 0.101 | 0.141 | 0.180 | 0.214 | 0.253 | 0.281 |
| | | | | 37 - 61 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 351 | 351 | 351 | 349 | 352 | 349 | 353 | 351 | 354 | 349 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 420 | 310 | 240 | 200 | 170 | 150 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.079 | 0.109 | 0.140 | 0.166 | 0.197 | 0.219 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 133 | 133 | 134 | 134 | 132 | 136 | 134 | 133 | 134 | 131 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 420 | 310 | 240 | 200 | 170 | 150 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.079 | 0.109 | 0.140 | 0.166 | 0.197 | 0.219 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 133 | 133 | 134 | 134 | 132 | 136 | 134 | 133 | 134 | 131 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 29 | n (rev/min) | 1540 | 920 | 770 | 580 | 510 | 370 | 290 | 240 | 210 | 180 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.034 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.090 | 0.101 | 0.141 | 0.180 | 0.214 | 0.253 | 0.281 |
| | | | | 23 - 35 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 208 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 205 | 213 | 203 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 107 | n (rev/min) | 5680 | 3410 | 2840 | 2130 | 1890 | 1360 | 1060 | 900 | 760 | 680 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.034 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.090 | 0.101 | 0.141 | 0.180 | 0.214 | 0.253 | 0.281 |
| | | | | 91 - 122 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 765 | 765 | 763 | 770 | 770 | 765 |

| SIDE MILLING -ROUGHING $Z_n$ = 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 49 | n (rev/min) | 2600 | 1560 | 1300 | 970 | 870 | 620 | 490 | 410 | 350 | 310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.034 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.090 | 0.101 | 0.141 | 0.180 | 0.214 | 0.253 | 0.281 |
| | | | | 37 - 61 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 527 | 527 | 527 | 524 | 529 | 523 | 529 | 526 | 532 | 523 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 420 | 310 | 240 | 200 | 170 | 150 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.079 | 0.109 | 0.140 | 0.166 | 0.197 | 0.219 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 200 | 200 | 202 | 202 | 198 | 203 | 202 | 200 | 201 | 197 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 420 | 310 | 240 | 200 | 170 | 150 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.079 | 0.109 | 0.140 | 0.166 | 0.197 | 0.219 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 200 | 200 | 202 | 202 | 198 | 203 | 202 | 200 | 201 | 197 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 29 | n (rev/min) | 1540 | 920 | 770 | 580 | 510 | 370 | 290 | 240 | 210 | 180 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.034 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.090 | 0.101 | 0.141 | 0.180 | 0.214 | 0.253 | 0.281 |
| | | | | 23 - 35 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 312 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 310 | 312 | 313 | 308 | 319 | 304 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 107 | n (rev/min) | 5680 | 3410 | 2840 | 2130 | 1890 | 1360 | 1060 | 900 | 760 | 680 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.034 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.090 | 0.101 | 0.141 | 0.180 | 0.214 | 0.253 | 0.281 |
| | | | | 91 - 122 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1150 | 1151 | 1150 | 1150 | 1148 | 1148 | 1145 | 1154 | 1154 | 1148 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**SR208 / DR209 / DS211 / DL213 / DB215 / DBS217**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/32 | 1/16 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 5/32 | 3/16 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 13446 | 6723 | 4482 | 3362 | 2689 | 2241 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0008 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 65 | n (rev/min) | 7946 | 3973 | 2649 | 1986 | 1589 | 1324 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 |
| | | | | 55 - 75 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 6112 | 3056 | 2037 | 1528 | 1222 | 1019 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0008 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| N | E 16 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 29338 | 14669 | 9779 | 7334 | 5868 | 4890 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 |
| | | | | 220 - 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| | E 17 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 29338 | 14669 | 9779 | 7334 | 5868 | 4890 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 |
| | | | | 220 - 260 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| | E 18 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 200 | n (rev/min) | 24448 | 12224 | 8149 | 6112 | 4890 | 4075 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 |
| | | | | 180 - 220 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 6519 | 4890 | 3912 | 3260 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 100 | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0008 |
| | | | | 80 - 120 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0008 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 11613 | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| N | E 16 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 14261 | 10696 | 8557 | 7131 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 |
| | | | | 330 - 370 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| | E 17 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 14261 | 10696 | 8557 | 7131 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 |
| | | | | 330 - 370 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| | E 18 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 300 | n (rev/min) | 36672 | 18336 | 12224 | 9168 | 7334 | 6112 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0010 | 0.0012 |
| | | | | 280 - 320 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

**SR414 / DR416 / DS420 / DL418**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/32 | 1/16 | 3/32 | 1/8 | 5/32 | 3/16 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 19558 | 9779 | 6519 | 4890 | 3912 | 3260 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 100 | n (rev/min) | 12224 | 6112 | 4075 | 3056 | 2445 | 2037 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 |
| | | | | 80 - 120 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 9779 | 4890 | 3260 | 2445 | 1956 | 1630 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 11613 | 5806 | 3871 | 2903 | 2323 | 1935 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0004 | 0.0005 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 42784 | 21392 | 14261 | 10696 | 8557 | 7131 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0001 | 0.0003 | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0007 | 0.0008 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

## COBALT

General purpose M42 cobalt roughers and finishers are available in a wide variety of sizes in both center cutting and non center cutting geometries.

The new VFP geometry is designed specifically for high metal removal rates in stainless steel and titanium alloys.

Our EXCEL end mills are a revolutionary solution that combines superior geometry, high grade cobalt substrate and wear resistant PVD coatings to handle difficult milling applications.

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SP205

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for pocketing and slotting in all materials including high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N50041 | SP205-0.125-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88565 | SP205-0.125-F3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50051 | SP205-0.156-F3-S.3-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88566 | SP205-0.156-F3-S.3-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50061 | SP205-0.188-F2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88567 | SP205-0.188-F2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50071 | SP205-0.219-F2-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88568 | SP205-0.219-F2-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50081 | SP205-0.250-F2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88569 | SP205-0.250-F2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50091 | SP205-0.281-F2-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88570 | SP205-0.281-F2-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50101 | SP205-0.313-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88571 | SP205-0.313-F2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50121 | SP205-0.375-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88573 | SP205-0.375-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50141 | SP205-0.438-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N88574 | SP205-0.438-P2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50161 | SP205-0.500-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N88575 | SP205-0.500-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50162 | SP205-0.500-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| N88576 | SP205-0.500-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50182 | SP205-0.563-P2-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88577 | SP205-0.563-P2-S.3-Z2 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50203 | SP205-0.625-D2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N88578 | SP205-0.625-D2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50242 | SP205-0.750-P2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 3-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88579 | SP205-0.750-P2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 3-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50244 | SP205-0.750-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | |
| N88580 | SP205-0.750-D2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 3-9/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50285 | SP205-0.875-D2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N88581 | SP205-0.875-D2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50324 | SP205-1.000-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N88582 | SP205-1.000-P2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50326 | SP205-1.000-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88583 | SP205-1.000-D2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SP205

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for pocketing and slotting in all materials including high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N50366 | SP205-1.125-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88584 | SP205-1.125-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50407 | SP205-1.250-D1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88586 | SP205-1.250-D1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50487 | SP205-1.500-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88587 | SP205-1.500-P1-S.3-Z2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N50647 | SP205-2.000-P1-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88588 | SP205-2.000-P1-S.3-Z2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 1-5/8 | 4-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DP530

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for pocketing and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N53041 | DP530-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | |
| N88672 | DP530-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53051 | DP530-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88673 | DP530-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z2 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53061 | DP530-0.188-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88674 | DP530-0.188-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53071 | DP530-0.219-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88675 | DP530-0.219-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53081 | DP530-0.250-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88676 | DP530-0.250-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53091 | DP530-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88677 | DP530-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53101 | DP530-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88678 | DP530-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53121 | DP530-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88680 | DP530-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53142 | DP530-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N88681 | DP530-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z2 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53162 | DP530-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | |
| N88682 | DP530-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 13/16 | 3-3/4 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53203 | DP530-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | |
| N88684 | DP530-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/8 | 4-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53244 | DP530-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 5 | 2 | |
| N88685 | DP530-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 5 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53285 | DP530-0.875-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-9/16 | 5-1/2 | 2 | |
| N88686 | DP530-0.875-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-9/16 | 5-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N53326 | DP530-1.000-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 5-7/8 | 2 | |
| N88687 | DP530-1.000-XD2-S.3-Z2 | 1 | 1 | 1-5/8 | 5-7/8 | 2 | TiCN |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SMM835

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Metric flute / inch shank
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for pocketing in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N72840 | SMM835-0.079-F4-S.3-Z2 | 2mm | 3/8 | 5/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88934 | SMM835-0.079-F4-S.3-Z2 | 2mm | 3/8 | 5/16 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N72843 | SMM835-0.197-F3-S.3-Z2 | 5mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88937 | SMM835-0.197-F3-S.3-Z2 | 5mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N72844 | SMM835-0.236-F2-S.3-Z2 | 6mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | |
| N88938 | SMM835-0.236-F2-S.3-Z2 | 6mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 2 | TiCN |
| N72847 | SMM835-0.394-P2-S.3-Z2 | 10mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N88941 | SMM835-0.394-P2-S.3-Z2 | 10mm | 3/8 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N72848 | SMM835-0.472-F2-S.3-Z2 | 12mm | 1/2 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | |
| N88942 | SMM835-0.472-F2-S.3-Z2 | 12mm | 1/2 | 13/16 | 2-1/2 | 2 | TiCN |
| N72849 | SMM835-0.551-P2-S.3-Z2 | 14mm | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | |
| N88943 | SMM835-0.551-P2-S.3-Z2 | 14mm | 1/2 | 1-1/8 | 3-1/8 | 2 | TiCN |
| N72850 | SMM835-0.630-P2-S.3-Z2 | 16mm | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | |
| N88944 | SMM835-0.630-P2-S.3-Z2 | 16mm | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 3-7/16 | 2 | TiCN |

# EXCEL SERIES- EX350

PREMIUM PARTICLE METAL
8.5% COBALT

HELIX
35°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Form ground flutes
- Weldon flat standard

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N53342 | EX350-0.375-D7-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | |
| N53458 | EX350-0.375-D7-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53343 | EX350-0.500-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N53459 | EX350-0.500-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53344 | EX350-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N53460 | EX350-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53346 | EX350-0.500-D8-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | |
| N53462 | EX350-0.500-D8-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53347 | EX350-0.625-D1-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 4 | |
| N53463 | EX350-0.625-D1-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53348 | EX350-0.625-D3-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N53464 | EX350-0.625-D3-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53352 | EX350-0.750-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | |
| N53468 | EX350-0.750-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53353 | EX350-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N53469 | EX350-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53355 | EX350-0.750-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | |
| N53471 | EX350-0.750-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53357 | EX350-0.750-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | |
| N53473 | EX350-0.750-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53359 | EX350-0.750-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | |
| N53475 | EX350-0.750-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53363 | EX350-1.000-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N53479 | EX350-1.000-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53364 | EX350-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N53480 | EX350-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53366 | EX350-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N53482 | EX350-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53368 | EX350-1.000-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | |
| N53484 | EX350-1.000-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53370 | EX350-1.000-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | |
| N53486 | EX350-1.000-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53374 | EX350-1.250-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N53490 | EX350-1.250-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N53375 | EX350-1.250-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | |
| N53491 | EX350-1.250-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N53379 | EX350-1.250-D5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | |
| N53495 | EX350-1.250-D5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N53385 | EX350-1.500-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N53501 | EX350-1.500-P3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N53395 | EX350-2.000-D4-S.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 6 | |
| N53511 | EX350-2.000-D4-S.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 6 | TiCN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SP408

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N46668 | SP408-0.125-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | |
| N46870 | SP408-0.125-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46670 | SP408-0.188-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N46872 | SP408-0.188-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46672 | SP408-0.250-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N46874 | SP408-0.250-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46676 | SP408-0.313-F2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46878 | SP408-0.313-F2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46680 | SP408-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46882 | SP408-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46681 | SP408-0.375-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N46883 | SP408-0.375-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46688 | SP408-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N46890 | SP408-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46690 | SP408-0.500-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N46892 | SP408-0.500-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46696 | SP408-0.625-D3-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N46898 | SP408-0.625-D3-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46698 | SP408-0.625-D4-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | |
| N46900 | SP408-0.625-D4-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46706 | SP408-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N46908 | SP408-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46707 | SP408-0.750-D2-S.3-Z6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 6 | |
| N46909 | SP408-0.750-D2-S.3-Z6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 6 | TiCN |
| N46708 | SP408-0.750-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | |
| N46910 | SP408-0.750-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46709 | SP408-0.750-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | |
| N46911 | SP408-0.750-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46710 | SP408-0.781-P2-S.3-Z4 | 25/32 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | |
| N46912 | SP408-0.781-P2-S.3-Z4 | 25/32 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46711 | SP408-0.813-P2-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | |
| N46913 | SP408-0.813-P2-S.3-Z4 | 13/16 | 5/8 | 1-7/8 | 4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46714 | SP408-0.875-P2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N46916 | SP408-0.875-P2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46722 | SP408-1.000-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SP408

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

NON CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N46924 | SP408-1.000-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46724 | SP408-1.000-P1-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N46926 | SP408-1.000-P1-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46726 | SP408-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46928 | SP408-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46728 | SP408-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46930 | SP408-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46730 | SP408-1.000-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | |
| N46932 | SP408-1.000-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N46739 | SP408-1.125-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N46941 | SP408-1.125-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N46744 | SP408-1.250-D2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | |
| N46946 | SP408-1.250-D2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N46745 | SP408-1.250-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N46947 | SP408-1.250-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N46747 | SP408-1.250-D5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | |
| N46949 | SP408-1.250-D5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N46753 | SP408-1.500-P5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N46955 | SP408-1.500-P5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N46754 | SP408-1.500-P6-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 5 | 7-1/2 | 6 | |
| N46956 | SP408-1.500-P6-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 5 | 7-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N46755 | SP408-1.500-P7-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | |
| N46957 | SP408-1.500-P7-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N46756 | SP408-1.500-P8-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 8 | 10-1/2 | 6 | |
| N46958 | SP408-1.500-P8-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 8 | 10-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N46768 | SP408-2.000-D4-S.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 6 | |
| N46970 | SP408-2.000-D4-S.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 6 | TiCN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SPC408

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N52041 | SPC408-0.125-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | |
| N88604 | SPC408-0.125-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52051 | SPC408-0.156-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N88605 | SPC408-0.156-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52049 | SPC408-0.188-F1-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-1/16 | 4 | |
| N89446 | SPC408-0.188-F1-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 3/16 | 2-1/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52061 | SPC408-0.188-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N88606 | SPC408-0.188-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52071 | SPC408-0.219-F3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N88607 | SPC408-0.219-F3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52069 | SPC408-0.250-F1-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 4 | |
| N89447 | SPC408-0.250-F1-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52081 | SPC408-0.250-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N88608 | SPC408-0.250-F3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52082 | SPC408-0.250-F5-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N88609 | SPC408-0.250-F5-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52083 | SPC408-0.250-F7-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | |
| N88610 | SPC408-0.250-F7-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-3/4 | 3-9/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52091 | SPC408-0.281-F2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N88611 | SPC408-0.281-F2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52109 | SPC408-0.313-F1-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 2-1/16 | 4 | |
| N89448 | SPC408-0.313-F1-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 5/16 | 2-1/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52101 | SPC408-0.313-F2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88612 | SPC408-0.313-F2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52102 | SPC408-0.313-F4-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88613 | SPC408-0.313-F4-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52103 | SPC408-0.313-F6-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N88614 | SPC408-0.313-F6-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52129 | SPC408-0.375-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/8 | 4 | |
| N89449 | SPC408-0.375-D1-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52121 | SPC408-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88616 | SPC408-0.375-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52122 | SPC408-0.375-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N88617 | SPC408-0.375-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52123 | SPC408-0.375-D7-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SPC408

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N88618 | SPC408-0.375-D7-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52141 | SPC408-0.438-P2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N88619 | SPC408-0.438-P2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52142 | SPC408-0.438-P5-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 4 | |
| N88620 | SPC408-0.438-P5-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 2 | 3-11/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52166 | SPC408-0.500-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N88625 | SPC408-0.500-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52160 | SPC408-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N88621 | SPC408-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52162 | SPC408-0.500-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | |
| N88622 | SPC408-0.500-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52163 | SPC408-0.500-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N88623 | SPC408-0.500-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52164 | SPC408-0.500-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | |
| N88624 | SPC408-0.500-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52167 | SPC408-0.500-D8-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | |
| N88626 | SPC408-0.500-D8-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 4 | 6 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52182 | SPC408-0.563-P2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N88627 | SPC408-0.563-P2-S.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52200 | SPC408-0.625-D3-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N88628 | SPC408-0.625-D3-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52203 | SPC408-0.625-D3-S.3-Z6 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 6 | |
| N88631 | SPC408-0.625-D3-S.3-Z6 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52201 | SPC408-0.625-D4-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | |
| N88629 | SPC408-0.625-D4-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52202 | SPC408-0.625-D5-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88630 | SPC408-0.625-D5-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3 | 5-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52204 | SPC408-0.625-D6-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88632 | SPC408-0.625-D6-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52206 | SPC408-0.750-P2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | |
| N88633 | SPC408-0.750-P2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52240 | SPC408-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N88634 | SPC408-0.750-D2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52244 | SPC408-0.750-D2-S.3-Z6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 6 | |
| N88638 | SPC408-0.750-D2-S.3-Z6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 6 | TiCN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SPC408

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N52241 | SPC408-0.750-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | |
| N88635 | SPC408-0.750-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52242 | SPC408-0.750-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | |
| N88636 | SPC408-0.750-D4-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52243 | SPC408-0.750-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | |
| N88637 | SPC408-0.750-D5-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52247 | SPC408-0.750-D5-S.3-Z6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 6 | |
| N88640 | SPC408-0.750-D5-S.3-Z6 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52285 | SPC408-0.875-D2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88642 | SPC408-0.875-D2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52286 | SPC408-0.875-D4-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | |
| N88643 | SPC408-0.875-D4-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52334 | SPC408-1.000-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88652 | SPC408-1.000-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52320 | SPC408-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88644 | SPC408-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52326 | SPC408-1.000-D2-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88649 | SPC408-1.000-D2-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52321 | SPC408-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88645 | SPC408-1.000-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52327 | SPC408-1.000-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88650 | SPC408-1.000-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52322 | SPC408-1.000-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88646 | SPC408-1.000-D4-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52324 | SPC408-1.000-D4-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88648 | SPC408-1.000-D4-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52323 | SPC408-1.000-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88647 | SPC408-1.000-D6-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52329 | SPC408-1.000-D6-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88651 | SPC408-1.000-D6-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52366 | SPC408-1.125-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88653 | SPC408-1.125-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52367 | SPC408-1.125-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88654 | SPC408-1.125-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52414 | SPC408-1.250-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SPC408

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N88663 | SPC408-1.250-P2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52416 | SPC408-1.250-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88664 | SPC408-1.250-P2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52400 | SPC408-1.250-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88655 | SPC408-1.250-D1-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52407 | SPC408-1.250-D1-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88660 | SPC408-1.250-D1-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52401 | SPC408-1.250-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88656 | SPC408-1.250-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52406 | SPC408-1.250-D2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88659 | SPC408-1.250-D2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52402 | SPC408-1.250-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88657 | SPC408-1.250-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52409 | SPC408-1.250-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88661 | SPC408-1.250-D3-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52403 | SPC408-1.250-D5-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88658 | SPC408-1.250-D5-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52410 | SPC408-1.250-D5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88662 | SPC408-1.250-D5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52480 | SPC408-1.500-P1-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88665 | SPC408-1.500-P1-S.3-Z4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N52487 | SPC408-1.500-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88667 | SPC408-1.500-P1-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52486 | SPC408-1.500-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88666 | SPC408-1.500-P4-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52499 | SPC408-1.500-P5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 8 | 10-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88669 | SPC408-1.500-P5-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 8 | 10-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52644 | SPC408-2.000-P1-S.3-Z6 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88670 | SPC408-2.000-P1-S.3-Z6 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N52646 | SPC408-2.000-P2-S.3-Z6 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88671 | SPC408-2.000-P2-S.3-Z6 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SPB540

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

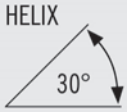
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and contouring in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N54041 | SPB540-0.125-F3-B.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | |
| N88688 | SPB540-0.125-F3-B.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N54061 | SPB540-0.188-F3-B.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | |
| N88689 | SPB540-0.188-F3-B.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N54081 | SPB540-0.250-F3-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | |
| N88690 | SPB540-0.250-F3-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N67268 | SPB540-0.250-F5-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N67338 | SPB540-0.250-F5-B.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N54121 | SPB540-0.375-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88692 | SPB540-0.375-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N67272 | SPB540-0.375-D4-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N67342 | SPB540-0.375-D4-B.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N67275 | SPB540-0.500-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| N67345 | SPB540-0.500-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiCN |
| N54160 | SPB540-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N88693 | SPB540-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N67276 | SPB540-0.500-D4-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| N67346 | SPB540-0.500-D4-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N67277 | SPB540-0.500-D5-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N67347 | SPB540-0.500-D5-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N54200 | SPB540-0.625-D3-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N88694 | SPB540-0.625-D3-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N67282 | SPB540-0.625-D6-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N67352 | SPB540-0.625-D6-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N54240 | SPB540-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N88695 | SPB540-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N67283 | SPB540-0.750-D3-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N67353 | SPB540-0.750-D3-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N54280 | SPB540-0.875-D2-B.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88696 | SPB540-0.875-D2-B.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N54320 | SPB540-1.000-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88697 | SPB540-1.000-D2-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N67287 | SPB540-1.000-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | |
| N67357 | SPB540-1.000-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N67288 | SPB540-1.000-D4-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | |

**DISCOUNT CODE D40**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SPB540

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX



BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and contouring in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N67358 | SPB540-1.000-D4-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N67290 | SPB540-1.000-D6-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | |
| N67360 | SPB540-1.000-D6-B.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N54407 | SPB540-1.250-D1-B.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88698 | SPB540-1.250-D1-B.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N54487 | SPB540-1.500-P1-B.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N88699 | SPB540-1.500-P1-B.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N67297 | SPB540-2.000-D1-B.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5-3/4 | 6 | |
| N67367 | SPB540-2.000-D1-B.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5-3/4 | 6 | TiCN |
| N67299 | SPB540-2.000-D3-B.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7-3/4 | 6 | |
| N67369 | SPB540-2.000-D3-B.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7-3/4 | 6 | TiCN |
| N67300 | SPB540-2.000-D4-B.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 6 | |
| N67370 | SPB540-2.000-D4-B.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 6 | TiCN |
| N67301 | SPB540-2.000-D5-B.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 6 | |
| N67371 | SPB540-2.000-D5-B.7-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 6 | TiCN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- DPC560

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N56041 | DPC560-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | |
| N88715 | DPC560-0.125-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56051 | DPC560-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88716 | DPC560-0.156-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 5/32 | 3/8 | 7/16 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56061 | DPC560-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N88717 | DPC560-0.188-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56071 | DPC560-0.219-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N88718 | DPC560-0.219-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 7/32 | 3/8 | 9/16 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56081 | DPC560-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N88719 | DPC560-0.250-XF3-S.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56091 | DPC560-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N88720 | DPC560-0.281-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 9/32 | 3/8 | 11/16 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56101 | DPC560-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88721 | DPC560-0.313-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56111 | DPC560-0.344-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88722 | DPC560-0.344-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 11/32 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56121 | DPC560-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88723 | DPC560-0.375-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56142 | DPC560-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88724 | DPC560-0.438-XF2-S.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56162 | DPC560-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88725 | DPC560-0.500-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56203 | DPC560-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | |
| N88727 | DPC560-0.625-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-3/8 | 5 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56244 | DPC560-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | |
| N88728 | DPC560-0.750-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 5-5/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N56285 | DPC560-0.875-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88729 | DPC560-0.875-XD2-S.3-Z4 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- HDP890

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Combo shank standard
- Designed for profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N60539 | HDP890-2.000-D3-S.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7-3/4 | 8 | |
| N60555 | HDP890-2.000-D3-S.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7-3/4 | 8 | TiCN |
| N60541 | HDP890-2.000-D5-S.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 8 | |
| N60557 | HDP890-2.000-D5-S.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 8 | TiCN |
| N60542 | HDP890-2.000-D6-S.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 8 | |
| N60558 | HDP890-2.000-D6-S.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 8 | TiCN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- SMM845

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

SQUARE END

CENTER CUTTING

- Metric flute / inch shank
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N72860 | SMM845-0.079-F5-S.3-Z4 | 2mm | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | |
| N88948 | SMM845-0.079-F5-S.3-Z4 | 2mm | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72861 | SMM845-0.118-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3mm | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | |
| N88949 | SMM845-0.118-F3-S.3-Z4 | 3mm | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-5/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72862 | SMM845-0.157-F3-S.3-Z4 | 4mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 4 | |
| N88950 | SMM845-0.157-F3-S.3-Z4 | 4mm | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-5/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72863 | SMM845-0.197-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88951 | SMM845-0.197-F3-S.3-Z4 | 5mm | 3/8 | 9/16 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72864 | SMM845-0.236-F3-S.3-Z4 | 6mm | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88952 | SMM845-0.236-F3-S.3-Z4 | 6mm | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72866 | SMM845-0.315-F2-S.3-Z4 | 8mm | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | |
| N88954 | SMM845-0.315-F2-S.3-Z4 | 8mm | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72867 | SMM845-0.394-P3-S.3-Z4 | 10mm | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N88955 | SMM845-0.394-P3-S.3-Z4 | 10mm | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72868 | SMM845-0.472-F2-S.3-Z4 | 12mm | 1/2 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | |
| N88956 | SMM845-0.472-F2-S.3-Z4 | 12mm | 1/2 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72869 | SMM845-0.551-P2-S.3-Z4 | 14mm | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | |
| N88957 | SMM845-0.551-P2-S.3-Z4 | 14mm | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72870 | SMM845-0.630-P3-S.3-Z4 | 16mm | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N88958 | SMM845-0.630-P3-S.3-Z4 | 16mm | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72871 | SMM845-0.709-P2-S.3-Z4 | 18mm | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N88959 | SMM845-0.709-P2-S.3-Z4 | 18mm | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N72872 | SMM845-0.787-P2-S.3-Z4 | 20mm | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | |
| N88960 | SMM845-0.787-P2-S.3-Z4 | 20mm | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |

DISCOUNT CODE D40

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RTM713

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
36°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N73081 | RTM713-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | | 0.020 |
| N89019 | RTM713-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N73121 | RTM713-0.375-D2-C020.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-3/4 | 3 | | 0.020 |
| N89022 | RTM713-0.375-D2-C020.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N73162 | RTM713-0.500-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3-1/16 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N89025 | RTM713-0.500-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3-1/16 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N73203 | RTM713-0.625-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N89027 | RTM713-0.625-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N73249 | RTM713-0.750-D1-C025.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N89030 | RTM713-0.750-D1-C025.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N73244 | RTM713-0.750-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N89029 | RTM713-0.750-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N73327 | RTM713-1.000-P1-C030.3-Z3 | 1 | 3/4 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 3 | | 0.030 |
| N89035 | RTM713-1.000-P1-C030.3-Z3 | 1 | 3/4 | 1 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N73326 | RTM713-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-3/4 | 4-5/8 | 3 | | 0.030 |
| N89034 | RTM713-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-3/4 | 4-5/8 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RHC752

HSCO
8% COBALT

HELIX
36°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N75215 | RHC752-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 3 | | 0.020 |
| N79460 | RHC752-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N75201 | RHC752-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N69360 | RHC752-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N75203 | RHC752-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N79464 | RHC752-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N75313 | RHC752-0.500-D1-C030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | 0.030 |
| N79466 | RHC752-0.500-D1-C030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N75205 | RHC752-0.500-D2-C030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | | 0.030 |
| N69361 | RHC752-0.500-D2-C030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N75209 | RHC752-0.500-D4-C030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 0.030 |
| N69362 | RHC752-0.500-D4-C030.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N75213 | RHC752-0.625-D3-C040.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N69363 | RHC752-0.625-D3-C040.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75217 | RHC752-0.625-D5-C040.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N69364 | RHC752-0.625-D5-C040.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75233 | RHC752-0.750-D1-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N69368 | RHC752-0.750-D1-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75229 | RHC752-0.750-D3-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N69367 | RHC752-0.750-D3-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75221 | RHC752-0.750-D4-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N69365 | RHC752-0.750-D4-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75225 | RHC752-0.750-D5-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N69366 | RHC752-0.750-D5-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75223 | RHC752-0.750-D6-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4-3/4 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N79478 | RHC752-0.750-D6-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75235 | RHC752-0.750-D7-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N79479 | RHC752-0.750-D7-C040.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75257 | RHC752-1.000-P1-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N69374 | RHC752-1.000-P1-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75253 | RHC752-1.000-P3-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N69373 | RHC752-1.000-P3-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75245 | RHC752-1.000-D3-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N69371 | RHC752-1.000-D3-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75249 | RHC752-1.000-D4-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | | 0.040 |

DISCOUNT CODE D41

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RHC752

HSCO
8% COBALT

HELIX
36°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N69372 | RHC752-1.000-D4-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75351 | RHC752-1.000-D5-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | | 0.040 |
| N79493 | RHC752-1.000-D5-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N75261 | RHC752-1.250-D2-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | | 0.045 |
| N69375 | RHC752-1.250-D2-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N75265 | RHC752-1.250-D3-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | | 0.045 |
| N69376 | RHC752-1.250-D3-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |
| N75283 | RHC752-1.500-P7-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | | 0.045 |
| N79508 | RHC752-1.500-P7-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.045 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RHLC754

HSCO
8% COBALT

HELIX
36°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in aluminum and non-ferrous materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N75421 | RHLC754-1.000-E2-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 6-1/2 | 3 | | 4 | 0.040 |
| N89112 | RHLC754-1.000-E2-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 4 | 0.040 |
| N75425 | RHLC754-1.000-E3-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 8-1/2 | 3 | | 6 | 0.040 |
| N89113 | RHLC754-1.000-E3-C040.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 8-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 6 | 0.040 |
| N75437 | RHLC754-1.250-E2-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 6-1/2 | 3 | | 4 | 0.045 |
| N89114 | RHLC754-1.250-E2-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 6-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 4 | 0.045 |
| N75441 | RHLC754-1.250-E3-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 8-1/2 | 3 | | 6 | 0.045 |
| N89115 | RHLC754-1.250-E3-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 8-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 6 | 0.045 |
| N75459 | RHLC754-1.500-P6-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 3 | | 6 | 0.045 |
| N89118 | RHLC754-1.500-P6-C045.3-Z3 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 6 | 0.045 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RTM447

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
36°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in steel, stainless steel and high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N44701 | RTM447-0.250-F1-C020.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 3 | | 0.020 |
| N88456 | RTM447-0.250-F1-C020.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N44703 | RTM447-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | | 0.020 |
| N88457 | RTM447-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z3 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N44705 | RTM447-0.375-D1-C020.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 3 | | 0.020 |
| N88458 | RTM447-0.375-D1-C020.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-1/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N44707 | RTM447-0.375-D2-C020.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-3/4 | 3 | | 0.020 |
| N88459 | RTM447-0.375-D2-C020.3-Z3 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 7/8 | 2-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N44709 | RTM447-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-9/16 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N88460 | RTM447-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-9/16 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N44711 | RTM447-0.500-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3-1/16 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N88461 | RTM447-0.500-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3-1/16 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N44713 | RTM447-0.625-D1-C025.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/8 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N88462 | RTM447-0.625-D1-C025.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/8 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N44715 | RTM447-0.625-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N88463 | RTM447-0.625-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N44719 | RTM447-0.750-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 3 | | 0.025 |
| N88465 | RTM447-0.750-D2-C025.3-Z3 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 3 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N44731 | RTM447-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-3/4 | 4-5/8 | 3 | | 0.030 |
| N88471 | RTM447-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z3 | 1 | 1 | 1-3/4 | 4-5/8 | 3 | TiCN | 0.030 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REM710

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

CHAMFER
45°

NON CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N71061 | REM710-0.188-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N69290 | REM710-0.188-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N71081 | REM710-0.250-F2-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N71084 | REM710-0.250-F2-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N71082 | REM710-0.250-F4-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N69291 | REM710-0.250-F4-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N71101 | REM710-0.313-F2-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N71104 | REM710-0.313-F2-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N71102 | REM710-0.313-F4-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N69293 | REM710-0.313-F4-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N71121 | REM710-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N71124 | REM710-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N71126 | REM710-0.375-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N70940 | REM710-0.375-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N71122 | REM710-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N69294 | REM710-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N71141 | REM710-0.438-P2-C025.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N69295 | REM710-0.438-P2-C025.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N71161 | REM710-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N79420 | REM710-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N71162 | REM710-0.500-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N71165 | REM710-0.500-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N72162 | REM710-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N79421 | REM710-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N71163 | REM710-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N69296 | REM710-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N72163 | REM710-0.500-D5-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N79422 | REM710-0.500-D5-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N72167 | REM710-0.500-D6-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N79423 | REM710-0.500-D6-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N71182 | REM710-0.563-P2-C025.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N69297 | REM710-0.563-P2-C025.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N71206 | REM710-0.625-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 2-7/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79424 | REM710-0.625-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 2-7/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71202 | REM710-0.625-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-3/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |

DISCOUNT CODE D41

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REM710

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

CHAMFER
45°

NON CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N79425 | REM710-0.625-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71203 | REM710-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N71208 | REM710-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71204 | REM710-0.625-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N69298 | REM710-0.625-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N72204 | REM710-0.625-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79427 | REM710-0.625-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71243 | REM710-0.750-P2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N69301 | REM710-0.750-P2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N72243 | REM710-0.750-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N69300 | REM710-0.750-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71241 | REM710-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79429 | REM710-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N72241 | REM710-0.750-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79430 | REM710-0.750-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71244 | REM710-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N71245 | REM710-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71247 | REM710-0.750-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79431 | REM710-0.750-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N72245 | REM710-0.750-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79432 | REM710-0.750-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4-3/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N72244 | REM710-0.750-D7-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N69299 | REM710-0.750-D7-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N72248 | REM710-0.750-D8-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4-1/8 | 6-3/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79433 | REM710-0.750-D8-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4-1/8 | 6-3/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N72284 | REM710-0.875-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N69302 | REM710-0.875-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71283 | REM710-0.875-P4-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N69303 | REM710-0.875-P4-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71284 | REM710-0.875-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N69304 | REM710-0.875-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71285 | REM710-0.875-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N69305 | REM710-0.875-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71324 | REM710-1.000-P1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N69310 | REM710-1.000-P1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D41**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REM710

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

CHAMFER
45°

NON CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N72324 | REM710-1.000-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N69309 | REM710-1.000-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71330 | REM710-1.000-P4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N79439 | REM710-1.000-P4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N72318 | REM710-1.000-D1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 3-5/8 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N79442 | REM710-1.000-D1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 3-5/8 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71326 | REM710-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N71329 | REM710-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71327 | REM710-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N69306 | REM710-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N72326 | REM710-1.000-D5-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N69307 | REM710-1.000-D5-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N72327 | REM710-1.000-D6-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N69308 | REM710-1.000-D6-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N71366 | REM710-1.125-P3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69311 | REM710-1.125-P3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71367 | REM710-1.125-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 6 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N79446 | REM710-1.125-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 6 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71404 | REM710-1.250-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69317 | REM710-1.250-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N72404 | REM710-1.250-P3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69316 | REM710-1.250-P3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71406 | REM710-1.250-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N79448 | REM710-1.250-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71407 | REM710-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69312 | REM710-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71408 | REM710-1.250-D3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69313 | REM710-1.250-D3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N72407 | REM710-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69314 | REM710-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N72408 | REM710-1.250-D5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69315 | REM710-1.250-D5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N72484 | REM710-1.500-P3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69324 | REM710-1.500-P3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N72485 | REM710-1.500-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D41**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REM710

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

CHAMFER
45°

NON CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N79453 | REM710-1.500-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71487 | REM710-1.500-P5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69318 | REM710-1.500-P5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71488 | REM710-1.500-P6-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69319 | REM710-1.500-P6-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N72487 | REM710-1.500-P7-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69320 | REM710-1.500-P7-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N72488 | REM710-1.500-P8-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 5 | 7-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69321 | REM710-1.500-P8-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 5 | 7-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71489 | REM710-1.500-P9-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69322 | REM710-1.500-P9-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N72489 | REM710-1.500-P10-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 8 | 10-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69323 | REM710-1.500-P10-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 8 | 10-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N72574 | REM710-1.750-P5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69328 | REM710-1.750-P5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71644 | REM710-2.000-P1-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N69330 | REM710-2.000-P1-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71640 | REM710-2.000-P2-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 3/4 | 1-1/8 | 3-3/8 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N79456 | REM710-2.000-P2-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 3/4 | 1-1/8 | 3-3/8 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71645 | REM710-2.000-P4-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N69331 | REM710-2.000-P4-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71648 | REM710-2.000-P5-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N69332 | REM710-2.000-P5-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71343 | REM710-2.000-D3-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7-3/4 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N69335 | REM710-2.000-D3-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7-3/4 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71353 | REM710-2.000-D4-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 8-3/4 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N69336 | REM710-2.000-D4-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 8-3/4 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71363 | REM710-2.000-D5-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N69337 | REM710-2.000-D5-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N71383 | REM710-2.000-D7-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N69339 | REM710-2.000-D7-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |

DISCOUNT CODE D41

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REC700

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N70013 | REC700-0.188-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N88861 | REC700-0.188-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N70210 | REC700-0.250-F2-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-3/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N70212 | REC700-0.250-F2-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 2-3/16 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N70015 | REC700-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N88862 | REC700-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N70017 | REC700-0.250-F5-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N88863 | REC700-0.250-F5-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N70019 | REC700-0.313-F2-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N88864 | REC700-0.313-F2-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70023 | REC700-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N88866 | REC700-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70025 | REC700-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N88867 | REC700-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70027 | REC700-0.438-P2-C025.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N88868 | REC700-0.438-P2-C025.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70216 | REC700-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-5/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N70218 | REC700-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-5/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70129 | REC700-0.500-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N88869 | REC700-0.500-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70031 | REC700-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N88870 | REC700-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70033 | REC700-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N79526 | REC700-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70035 | REC700-0.500-D5-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N88871 | REC700-0.500-D5-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70137 | REC700-0.500-D6-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N79527 | REC700-0.500-D6-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70139 | REC700-0.500-D7-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N79528 | REC700-0.500-D7-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70037 | REC700-0.563-P2-C025.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N88872 | REC700-0.563-P2-C025.3-Z4 | 9/16 | 1/2 | 1-3/8 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N70029 | REC700-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-3/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79530 | REC700-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70039 | REC700-0.625-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N88873 | REC700-0.625-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70043 | REC700-0.625-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D41**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REC700

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N88874 | REC700-0.625-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70045 | REC700-0.625-D7-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79532 | REC700-0.625-D7-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70053 | REC700-0.750-P2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N88878 | REC700-0.750-P2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70049 | REC700-0.750-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N88876 | REC700-0.750-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70151 | REC700-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79534 | REC700-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70153 | REC700-0.750-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79535 | REC700-0.750-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70047 | REC700-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N88875 | REC700-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70149 | REC700-0.750-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79536 | REC700-0.750-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70155 | REC700-0.750-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79537 | REC700-0.750-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4-3/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70051 | REC700-0.750-D7-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N88877 | REC700-0.750-D7-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70157 | REC700-0.750-D8-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4-1/8 | 6-3/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N79538 | REC700-0.750-D8-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4-1/8 | 6-3/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70055 | REC700-0.875-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N88879 | REC700-0.875-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70059 | REC700-0.875-P4-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N88880 | REC700-0.875-P4-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 3/4 | 3-1/2 | 5-3/4 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70063 | REC700-0.875-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N88881 | REC700-0.875-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 7/8 | 7/8 | 1-7/8 | 4-1/8 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70079 | REC700-1.000-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N88887 | REC700-1.000-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70081 | REC700-1.000-P4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N88888 | REC700-1.000-P4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70083 | REC700-1.000-P5-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N79545 | REC700-1.000-P5-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70224 | REC700-1.000-D1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N70226 | REC700-1.000-D1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70167 | REC700-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 3-5/8 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N79547 | REC700-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 3-5/8 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D41**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REC700

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N70067 | REC700-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N88883 | REC700-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70071 | REC700-1.000-D5-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N88884 | REC700-1.000-D5-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70075 | REC700-1.000-D6-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N88885 | REC700-1.000-D6-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70077 | REC700-1.000-D7-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N88886 | REC700-1.000-D7-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N70087 | REC700-1.250-D3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N88889 | REC700-1.250-D3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70089 | REC700-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N79558 | REC700-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70091 | REC700-1.250-D5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N88890 | REC700-1.250-D5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70093 | REC700-1.250-D6-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N79559 | REC700-1.250-D6-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70099 | REC700-1.500-P5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N88891 | REC700-1.500-P5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70101 | REC700-1.500-P6-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N79566 | REC700-1.500-P6-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70103 | REC700-1.500-P7-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N88892 | REC700-1.500-P7-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70135 | REC700-2.000-P5-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N79577 | REC700-2.000-P5-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70145 | REC700-2.000-D4-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 8-3/4 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N79580 | REC700-2.000-D4-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 8-3/4 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N70119 | REC700-2.000-D5-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N88895 | REC700-2.000-D5-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RMB700

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling, slotting and contouring in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N70162 | RMB700-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N88897 | RMB700-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N70203 | RMB700-0.625-D3-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | |
| N88898 | RMB700-0.625-D3-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N70223 | RMB700-0.625-D4-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | |
| N79586 | RMB700-0.625-D4-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N70244 | RMB700-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N88899 | RMB700-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N70326 | RMB700-1.000-D2-B.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | |
| N88900 | RMB700-1.000-D2-B.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | TiCN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RXC753

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

COARSE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | REACH | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N75341 | RXC753-1.000-E2-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 6-1/2 | 5 | | 4 | 0.030 |
| N89100 | RXC753-1.000-E2-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 6-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 4 | 0.030 |
| N75345 | RXC753-1.000-E3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 8-1/2 | 5 | | 6 | 0.030 |
| N89101 | RXC753-1.000-E3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2-1/2 | 8-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 6 | 0.030 |
| N75353 | RXC753-1.250-E3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 8-1/2 | 6 | | 6 | 0.040 |
| N89103 | RXC753-1.250-E3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 6 | 0.040 |
| N75365 | RXC753-1.500-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 6 | | 8 | 0.040 |
| N89106 | RXC753-1.500-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2-1/2 | 10-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 8 | 0.040 |

# EXCEL SERIES- EXR350

PREMIUM PARTICLE METAL
8.5% COBALT

HELIX
35°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

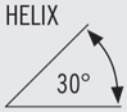
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for pocketing, profiling and slotting applications

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N53809 | EXR350-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N53911 | EXR350-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N53810 | EXR350-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N53912 | EXR350-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N53811 | EXR350-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-9/16 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N53913 | EXR350-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-9/16 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N53812 | EXR350-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N53914 | EXR350-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N53813 | EXR350-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N53915 | EXR350-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N53815 | EXR350-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N53917 | EXR350-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N53818 | EXR350-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N53920 | EXR350-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N53819 | EXR350-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N53921 | EXR350-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N53820 | EXR350-1.000-D1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-7/8 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N53922 | EXR350-1.000-D1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-7/8 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N53821 | EXR350-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N53923 | EXR350-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N53822 | EXR350-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N53924 | EXR350-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N53823 | EXR350-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N53925 | EXR350-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N53826 | EXR350-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N53928 | EXR350-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N53828 | EXR350-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N53930 | EXR350-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N53833 | EXR350-1.500-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N53935 | EXR350-1.500-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |

DISCOUNT CODE D41

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REM445

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX



CHAMFER

NON CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials including high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N44501 | REM445-0.188-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N75655 | REM445-0.188-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N44503 | REM445-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N75656 | REM445-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N44505 | REM445-0.250-F5-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N75657 | REM445-0.250-F5-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N44507 | REM445-0.313-F2-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75658 | REM445-0.313-F2-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44509 | REM445-0.313-F4-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75659 | REM445-0.313-F4-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 1-3/8 | 3-1/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44511 | REM445-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75660 | REM445-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44513 | REM445-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75661 | REM445-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44515 | REM445-0.438-P2-C025.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75662 | REM445-0.438-P2-C025.3-Z4 | 7/16 | 3/8 | 1 | 2-11/16 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N45415 | REM445-0.500-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75663 | REM445-0.500-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44517 | REM445-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75664 | REM445-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N45417 | REM445-0.500-D5-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75665 | REM445-0.500-D5-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44519 | REM445-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75666 | REM445-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N45419 | REM445-0.500-D6-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75667 | REM445-0.500-D6-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N45421 | REM445-0.500-D7-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N75668 | REM445-0.500-D7-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N45423 | REM445-0.625-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 2-7/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75670 | REM445-0.625-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 2-7/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N45425 | REM445-0.625-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-3/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75671 | REM445-0.625-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-3/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44523 | REM445-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75672 | REM445-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N45427 | REM445-0.625-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/8 | 4-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |

DISCOUNT CODE D41

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REM445

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

CHAMFER
45°

NON CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

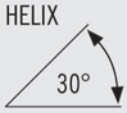
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials including high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N75673 | REM445-0.625-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/8 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44525 | REM445-0.625-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75674 | REM445-0.625-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N45429 | REM445-0.625-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75675 | REM445-0.625-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 3-1/8 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44531 | REM445-0.750-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75678 | REM445-0.750-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N45433 | REM445-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75679 | REM445-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N45435 | REM445-0.750-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75680 | REM445-0.750-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44527 | REM445-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75681 | REM445-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N45437 | REM445-0.750-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75682 | REM445-0.750-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N45439 | REM445-0.750-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75683 | REM445-0.750-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44529 | REM445-0.750-D7-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75684 | REM445-0.750-D7-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N45441 | REM445-0.750-D8-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4-1/8 | 6-3/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N75685 | REM445-0.750-D8-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4-1/8 | 6-3/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44551 | REM445-1.000-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N75696 | REM445-1.000-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N45453 | REM445-1.000-P4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N75697 | REM445-1.000-P4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N45459 | REM445-1.000-D1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 3-5/8 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N75700 | REM445-1.000-D1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 3-5/8 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44543 | REM445-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N75702 | REM445-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44545 | REM445-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N75703 | REM445-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44547 | REM445-1.000-D5-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N75704 | REM445-1.000-D5-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44549 | REM445-1.000-D6-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N75705 | REM445-1.000-D6-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D41**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REM445

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX



CHAMFER

NON CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

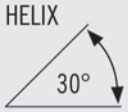
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials including high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N44557 | REM445-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N75715 | REM445-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N44559 | REM445-1.250-D3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N75716 | REM445-1.250-D3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N44561 | REM445-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N75717 | REM445-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N44563 | REM445-1.250-D5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N75718 | REM445-1.250-D5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N44569 | REM445-1.500-P5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N75725 | REM445-1.500-P5-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N44577 | REM445-1.500-P9-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N75729 | REM445-1.500-P9-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N44591 | REM445-2.000-P4-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N75740 | REM445-2.000-P4-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 8 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N44599 | REM445-2.000-D3-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7-3/4 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N75745 | REM445-2.000-D3-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7-3/4 | 8 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N44603 | REM445-2.000-D5-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N75747 | REM445-2.000-D5-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 8 | TiAlN | 0.040 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REC448

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX




CHAMFER

CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials including high temperature alloys

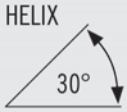
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N44839 | REC448-0.188-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N14554 | REC448-0.188-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N44841 | REC448-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N14555 | REC448-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N44843 | REC448-0.250-F5-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N14556 | REC448-0.250-F5-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.020 |
| N44845 | REC448-0.313-F2-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N14558 | REC448-0.313-F2-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44873 | REC448-0.375-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N14560 | REC448-0.375-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44849 | REC448-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N14561 | REC448-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44876 | REC448-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-5/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N14564 | REC448-0.500-D1-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 2-5/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44801 | REC448-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N14565 | REC448-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44803 | REC448-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N14566 | REC448-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.025 |
| N44879 | REC448-0.625-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N14568 | REC448-0.625-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44805 | REC448-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N14570 | REC448-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44807 | REC448-0.625-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N14571 | REC448-0.625-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44859 | REC448-0.750-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N14573 | REC448-0.750-D1-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44809 | REC448-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N14574 | REC448-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44811 | REC448-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N14575 | REC448-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44882 | REC448-1.000-D1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N14582 | REC448-1.000-D1-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44819 | REC448-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N14583 | REC448-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44821 | REC448-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D41**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- REC448

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX




CHAMFER

CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials including high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N14584 | REC448-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44823 | REC448-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N14585 | REC448-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN | 0.030 |
| N44825 | REC448-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N14588 | REC448-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N44827 | REC448-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N14590 | REC448-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |
| N44829 | REC448-1.500-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N14591 | REC448-1.500-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiAlN | 0.040 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RMB449

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

BALL END

CENTER CUTTING

FINE PITCH

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling, slotting and contouring in all materials including high temperature alloys

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N44901 | RMB449-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N75764 | RMB449-0.500-D3-B.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N45903 | RMB449-0.625-D4-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | |
| N75767 | RMB449-0.625-D4-B.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 2-1/2 | 4-5/8 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N44905 | RMB449-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | |
| N75768 | RMB449-0.750-D2-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N45905 | RMB449-0.750-D4-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | |
| N75769 | RMB449-0.750-D4-B.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiAlN |
| N45907 | RMB449-1.000-D4-B.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | |
| N75771 | RMB449-1.000-D4-B.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 5 | TiAlN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RFM440

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
30°

CHAMFER
45°

NON CENTER CUTTING

TRUNCATED

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

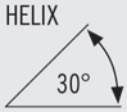
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N44063 | RFM440-0.188-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N43700 | RFM440-0.188-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N44083 | RFM440-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N43701 | RFM440-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N44085 | RFM440-0.250-F5-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N43702 | RFM440-0.250-F5-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/16 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N44103 | RFM440-0.313-F2-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N43703 | RFM440-0.313-F2-C025.3-Z4 | 5/16 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N44123 | RFM440-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N43705 | RFM440-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N44125 | RFM440-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N43706 | RFM440-0.375-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N43163 | RFM440-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N43709 | RFM440-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N44163 | RFM440-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N43710 | RFM440-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3-5/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N44167 | RFM440-0.500-D6-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N43712 | RFM440-0.500-D6-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N44204 | RFM440-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N43717 | RFM440-0.625-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N43241 | RFM440-0.750-P2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N43722 | RFM440-0.750-P2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1-5/8 | 3-3/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N44242 | RFM440-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N43724 | RFM440-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N44245 | RFM440-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N43726 | RFM440-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N44248 | RFM440-0.750-D7-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N43729 | RFM440-0.750-D7-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N44323 | RFM440-1.000-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N43741 | RFM440-1.000-P3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 3-3/4 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N43322 | RFM440-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N43747 | RFM440-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N44362 | RFM440-1.125-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/8 | 3-3/8 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N43751 | RFM440-1.125-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/8 | 3-3/8 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N44368 | RFM440-1.125-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 6 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N43754 | RFM440-1.125-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/8 | 1 | 3-1/2 | 6 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N43562 | RFM440-1.750-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/8 | 3-3/8 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N43775 | RFM440-1.750-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/8 | 3-3/8 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N44653 | RFM440-2.000-D7-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N43791 | RFM440-2.000-D7-C040.7-Z8 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |

**DISCOUNT CODE D41**

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RFM441

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX




CHAMFER

CENTER CUTTING

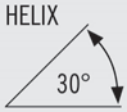
TRUNCATED

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N41667 | RFM441-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | | 0.020 |
| N41669 | RFM441-0.250-F3-C020.3-Z4 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 5/8 | 2-7/16 | 4 | TiCN | 0.020 |
| N41670 | RFM441-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N41672 | RFM441-0.375-D2-C025.3-Z4 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 2-1/2 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N41673 | RFM441-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N41675 | RFM441-0.500-D3-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N41679 | RFM441-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N41681 | RFM441-0.500-D4-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N41682 | RFM441-0.500-D6-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 0.025 |
| N41684 | RFM441-0.500-D6-C025.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | TiCN | 0.025 |
| N41694 | RFM441-0.625-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N41696 | RFM441-0.625-D6-C030.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N41697 | RFM441-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N41699 | RFM441-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N41703 | RFM441-0.750-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N41705 | RFM441-0.750-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N41709 | RFM441-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N41711 | RFM441-0.750-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3 | 5-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N41715 | RFM441-0.750-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N41717 | RFM441-0.750-D5-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 4 | 6-1/4 | 4 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N41724 | RFM441-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N41726 | RFM441-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N41730 | RFM441-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | | 0.030 |
| N41732 | RFM441-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 5 | TiCN | 0.030 |
| N41760 | RFM441-1.500-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N41762 | RFM441-1.500-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN | 0.040 |
| N41766 | RFM441-2.000-P1-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 8 | | 0.040 |
| N41768 | RFM441-2.000-P1-C040.3-Z8 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 8 | TiCN | 0.040 |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- RFCB444

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX



CHAMFER

CENTER CUTTING

CHIPBREAKER

- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for profiling and slotting in all materials

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N44918 | RFCB444-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | |
| N44920 | RFCB444-0.500-D3-S.3-Z4 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N44939 | RFCB444-0.625-D6-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | |
| N44941 | RFCB444-0.625-D6-S.3-Z4 | 5/8 | 5/8 | 4 | 6-1/8 | 4 | TiCN |
| N44948 | RFCB444-0.750-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | |
| N44950 | RFCB444-0.750-D3-S.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2 | 4-1/4 | 4 | TiCN |
| N44969 | RFCB444-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | |
| N44971 | RFCB444-1.000-D2-S.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | TiCN |
| N44972 | RFCB444-1.000-D2-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | |
| N44974 | RFCB444-1.000-D2-S.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |
| N44996 | RFCB444-1.250-D2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | |
| N44998 | RFCB444-1.250-D2-S.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | TiCN |

# GENERAL PURPOSE- VFP435 / VFP635

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX
35°

CHAMFER
45°

CENTER CUTTING

- Optimal chip formation and evacuation
- Polished rake face
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for stainless steel and titanium

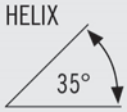
| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68948 | VFP435-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N68949 | VFP435-0.750-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N68952 | VFP435-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N68953 | VFP635-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.030 |
| N68954 | VFP435-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N68955 | VFP635-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.030 |
| N68956 | VFP435-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N68957 | VFP635-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.030 |
| N68958 | VFP435-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | | 0.040 |
| N68959 | VFP635-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68960 | VFP435-1.250-D3-C040.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | | 0.040 |
| N68961 | VFP635-1.250-D3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68962 | VFP435-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | | 0.040 |
| N68963 | VFP635-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68965 | VFP635-1.500-P1-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68966 | VFP635-1.500-P2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68967 | VFP635-1.500-P3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68968 | VFP635-1.500-P4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68969 | VFP635-2.000-D1-C040.3-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68970 | VFP635-2.000-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68971 | VFP635-2.000-D3-C040.3-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68972 | VFP635-2.000-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |

DISCOUNT CODE D41

# GENERAL PURPOSE- VFP²435 / VFP²635

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX




CHAMFER

CENTER CUTTING

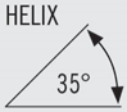
- For less rigid setups
- Optimal chip formation and evacuation
- Polished rake face
- Weldon flat standard
- Designed for stainless steel and titanium

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N68974 | VFP2435-0.750-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-5/8 | 3-7/8 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N68975 | VFP2435-0.750-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 2-1/4 | 4-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N68978 | VFP2435-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N68979 | VFP2635-1.000-D2-C030.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.030 |
| N68980 | VFP2435-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N68981 | VFP2635-1.000-D3-C030.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.030 |
| N68983 | VFP2635-1.000-D4-C030.3-Z6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.030 |
| N68985 | VFP2635-1.250-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68987 | VFP2635-1.250-D3-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68989 | VFP2635-1.250-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N68996 | VFP2635-2.000-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |

# COBALT END MILLS- VFP435SB / VFP635SB

M42
8% COBALT

HELIX




CHAMFER

CENTER CUTTING

- Optimal chip formation and evacuation
- Polished rake face
- Weldon flat standard
- Up to .250" corner radius through modification
- Designed for stainless steel and titanium

| EDP | DESCRIPTION | FLUTE DIA | SHANK DIA | LENGTH OF CUT | OVERALL LENGTH | NO. OF FLUTES | COATING | CHAMFER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N69387 | VFP435SB-1.250-D2-C030.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N69388 | VFP635SB-1.250-D1-C030.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 2 | 4-1/2 | 6 | | 0.030 |
| N69390 | VFP635SB-1.250-D2-C030.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 3 | 5-1/2 | 6 | | 0.030 |
| N69391 | VFP435SB-1.250-D4-C030.3-Z4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 4 | | 0.030 |
| N69392 | VFP635SB-1.250-D3-C030.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 4 | 6-1/2 | 6 | | 0.030 |
| N69393 | VFP635SB-1.250-D5-C030.3-Z6 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 6 | 8-1/2 | 6 | | 0.030 |
| N69394 | VFP635SB-2.000-D1-C040.3-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69395 | VFP635SB-2.000-D2-C040.3-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69396 | VFP635SB-2.000-D3-C040.3-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 7-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69397 | VFP635SB-2.000-D4-C040.3-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |
| N69398 | VFP635SB-2.000-D5-C040.3-Z6 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 11-3/4 | 6 | | 0.040 |

Niagara Cutter

**DP530 / SP205**

| | | | | | | SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 1681 | 1121 | 840 | 672 | 560 | 420 | 336 | 280 | 240 | 210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 35 | n (rev/min) | 535 | 357 | 267 | 214 | 178 | 134 | 107 | 89 | 76 | 67 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 25 - 45 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 611 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 87 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0053 | 0.0060 |
| | | | | 30 - 50 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 611 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 87 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 30 - 50 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 524 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0013 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0088 | 0.0100 |
| | | | | 200 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| S | E 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8 | n (rev/min) | 122 | 81 | 61 | 49 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 15 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0026 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 6 - 10 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8 | n (rev/min) | 122 | 81 | 61 | 49 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 15 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0044 | 0.0050 |
| | | | | 6 - 10 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 611 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 87 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 20 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**DP530 / SP205**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 349 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 30 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 | 0.0066 | 0.0075 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 1452 | 968 | 726 | 581 | 484 | 363 | 290 | 242 | 207 | 181 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 65 | n (rev/min) | 993 | 662 | 497 | 397 | 331 | 248 | 199 | 166 | 142 | 124 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 45 - 85 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 153 | 102 | 76 | 61 | 51 | 38 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 19 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0044 | 0.0050 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 183 | 122 | 92 | 73 | 61 | 46 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 23 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 | 0.0063 |
| | | | | 10 - 14 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

SMM835

| | | | | | | SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 2$ | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 38 | 45 | 50 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 34 | n (rev/min) | | 1800 | 1080 | 900 | 680 | 540 | 430 | 340 | 280 | 240 | 220 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 | 0.144 | 0.171 | 0.203 | 0.225 |
| | | | | 24 - 43 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 97 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 96 | 97 | 99 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 240 | 190 | 150 | 130 | 110 | 100 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.112 | 0.133 | 0.158 | 0.175 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 11 | n (rev/min) | | 580 | 350 | 290 | 220 | 180 | 140 | 110 | 90 | 80 | 70 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.112 | 0.133 | 0.158 | 0.175 |
| | | | | 8 - 14 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 24 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 240 | 190 | 150 | 130 | 110 | 100 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.112 | 0.133 | 0.158 | 0.175 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12 | n (rev/min) | | 640 | 380 | 320 | 240 | 190 | 150 | 120 | 100 | 80 | 80 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 | 0.096 | 0.114 | 0.135 | 0.150 |
| | | | | 9 - 15 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 24 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 240 | 190 | 150 | 130 | 110 | 100 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 | 0.144 | 0.171 | 0.203 | 0.225 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 45 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12 | n (rev/min) | | 640 | 380 | 320 | 240 | 190 | 150 | 120 | 100 | 80 | 80 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.112 | 0.133 | 0.158 | 0.175 |
| | | | | 9 - 15 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 28 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 73 | n (rev/min) | | 3870 | 2320 | 1940 | 1450 | 1160 | 930 | 730 | 610 | 520 | 460 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.030 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.125 | 0.160 | 0.190 | 0.225 | 0.250 |
| | | | | 61 - 85 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 232 | 232 | 233 | 232 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 232 | 234 | 230 |
| S | E 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | n (rev/min) | | 110 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.038 | 0.048 | 0.057 | 0.068 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 2 - 3 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | n (rev/min) | | 110 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.080 | 0.095 | 0.113 | 0.125 |
| | | | | 2 - 3 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12 | n (rev/min) | | 640 | 380 | 320 | 240 | 190 | 150 | 120 | 100 | 80 | 80 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.112 | 0.133 | 0.158 | 0.175 |
| | | | | 6 - 18 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 28 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

SMM835

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | Zn = 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 38 | 45 | 50 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 102 | 61 | 51 | 38 | 31 | 24 | 19 | 16 | 14 | 12 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0338 | 0.0563 | 0.0675 | 0.0900 | 0.1125 | 0.1406 | 0.1800 | 0.2138 | 0.2531 | 0.2813 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 51 | 31 | 25 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0263 | 0.0438 | 0.0525 | 0.0700 | 0.0875 | 0.1094 | 0.1400 | 0.1663 | 0.1969 | 0.2188 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 32 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0263 | 0.0438 | 0.0525 | 0.0700 | 0.0875 | 0.1094 | 0.1400 | 0.1663 | 0.1969 | 0.2188 |
| | | | | 30 - 70 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 51 | 31 | 25 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0263 | 0.0438 | 0.0525 | 0.0700 | 0.0875 | 0.1094 | 0.1400 | 0.1663 | 0.1969 | 0.2188 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 38 | 23 | 19 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0225 | 0.0375 | 0.0450 | 0.0600 | 0.0750 | 0.0938 | 0.1200 | 0.1425 | 0.1688 | 0.1875 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 60 | 36 | 30 | 23 | 18 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0338 | 0.0563 | 0.0675 | 0.0900 | 0.1125 | 0.1406 | 0.1800 | 0.2138 | 0.2531 | 0.2813 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 65 | n (rev/min) | 41 | 25 | 21 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0263 | 0.0438 | 0.0525 | 0.0700 | 0.0875 | 0.1094 | 0.1400 | 0.1663 | 0.1969 | 0.2188 |
| | | | | 45 - 85 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 223 | 134 | 111 | 84 | 67 | 53 | 42 | 35 | 30 | 27 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0375 | 0.0625 | 0.0750 | 0.1000 | 0.1250 | 0.1563 | 0.2000 | 0.2375 | 0.2813 | 0.3125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0150 | 0.0250 | 0.0300 | 0.0400 | 0.0500 | 0.0625 | 0.0800 | 0.0950 | 0.1125 | 0.1250 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 8 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0188 | 0.0313 | 0.0375 | 0.0500 | 0.0625 | 0.0781 | 0.1000 | 0.1188 | 0.1406 | 0.1563 |
| | | | | 10 - 14 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 38 | 23 | 19 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0263 | 0.0438 | 0.0525 | 0.0700 | 0.0875 | 0.1094 | 0.1400 | 0.1663 | 0.1969 | 0.2188 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (mm/min) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

EX350

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 2$ | | | | $Z_n = 5$ | $Z_n = 6$ | |
| | | | | | | | | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 70 | - | 90 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| S | E 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 8 | | n (rev/min) | 81 | 61 | 49 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 |
| | | | | 6 | - | 10 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 8 | | n (rev/min) | 81 | 61 | 49 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 |
| | | | | 6 | - | 10 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 40 | | n (rev/min) | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 153 | 122 | 102 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 50 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 |

EX350

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 8$ |
| | | | | | | | | 2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 153 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0060 |
| | | | | 70 | - | 90 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 115 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0060 |
| | | | | 50 | - | 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.5 |
| S | E 20 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 8 | | n (rev/min) | 15 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 6 | - | 10 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.4 |
| | E 21 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 8 | | n (rev/min) | 15 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0050 |
| | | | | 6 | - | 10 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.6 |
| | E 22 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 40 | | n (rev/min) | 76 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 50 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.3 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

EX350

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | $Z_n = 5$ | $Z_n = 6$ | |
| | | | | | | | | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | | 96 | | n (rev/min) | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 86 | - | 106 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | | 72 | | n (rev/min) | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 | 220 | 183 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 62 | - | 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | | 10 | | n (rev/min) | 98 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 37 | 29 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 8 | - | 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | | 10 | | n (rev/min) | 98 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 37 | 29 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 |
| | | | | 8 | - | 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | | 48 | | n (rev/min) | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 183 | 147 | 122 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 |
| | | | | 38 | - | 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**SP408 / SPC408 / SPB540 / DPC560**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 1681 | 1121 | 840 | 672 | 560 | 420 | 336 | 280 | 240 | 210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 35 | n (rev/min) | 535 | 357 | 267 | 214 | 178 | 134 | 107 | 89 | 76 | 67 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 25 - 45 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 611 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 87 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0053 | 0.0060 |
| | | | | 30 - 50 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 611 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 87 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 30 - 50 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 524 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0013 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0088 | 0.0100 |
| | | | | 200 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| S | E 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8 | n (rev/min) | 122 | 81 | 61 | 49 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 15 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0026 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 6 - 10 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8 | n (rev/min) | 122 | 81 | 61 | 49 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 15 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0044 | 0.0050 |
| | | | | 6 - 10 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 611 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 87 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 20 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**SP408 / SPC408 / SPB540 / DPC560**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 349 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 30 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 | 0.0066 | 0.0075 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 1452 | 968 | 726 | 581 | 484 | 363 | 290 | 242 | 207 | 181 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 65 | n (rev/min) | 993 | 662 | 497 | 397 | 331 | 248 | 199 | 166 | 142 | 124 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 45 - 85 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 153 | 102 | 76 | 61 | 51 | 38 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 19 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0044 | 0.0050 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 183 | 122 | 92 | 73 | 61 | 46 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 23 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 | 0.0063 |
| | | | | 10 - 14 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**SP408 / SPC408 / SPB540 / DPC560**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 6$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 349 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 30 - 70 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 | 0.0066 | 0.0075 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 1452 | 968 | 726 | 581 | 484 | 363 | 290 | 242 | 207 | 181 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 65 | n (rev/min) | 993 | 662 | 497 | 397 | 331 | 248 | 199 | 166 | 142 | 124 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 45 - 85 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 153 | 102 | 76 | 61 | 51 | 38 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 19 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0044 | 0.0050 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 183 | 122 | 92 | 73 | 61 | 46 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 23 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 | 0.0063 |
| | | | | 10 - 14 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

HDP890

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 8$ 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 160 | | n (rev/min) | 306 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0112 |
| | | | | 120 | - | 200 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 20.5 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 153 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 8.1 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 50 | | n (rev/min) | 96 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 30 | - | 70 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 5.0 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 80 | | n (rev/min) | 153 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 | - | 100 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 8.1 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 115 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0760 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 80 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 52.3 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 95 | | n (rev/min) | 181 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0112 |
| | | | | 75 | - | 115 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 12.2 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 65 | | n (rev/min) | 124 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 45 | - | 85 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 6.6 |
| N | E 18 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 350 | | n (rev/min) | 669 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0126 |
| | | | | 300 | - | 400 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 50.5 |
| S | E 20 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 10 | | n (rev/min) | 19 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0050 |
| | | | | 8 | - | 12 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 0.6 |
| | E 21 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 12 | | n (rev/min) | 23 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0062 |
| | | | | 10 | - | 14 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 0.9 |
| | E 22 | 2.00 | 0.25 | | 60 | | n (rev/min) | 115 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 40 | - | 80 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 6.1 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

SMM845

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 34 | n (rev/min) | 1800 | 1080 | 900 | 680 | 540 | 430 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 24 - 43 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 194 | 194 | 194 | 196 | 194 | 194 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 240 | 190 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.088 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 11 | n (rev/min) | 580 | 350 | 290 | 220 | 180 | 140 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.088 |
| | | | | 8 - 14 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 49 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 240 | 190 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.088 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 640 | 380 | 320 | 240 | 190 | 150 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.018 | 0.030 | 0.036 | 0.048 | 0.060 | 0.075 |
| | | | | 9 - 15 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 45 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 240 | 190 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.027 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.072 | 0.090 | 0.113 |
| | | | | 12 - 18 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 640 | 380 | 320 | 240 | 190 | 150 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.0210 | 0.0350 | 0.0420 | 0.0560 | 0.0700 | 0.0875 |
| | | | | 9 - 15 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 53.8 | 53.2 | 53.8 | 53.8 | 53.2 | 52.5 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 73 | n (rev/min) | 3870 | 2320 | 1940 | 1450 | 1160 | 930 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.030 | 0.050 | 0.060 | 0.080 | 0.100 | 0.125 |
| | | | | 61 - 85 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 464 | 464 | 466 | 464 | 464 | 465 |
| S | E 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | n (rev/min) | 110 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 30 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.030 | 0.038 |
| | | | | 2 - 3 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | n (rev/min) | 110 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 30 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 2 - 3 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 7.5 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 640 | 380 | 320 | 240 | 190 | 150 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.021 | 0.035 | 0.042 | 0.056 | 0.070 | 0.088 |
| | | | | 6 - 18 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 54 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 53 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

SMM845

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 49 | n (rev/min) | 2600 | 1560 | 1300 | 970 | 780 | 620 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.034 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.090 | 0.113 | 0.141 |
| | | | | 37 - 61 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 351 | 351 | 351 | 349 | 351 | 349 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.109 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 133 | 133 | 134 | 134 | 133 | 136 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 240 | 190 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.109 |
| | | | | 9 - 21 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 83 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.109 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 133 | 133 | 134 | 134 | 133 | 136 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 18 | n (rev/min) | 950 | 570 | 480 | 360 | 290 | 230 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.023 | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.060 | 0.075 | 0.094 |
| | | | | 12 - 24 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 86 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 29 | n (rev/min) | 1540 | 920 | 770 | 580 | 460 | 370 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.034 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.090 | 0.113 | 0.141 |
| | | | | 23 - 35 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 208 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 207 | 208 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 20 | n (rev/min) | 1060 | 640 | 530 | 400 | 320 | 250 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.109 |
| | | | | 14 - 26 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 111 | 112 | 111 | 112 | 112 | 109 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 107 | n (rev/min) | 5680 | 3410 | 2840 | 2130 | 1700 | 1360 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.038 | 0.063 | 0.075 | 0.100 | 0.125 | 0.156 |
| | | | | 91 - 122 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 852 | 853 | 852 | 852 | 850 | 850 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 3 | n (rev/min) | 160 | 100 | 80 | 60 | 50 | 40 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 2 - 4 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 9.6 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 4 | n (rev/min) | 210 | 130 | 110 | 80 | 60 | 50 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.038 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 3 - 4 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 15.8 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 15.6 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 18 | n (rev/min) | 950 | 570 | 480 | 360 | 290 | 230 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.109 |
| | | | | 12 - 24 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 101 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

SMM845

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (m / min) | | $Z_n = 6$ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 25 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 49 | n (rev/min) | 2600 | 1560 | 1300 | 970 | 780 | 620 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.034 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.090 | 0.113 | 0.141 |
| | | | | 37 - 61 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 527 | 527 | 527 | 524 | 527 | 523 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.109 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 200 | 200 | 202 | 202 | 200 | 203 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 15 | n (rev/min) | 800 | 480 | 400 | 300 | 240 | 190 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.109 |
| | | | | 9 - 21 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 125 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 24 | n (rev/min) | 1270 | 760 | 640 | 480 | 380 | 310 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.109 |
| | | | | 18 - 30 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 200 | 200 | 202 | 202 | 200 | 203 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 18 | n (rev/min) | 950 | 570 | 480 | 360 | 290 | 230 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.023 | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.060 | 0.075 | 0.094 |
| | | | | 12 - 24 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 128 | 128 | 130 | 130 | 131 | 129 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 29 | n (rev/min) | 1540 | 920 | 770 | 580 | 460 | 370 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.034 | 0.056 | 0.068 | 0.090 | 0.113 | 0.141 |
| | | | | 23 - 35 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 312 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 311 | 312 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 20 | n (rev/min) | 1060 | 640 | 530 | 400 | 320 | 250 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.109 |
| | | | | 14 - 26 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 167 | 168 | 167 | 168 | 168 | 164 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 107 | n (rev/min) | 5680 | 3410 | 2840 | 2130 | 1700 | 1360 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.038 | 0.063 | 0.075 | 0.100 | 0.125 | 0.156 |
| | | | | 91 - 122 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 1278 | 1279 | 1278 | 1278 | 1275 | 1275 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 3 | n (rev/min) | 160 | 100 | 80 | 60 | 50 | 40 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.030 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.063 |
| | | | | 2 - 4 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 14 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 4 | n (rev/min) | 210 | 130 | 110 | 80 | 60 | 50 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.019 | 0.031 | 0.038 | 0.050 | 0.063 | 0.078 |
| | | | | 3 - 4 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 24 | 24 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 23 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 18 | n (rev/min) | 950 | 570 | 480 | 360 | 290 | 230 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (mm) | 0.026 | 0.044 | 0.053 | 0.070 | 0.088 | 0.109 |
| | | | | 12 - 24 | $v_f$ (m/min) | 150 | 150 | 151 | 151 | 152 | 151 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

RTM713

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 132 | n (rev/min) | 2017 | 1345 | 1008 | 807 | 672 | 504 | 403 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 102 - 162 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 288 | n (rev/min) | 4401 | 2934 | 2200 | 1760 | 1467 | 1100 | 880 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 |
| | | | | 248 - 328 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 192 | n (rev/min) | 2934 | 1956 | 1467 | 1174 | 978 | 733 | 587 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0070 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 152 - 232 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 | 293 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 |
| | | | | 76 - 116 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 114 | n (rev/min) | 1742 | 1161 | 871 | 697 | 581 | 435 | 348 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0070 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 94 - 134 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 420 | n (rev/min) | 6418 | 4278 | 3209 | 2567 | 2139 | 1604 | 1284 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0020 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0049 | 0.0059 | 0.0078 | 0.0098 |
| | | | | 370 - 470 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

RHC752

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| N | E 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 600 | n (rev/min) | 9168 | 6112 | 4584 | 3667 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1310 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0188 | 0.0219 | 0.0250 |
| | | | | 300 - 900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 85.9 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 |
| | E 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 600 | n (rev/min) | 9168 | 6112 | 4584 | 3667 | 3056 | 2292 | 1834 | 1528 | 1310 | 1146 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0188 | 0.0219 | 0.0250 |
| | | | | 300 - 900 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 85.9 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | E 16 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 900 | n (rev/min) | 13752 | 9168 | 6876 | 5501 | 4584 | 3438 | 2750 | 2292 | 1965 | 1719 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0078 | 0.0098 | 0.0117 | 0.0156 | 0.0195 | 0.0234 | 0.0273 | 0.0313 |
| | | | | 600 - 1200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.1 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 |
| | E 17 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 900 | n (rev/min) | 13752 | 9168 | 6876 | 5501 | 4584 | 3438 | 2750 | 2292 | 1965 | 1719 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0039 | 0.0059 | 0.0078 | 0.0098 | 0.0117 | 0.0156 | 0.0195 | 0.0234 | 0.0273 | 0.0313 |
| | | | | 600 - 1200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.1 | 161.2 | 161.2 | 161.2 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

RHLC754

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| N | E 16 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 1091 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0175 | 0.0200 |
| | | | | 200 - 800 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 |
| | E 17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 500 | n (rev/min) | 7640 | 5093 | 3820 | 3056 | 2547 | 1910 | 1528 | 1273 | 1091 | 955 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0025 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0100 | 0.0125 | 0.0150 | 0.0175 | 0.0200 |
| | | | | 200 - 800 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | E 16 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 750 | n (rev/min) | 11460 | 7640 | 5730 | 4584 | 3820 | 2865 | 2292 | 1910 | 1637 | 1433 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0188 | 0.0219 | 0.0250 |
| | | | | 450 - 1050 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.5 |
| | E 17 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 750 | n (rev/min) | 11460 | 7640 | 5730 | 4584 | 3820 | 2865 | 2292 | 1910 | 1637 | 1433 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0031 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0188 | 0.0219 | 0.0250 |
| | | | | 450 - 1050 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.4 | 107.5 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

RTM447

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| P | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 42 | n (rev/min) | 642 | 428 | 321 | 257 | 214 | 160 | 128 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 |
| | | | | 32 - 52 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 48 | n (rev/min) | 733 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 183 | 147 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 |
| | | | | 38 - 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| K | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 48 | n (rev/min) | 733 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 183 | 147 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 |
| | | | | 38 - 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| S | E 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 9.6 | n (rev/min) | 147 | 98 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 37 | 29 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 |
| | | | | 7.6 - 11.6 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 9.6 | n (rev/min) | 147 | 98 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 37 | 29 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 |
| | | | | 7.6 - 11.6 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 48 | n (rev/min) | 733 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 183 | 147 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 |
| | | | | 38 - 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

RTM447

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 3$ | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 |
| P | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 63 | | n (rev/min) | 955 | 637 | 478 | 382 | 318 | 239 | 191 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 |
| | | | | 53 | - 73 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 96 | | n (rev/min) | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 | 293 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | | | | 86 | - 106 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 72 | | n (rev/min) | 1100 | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 | 220 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 |
| | | | | 62 | - 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| K | E 14 - 15 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 78 | | n (rev/min) | 1192 | 795 | 596 | 477 | 397 | 298 | 238 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 |
| | | | | 68 | - 88 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 12 | | n (rev/min) | 183 | 122 | 92 | 73 | 61 | 46 | 37 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 |
| | | | | 10 | - 14 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 14 | | n (rev/min) | 220 | 147 | 110 | 88 | 73 | 55 | 44 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0049 |
| | | | | 12 | - 16 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 72 | | n (rev/min) | 1100 | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 | 220 |
| | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 |
| | | | | 62 | - 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

**REM710 / REC700 / RMB700**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | $Z_n = 5$ 1 | $Z_n = 6$ 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 132 | n (rev/min) | 2017 | 1345 | 1008 | 807 | 672 | 504 | 403 | 336 | 288 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 |
| | | | | 102 - 162 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 14.2 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 288 | n (rev/min) | 4401 | 2934 | 2200 | 1760 | 1467 | 1100 | 880 | 733 | 629 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 |
| | | | | 248 - 328 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 34.4 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 |

**REM710 / REC700 / RMB700**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 8$ 2 | 2 1/2 | $Z_n = 10$ 3 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 132 | n (rev/min) | 252 | 202 | 168 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0113 | 0.0141 | 0.0169 |
| | | | | 102 - 162 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 22.7 | 22.7 | 28.4 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 115 | 92 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0088 | 0.0109 | 0.0131 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 115 | 92 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0113 | 0.0141 | 0.0169 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.3 | 10.3 | 12.9 |
| N | E 18 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 288 | n (rev/min) | 550 | 440 | 367 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0125 | 0.0156 | 0.0188 |
| | | | | 248 - 328 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 | 55.0 | 68.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

**REM710 / REC700 / RMB700**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | $Z_n = 5$ | $Z_n = 6$ | | | $Z_n = 8$ | | $Z_n = 10$ |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 192 | n (rev/min) | 2934 | 1956 | 1467 | 1174 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 419 | 367 | 293 | 244 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0070 | 0.0088 | 0.0105 | 0.0123 | 0.0141 | 0.0176 | 0.0211 |
| | | | | 152 - 232 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 25.8 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 51.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 210 | 183 | 147 | 122 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0096 | 0.0109 | 0.0137 | 0.0164 |
| | | | | 76 - 116 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 20.1 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 114 | n (rev/min) | 1742 | 1161 | 871 | 697 | 581 | 435 | 348 | 290 | 249 | 218 | 174 | 145 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0070 | 0.0088 | 0.0105 | 0.0123 | 0.0141 | 0.0176 | 0.0211 |
| | | | | 94 - 134 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 15.3 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 30.6 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 420 | n (rev/min) | 6418 | 4278 | 3209 | 2567 | 2139 | 1604 | 1284 | 1070 | 917 | 802 | 642 | 535 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0020 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0049 | 0.0059 | 0.0078 | 0.0098 | 0.0117 | 0.0137 | 0.0156 | 0.0195 | 0.0234 |
| | | | | 370 - 470 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 62.7 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 100.3 | 100.3 | 125.3 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

RXC753

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 5$ | $Z_n = 6$ | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 420 | 336 | 280 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 9.5 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 191 | 153 | 127 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 191 | 153 | 127 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 733 | 611 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 |
| | | | | 200 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 22.9 | 27.5 | 27.5 |

RXC753

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 8$ |
| | | | | | | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 15.1 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.3 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.9 |
| N | E 18 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0100 |
| | | | | 200 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 36.7 |

RXC753

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 5$ | $Z_n = 6$ | | $Z_n = 8$ |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 192 | n (rev/min) | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 152 - 232 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 20.6 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 33.0 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 367 | 293 | 244 | 183 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 76 - 116 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.0 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 12.8 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 114 | n (rev/min) | 435 | 348 | 290 | 218 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 94 - 134 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.2 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 19.6 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 420 | n (rev/min) | 1604 | 1284 | 1070 | 802 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 370 - 470 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 50.1 | 60.2 | 60.2 | 80.2 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**EXR350**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | $Z_n = 5$ 1 | $Z_n = 6$ 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 86 - 106 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 72 | n (rev/min) | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 | 220 | 183 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 62 - 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| S | E 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 98 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 37 | 29 | 24 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 98 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 37 | 29 | 24 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 48 | n (rev/min) | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 183 | 147 | 122 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 |
| | | | | 38 - 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 |

**EXR350**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 8$ 2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 183 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0075 |
| | | | | 86 - 106 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 11.0 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 72 | n (rev/min) | 138 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0075 |
| | | | | 62 - 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.3 |
| S | E 20 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 18 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0038 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.6 |
| | E 21 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 18 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0063 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.9 |
| | E 22 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 48 | n (rev/min) | 92 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 38 - 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.4 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**EXR350**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | $Z_n = 5$ | $Z_n = 6$ | | $Z_n = 8$ |
| | | | | | | | | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | | 115 | | n (rev/min) | 1174 | 880 | 704 | 587 | 440 | 352 | 293 | 220 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0070 | 0.0094 |
| | | | | 105 | - | 125 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 16.5 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | | 86 | | n (rev/min) | 880 | 660 | 528 | 440 | 330 | 264 | 220 | 165 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0070 | 0.0094 |
| | | | | 76 | - | 96 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 12.4 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | | 12 | | n (rev/min) | 122 | 92 | 73 | 61 | 46 | 37 | 31 | 23 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 |
| | | | | 10 | - | 14 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | | 12 | | n (rev/min) | 122 | 92 | 73 | 61 | 46 | 37 | 31 | 23 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0049 | 0.0059 | 0.0078 |
| | | | | 10 | - | 14 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | | 57.6 | | n (rev/min) | 587 | 440 | 352 | 293 | 220 | 176 | 147 | 110 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0109 |
| | | | | 47.6 | - | 67.6 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 9.6 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**REM445 / REC448 / RMB449**

| | | | | | | | | SLOTTING | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | $Z_n = 5$ | $Z_n = 6$ | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 |
| P | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 42 | | n (rev/min) | 642 | 428 | 321 | 257 | 214 | 160 | 128 | 107 | 92 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 32 | - | 52 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 96 | | n (rev/min) | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 210 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 | 0.0066 |
| | | | | 86 | - | 106 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 72 | | n (rev/min) | 1100 | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 | 220 | 183 | 157 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 | 0.0066 |
| | | | | 62 | - | 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| S | E 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 9.6 | | n (rev/min) | 147 | 98 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0033 |
| | | | | 7.6 | - | 11.6 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 9.6 | | n (rev/min) | 147 | 98 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 |
| | | | | 7.6 | - | 11.6 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 48 | | n (rev/min) | 733 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 183 | 147 | 122 | 105 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 38 | - | 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |

**REM445 / REC448 / RMB449**

| | | | | | | | | SLOTTING | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | $Z_n = 8$ | | $Z_n = 10$ |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3 |
| P | E 5 - 6 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 42 | | n (rev/min) | 80 | 64 | 53 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0088 | 0.0109 | 0.0131 |
| | | | | 32 | - | 52 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.6 | 5.6 | 7.0 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 96 | | n (rev/min) | 183 | 147 | 122 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0075 | 0.0094 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 86 | - | 106 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 11.0 | 11.0 | 13.8 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 72 | | n (rev/min) | 138 | 110 | 92 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0075 | 0.0094 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 62 | - | 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.3 | 8.3 | 10.3 |
| S | E 20 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 9.6 | | n (rev/min) | 18 | 15 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 7.6 | - | 11.6 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| | E 21 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 9.6 | | n (rev/min) | 18 | 15 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 |
| | | | | 7.6 | - | 11.6 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| | E 22 | 0.50 | 1.00 | | 48 | | n (rev/min) | 92 | 73 | 61 |
| | | | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0088 | 0.0109 | 0.0131 |
| | | | | 38 | - | 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.4 | 6.4 | 8.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

**REM445 / REC448 / RMB449**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | $Z_n = 5$ | $Z_n = 6$ | | | $Z_n = 8$ | | $Z_n = 10$ |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3 |
| P | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 63 | n (rev/min) | 955 | 637 | 478 | 382 | 318 | 239 | 191 | 159 | 136 | 119 | 96 | 80 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0096 | 0.0109 | 0.0137 | 0.0164 |
| | | | | 53 - 73 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 13.1 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 115 | n (rev/min) | 1760 | 1174 | 880 | 704 | 587 | 440 | 352 | 293 | 251 | 220 | 176 | 147 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0070 | 0.0082 | 0.0094 | 0.0117 | 0.0141 |
| | | | | 105 - 125 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 20.6 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 86 | n (rev/min) | 1320 | 880 | 660 | 528 | 440 | 330 | 264 | 220 | 189 | 165 | 132 | 110 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0070 | 0.0082 | 0.0094 | 0.0117 | 0.0141 |
| | | | | 76 - 96 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 15.5 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 183 | 122 | 92 | 73 | 61 | 46 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 23 | 18 | 15 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0041 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 10 - 14 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 14 | n (rev/min) | 220 | 147 | 110 | 88 | 73 | 55 | 44 | 37 | 31 | 28 | 22 | 18 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0049 | 0.0059 | 0.0068 | 0.0078 | 0.0098 | 0.0117 |
| | | | | 12 - 16 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 72 | n (rev/min) | 1100 | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 | 220 | 183 | 157 | 138 | 110 | 92 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0096 | 0.0109 | 0.0137 | 0.0164 |
| | | | | 62 - 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**RFM440 / RFM441**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | $Z_n = 5$ | $Z_n = 6$ | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 132 | n (rev/min) | 2017 | 1345 | 1008 | 807 | 672 | 504 | 403 | 336 | 288 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 |
| | | | | 122 - 142 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 14.2 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 42 | n (rev/min) | 642 | 428 | 321 | 257 | 214 | 160 | 128 | 107 | 92 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 32 - 52 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 | 0.0066 |
| | | | | 86 - 106 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 72 | n (rev/min) | 1100 | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 | 220 | 183 | 157 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 | 0.0066 |
| | | | | 62 - 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 48 | n (rev/min) | 733 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 183 | 147 | 122 | 105 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 38 - 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 288 | n (rev/min) | 4401 | 2934 | 2200 | 1760 | 1467 | 1100 | 880 | 733 | 629 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 |
| | | | | 286 - 290 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 34.4 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 41.3 |
| S | E 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 147 | 98 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 21 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0033 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 147 | 98 | 73 | 59 | 49 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 21 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 48 | n (rev/min) | 733 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 183 | 147 | 122 | 105 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 |
| | | | | 38 - 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**RFM440 / RFM441**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 8$ 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 132 | n (rev/min) | 252 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 122 - 142 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 22.7 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.0 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 42 | n (rev/min) | 80 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 32 - 52 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.6 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 183 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0075 |
| | | | | 86 - 106 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 11.0 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 72 | n (rev/min) | 138 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0075 |
| | | | | 62 - 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.3 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 10.3 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 48 | n (rev/min) | 92 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 38 - 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.4 |
| N | E 18 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 288 | n (rev/min) | 550 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 286 - 290 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 55.0 |
| S | E 20 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 18 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0038 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.6 |
| | E 21 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 18 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0063 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.9 |
| | E 22 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 48 | n (rev/min) | 92 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 38 - 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.4 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

**RFM440 / RFM441**

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | $Z_n = 5$ | $Z_n = 6$ | | | $Z_n = 8$ |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 192 | n (rev/min) | 2934 | 1956 | 1467 | 1174 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 419 | 367 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0070 | 0.0088 | 0.0105 | 0.0123 | 0.0141 |
| | | | | 152 - 232 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 25.8 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 41.3 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 96 | n (rev/min) | 1467 | 978 | 733 | 587 | 489 | 367 | 293 | 244 | 210 | 183 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0096 | 0.0109 |
| | | | | 76 - 116 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 16.0 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 63 | n (rev/min) | 955 | 637 | 478 | 382 | 318 | 239 | 191 | 159 | 136 | 119 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0096 | 0.0109 |
| | | | | 53 - 73 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 10.4 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 115 | n (rev/min) | 1760 | 1174 | 880 | 704 | 587 | 440 | 352 | 293 | 251 | 220 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0070 | 0.0082 | 0.0094 |
| | | | | 105 - 125 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 16.5 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 86 | n (rev/min) | 1320 | 880 | 660 | 528 | 440 | 330 | 264 | 220 | 189 | 165 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0012 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0047 | 0.0059 | 0.0070 | 0.0082 | 0.0094 |
| | | | | 76 - 96 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 12.4 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 114 | n (rev/min) | 1742 | 1161 | 871 | 697 | 581 | 435 | 348 | 290 | 249 | 218 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0018 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0070 | 0.0088 | 0.0105 | 0.0123 | 0.0141 |
| | | | | 94 - 134 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 15.3 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 24.5 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 78 | n (rev/min) | 1192 | 795 | 596 | 477 | 397 | 298 | 238 | 199 | 170 | 149 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0096 | 0.0109 |
| | | | | 68 - 88 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 13.0 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 420 | n (rev/min) | 6418 | 4278 | 3209 | 2567 | 2139 | 1604 | 1284 | 1070 | 917 | 802 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0020 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0049 | 0.0059 | 0.0078 | 0.0098 | 0.0117 | 0.0137 | 0.0156 |
| | | | | 370 - 470 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 62.7 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 100.3 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 183 | 122 | 92 | 73 | 61 | 46 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 23 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0015 | 0.0018 | 0.0023 | 0.0029 | 0.0035 | 0.0041 | 0.0047 |
| | | | | 10 - 14 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 14 | n (rev/min) | 220 | 147 | 110 | 88 | 73 | 55 | 44 | 37 | 31 | 28 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0010 | 0.0015 | 0.0020 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0039 | 0.0049 | 0.0059 | 0.0068 | 0.0078 |
| | | | | 12 - 16 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 72 | n (rev/min) | 1100 | 733 | 550 | 440 | 367 | 275 | 220 | 183 | 157 | 138 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0027 | 0.0034 | 0.0041 | 0.0055 | 0.0068 | 0.0082 | 0.0096 | 0.0109 |
| | | | | 62 - 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

RFCB444

| | | | | | | SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 110 | n (rev/min) | 1681 | 1121 | 840 | 672 | 560 | 420 | 336 | 280 | 240 | 210 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 80 - 140 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 611 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 87 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0030 | 0.0038 | 0.0045 | 0.0053 | 0.0060 |
| | | | | 30 - 50 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0017 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0034 | 0.0045 | 0.0056 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0090 |
| | | | | 40 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 611 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 87 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 30 - 50 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| N | E 18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 240 | n (rev/min) | 3667 | 2445 | 1834 | 1467 | 1222 | 917 | 733 | 611 | 524 | 458 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0013 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0050 | 0.0063 | 0.0075 | 0.0088 | 0.0100 |
| | | | | 200 - 280 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| S | E 20 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8 | n (rev/min) | 122 | 81 | 61 | 49 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 15 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0004 | 0.0006 | 0.0008 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0026 | 0.0030 |
| | | | | 6 - 10 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | E 21 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 8 | n (rev/min) | 122 | 81 | 61 | 49 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 15 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0044 | 0.0050 |
| | | | | 6 - 10 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 611 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 153 | 122 | 102 | 87 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0018 | 0.0022 | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0061 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 20 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

RFCB444

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 349 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 30 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 | 0.0066 | 0.0075 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 1452 | 968 | 726 | 581 | 484 | 363 | 290 | 242 | 207 | 181 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 65 | n (rev/min) | 993 | 662 | 497 | 397 | 331 | 248 | 199 | 166 | 142 | 124 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 45 - 85 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 | 33.4 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 153 | 102 | 76 | 61 | 51 | 38 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 19 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0044 | 0.0050 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 183 | 122 | 92 | 73 | 61 | 46 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 23 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 | 0.0063 |
| | | | | 10 - 14 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

Niagara Cutter

RFCB444

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 6$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 5/8 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 1 3/4 | 2 |
| P | E 1 - 2 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 160 | n (rev/min) | 2445 | 1630 | 1222 | 978 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 349 | 306 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 120 - 200 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| | E 3 - 4 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| | E 5 - 6 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 50 | n (rev/min) | 764 | 509 | 382 | 306 | 255 | 191 | 153 | 127 | 109 | 96 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 30 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 80 | n (rev/min) | 1222 | 815 | 611 | 489 | 407 | 306 | 244 | 204 | 175 | 153 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 60 - 100 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0009 | 0.0014 | 0.0019 | 0.0023 | 0.0028 | 0.0038 | 0.0047 | 0.0056 | 0.0066 | 0.0075 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| K | E 12 - 13 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 95 | n (rev/min) | 1452 | 968 | 726 | 581 | 484 | 363 | 290 | 242 | 207 | 181 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 | 0.0070 | 0.0084 | 0.0098 | 0.0113 |
| | | | | 75 - 115 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 |
| | E 14 - 15 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 65 | n (rev/min) | 993 | 662 | 497 | 397 | 331 | 248 | 199 | 166 | 142 | 124 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 45 - 85 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| N | E 18 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 350 | n (rev/min) | 5348 | 3565 | 2674 | 2139 | 1783 | 1337 | 1070 | 891 | 764 | 669 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0016 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0063 | 0.0078 | 0.0094 | 0.0109 | 0.0125 |
| | | | | 300 - 400 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 |
| S | E 20 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 10 | n (rev/min) | 153 | 102 | 76 | 61 | 51 | 38 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 19 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0006 | 0.0009 | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0031 | 0.0038 | 0.0044 | 0.0050 |
| | | | | 8 - 12 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | E 21 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 12 | n (rev/min) | 183 | 122 | 92 | 73 | 61 | 46 | 37 | 31 | 26 | 23 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0016 | 0.0020 | 0.0023 | 0.0031 | 0.0039 | 0.0047 | 0.0055 | 0.0063 |
| | | | | 10 - 14 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 917 | 611 | 458 | 367 | 306 | 229 | 183 | 153 | 131 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0011 | 0.0016 | 0.0022 | 0.0027 | 0.0033 | 0.0044 | 0.0055 | 0.0066 | 0.0077 | 0.0088 |
| | | | | 40 - 80 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

**VFP435 / VFP635 / VFP²435 / VFP²635 / VFP435SB / VFP635SB**

| SLOTTING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ISO GROUP | SMG | $a_p$ x Dc | $a_e$ x Dc | $v_c$ (sf / min) | | $Z_n = 4$ 3/4 | 1 | 1 1/4 | $Z_n = 6$ 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2 |
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 65 | n (rev/min) | 331 | 248 | 199 | 199 | 166 | 124 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0024 | 0.0032 | 0.0040 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0064 |
| | | | | 50 - 80 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 40 | n (rev/min) | 204 | 153 | 122 | 122 | 102 | 76 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0024 | 0.0032 | 0.0040 | 0.0040 | 0.0048 | 0.0064 |
| | | | | 20 - 60 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| S | E 22 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 60 | n (rev/min) | 306 | 229 | 183 | 183 | 153 | 115 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0021 | 0.0028 | 0.0035 | 0.0035 | 0.0042 | 0.0056 |
| | | | | 50 - 70 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |

| SIDE MILLING - ROUGHING | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | E 8 - 9 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 78 | n (rev/min) | 397 | 298 | 238 | 238 | 199 | 149 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0080 |
| | | | | 68 - 88 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| | E 10 - 11 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 48 | n (rev/min) | 244 | 183 | 147 | 147 | 122 | 92 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0030 | 0.0040 | 0.0050 | 0.0050 | 0.0060 | 0.0080 |
| | | | | 38 - 58 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| S | E 22 | 1.50 | 0.25 | 72 | n (rev/min) | 367 | 275 | 220 | 220 | 183 | 138 |
| | | | | | $f_z$ (in) | 0.0026 | 0.0035 | 0.0044 | 0.0044 | 0.0053 | 0.0070 |
| | | | | 62 - 82 | $v_f$ (in/min) | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 |

A = Air D = Dry E = Emulsion (flood coolant) M = Mist

Please reference the Workpiece Material Classification chart located on page 12

# CUTTING DIAMETER TOLERANCES SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

| END MILL STYLE | NUMBER OF FLUTES | NIAGARA TOLERANCE | CORRESPONDING LIST NUMBERS |
|---|---|---|---|
| SINGLE-END DOUBLE-END FINISHERS | ALL | + .000 / - .002 | STS430, STR430, STB430, STRN430, STBN430, STS430M, STR430M, STB430M, STR440, STB440, STRN440, STBN440, STR440M, STB440M, STS540, STR540, STS540M,STR540M, A245, A245R, AB245, AN245, AN245R, ANB245, A340, AN340, A345, A345R, AN345, AN345R, A345M, S335, SB335, SN335, S545, S545R, S335M, S545M, S645M, C230, C230R, C330, C360, C430, C430R, CB230, CB330, CB430, C230M, C430M, CB230M, CB430M, C330M, CN430M, CD230, CD430, CSD230, CSD430, CSDB230, CSDB430 |
| SINGLE-END DOUBLE-END FINISHERS (FLUTE DIA <=7/64") | ALL | + / - .0005" | C230, CB230, CSD230, CSDB230, C330, CB330, C430, CB430, CSD430, CSDB430, C230M, CB230M, C330M, C430M, CB430M |
| SINGLE-END FINISHERS NC TOLERANCE | 2 & 4 | + .001 / - .000 | CNC230, CNCB230, CNC430, CNCB430 |
| SINGLE-END ROUGHERS | 3, 4 & 5 | + .000 / - .003 | AR330, SR420, SR545, SR420M |
| SINGLE-END MICRO DECIMAL | 2 & 4 | + / - .0005 | ME230, MES230, MEB230, MESB230, ME430, MES430, MEB430, MESB430 |
| THREAD MILLS | ALL | + .000 / - .002 | NTM100UN, NTM120UN, NTM160UN, NTM200NPT, NTM300NPTF, NTM400MI |
| COMPOSITE CUTTING TOOLS | ALL | + .000 / - .002 | DIACC, DIAEPB, DIAPPB, DIABEB, DIAMFR |
| DIAMOND COATED END MILLS | 2 & 4 | + / - .001 | DIA230, DIA430, DIAB230, DIACR430, DIAL230, DIAL430, DIALB230, DIALB430, DIAXR430, DIAXRB430, DIAXRR430, DIAXS430, DIAXSB430, DIAXSR430, DIA230M, DIAB230M, DIA430M, DIAB430M, DIACR430M |
| MOLD AND DIE | 6 | + .000 / - .002 | M645, M645R, MZ645, MZ645R, MZ645M, MZR645M |
| MOLD AND DIE (FLUE DIA < SHANK DIA) | 2 | + / - .0005 | MB215, MB215M, MBZ215, MBZ215M |
| MOLD AND DIE (FLUE DIA = SHANK DIA) | 2 | + .000 / - .001 | MB215, MB215M, MBZ215, MBZ215M |
| BALL-END | ALL | BALL RADIUS TOLERANCE: FLUTE DIA TOLERANCE / 2 | ALL |
| CORNER RADIUS | ALL | + / - .001" | ALL SERIES |

| SHANK DIAMETER TOLERANCES | END MILL STYLE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE |
|---|---|---|
| | ALL INCH SHANK | - .0001 / - .0004 |
| | ALL METRIC SHANK | h6 |

| LENGTH OF CUT TOLERANCES | END MILL STYLE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE |
|---|---|---|
| | ALL EXCLUDING MICRO DECIMAL | + .030 / -0 |
| | MICRO DECIMAL | + .010 / -0 |

| OVERALL LENGTH TOLERANCES | END MILL STYLE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE |
|---|---|---|
| | ALL | + / - .060 |

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

# CUTTING DIAMETER TOLERANCES HIGH SPEED STEEL END MILLS

| END MILL STYLE | NUMBER OF FLUTES | TYPE OR RANGE | ANSI* TOLERANCE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE | CORRESPONDING LIST NUMBERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DOUBLE-END FINISHERS | 2, 3 & 4 | CENTER CUTTING | + .0000 / - .0015 | + .0000 / -.0015 | D201, D400, DA206, DB215, DB260, DBS217, DC402, DL213, DL418, DR209, DR416, DS211, DS420, DTF310 |
| | 4 FLUTE NON-CENTER CUTTING | FLUTE SMALLER THAN SHANK | + .003 / - .000 | + .001 / - .000 | D400 |
| | | SHANK & FLUTE SAME SIZE | + .0000 / - .0025 | + .0000 / - .0015 | |
| SINGLE-END FINISHERS | 2 | STUB LENGTH | + .0000 / - .0015 | + .0000 / - .0015 | A208 , A337, AB337, AB910, ACB337, AL337, S203, S404, SB207, SB470, SC406, SEB270, SEL250, SK204, SLRB601, SLRC602, SR208, SR414, STF320, SLR600 |
| | 2, 3, 4, 6 & 8 | ALL EXCLUDING HEAVY DUTY | + .003 / - .000 | + .001 / - .000 | |
| METRIC FINISHERS WITH INCH SHANK | 2 & 4 | ALL SIZES | NO SPECIFICATION | + .001 / - .000 | SMM830, SMM850 |
| BALL-END | ALL | ALL SIZES | NO SPECIFICATION | BALL RADIUS TOLERANCE: FLUTE DIA TOLERANCE / 2 | |

| SHANK DIAMETER TOLERANCES | END MILL STYLE | ANSI* TOLERANCE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL INCH SHANK | - .0001 / - .0005 | - .0001 / - .0005 |

| LENGTH OF CUT TOLERANCES | END MILL STYLE | ANSI* TOLERANCE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL EXCLUDING HEAVY DUTY | + .031 / - .031 | + .031 / - .000 |
| | HEAVY DUTY | + .062 / - .062 | + .062 / - .000 |

| OVERALL LENGTH TOLERANCES | END MILL STYLE | ANSI* TOLERANCE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL EXCEPT HEAVY DUTY 3” DIA FLUTE | + .062 / - .062 | + .062 / - .000 |
| | 3” DIA HEAVY DUTY | + .125 / - .125 | + .125 / - .000 |

*TAKEN FROM TABLE 77 OF THE USA STANDARDS FOR MILLING CUTTERS AND END MILLS, ANSI B94.19-1985 PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

# CUTTING DIAMETER TOLERANCES COBALT END MILLS

| END MILL STYLE | NUMBER OF FLUTES | TYPE OR RANGE | ANSI* TOLERANCE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE | CORRESPONDING LIST NUMBERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DOUBLE-END FINISHERS | 2 & 4 | CENTER CUTTING | + .0000 / - .0015 | + .0000 / -.0015 | DP530, DPC560 |
| SINGLE-END FINISHERS | 2, 4, 6 & 8 | ALL EXLUDING HEAVY DUTY | + .003 / - .000 | + .001 / - .000 | EX350, SP205 , SP408, SPC408, SPB540 |
| HEAVY DUTY FINISHERS | 4, 6 & 8 | HEAVY DUTY WITH 2" & 2-1/2" DIA SHANKS | + .005 / - .000 | + .005 / - .000 | HDP890 (ALL SINGLE END FINISHERS WITH 2" & 2-1/2" DIA SHANKS) |
| MULTI FLUTE COARSE & FINE PITCH ROUGHERS | 4, 5, 6, 8 & 10 | 1" FLUTE & UNDER | + .025 / - .005 | + .003 / - .000 | EXR350 , RMB700 , RMB449 , REM710 , REC700 , RXC753, REM445 , REC448 |
| | | 1-1/8" FLUTE & OVER | | + .006 / - .000 | |
| ALL 3 FLUTE COARSE & FINE PITCH ROUGHERS | 3 | ALL SIZES | + .025 / - .005 | + .005 / - .000 | RTM713, RHC752, RHLC754, RTM447 |
| TRUNCATED ROUGHER/FINISHERS AND CHIPBREAKERS | 3, 4, 5 6 & 8 | ALL SIZES | NO SPECIFICATIONS | + .001 / - .000 | RFM440 , RFM441 , RFCB444 |
| METRIC FINISHERS WITH INCH SHANK | 2 & 4 | ALL SIZES | NO SPECIFICATIONS | + .001 / - .000 | SMM835, SMM845 |
| VFP | 4 & 6 | ALL SIZES | NO SPECIFICATIONS | + .002 / - .000 | VFP435, VFP635, VFP2435, VFP2635 |
| BALL-END | ALL | ALL SIZES | NO SPECIFICATIONS | BALL RADIUS TOLERANCES: FLUTE DIA TOLERANCES / 2 | |

| | END MILL STYLE | OTHER SPECIFICATION | ANSI* TOLERANCE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHANK DIAMETER TOLERANCES | ALL INCH SHANK | | - .0001 / - .0005 | - .0001 / - .0005 |
| | ALL METRIC SHANK | SPECIFICATION PER DIN 1835 FORM B | NO SPECIFICATION | DIN (h6)mm |

| | END MILL STYLE | OTHER SPECIFICATION | ANSI* TOLERANCE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LENGTH OF CUT TOLERANCES | ALL EXCLUDING HEAVY DUTY | | + .031 / - .031 | + .031 / - .000 |
| | HEAVY DUTY | | + .062 / - .062 | + .062 / - .000 |
| | ALL METRIC SHANK | SPECIFICATION PER DIN ANS | NO SPECIFICATION | + 0.7mm / - 0 |

| | END MILL STYLE | OTHER SPECIFICATION | ANSI* TOLERANCE | NIAGARA TOLERANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| OVERALL LENGTH TOLERANCES | ALL EXCEPT HEAVY DUTY 3" DIA FLUTE | | + .062 / - .062 | + .062 / - .000 |
| | 3" DIA HEAVY DUTY | | + .125 / - .125 | + .125 / - .000 |
| | ALL METRIC SHANK | SPECIFICATION PER DIN ANS | NO SPECIFICATION | + 0.7mm / - 0 |

*TAKEN FROM TABLE 77 OF THE USA STANDARDS FOR MILLING CUTTERS AND END MILLS, ANSI B94.19-1985 PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

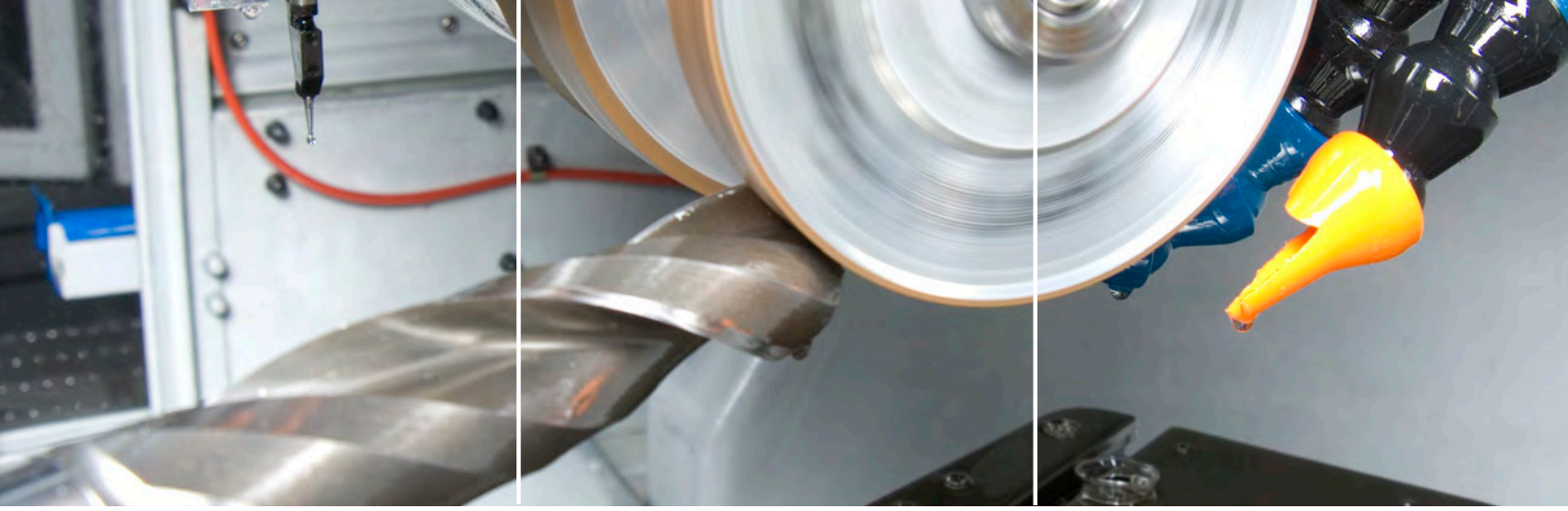
## CEMENTED CARBIDE END MILLS

Cemented carbide end mills from Niagara Cutter are not included in the product range intended for the following requirements. Nevertheless Niagara Cutter can make the following declaration.

These products meet all requirements in RoHS (Restriction of the use of certain Hazardous Substances in electrical and electronic equipment), WEEE (Waste Electrical & Electronic Equipment) and ELV (End of Life Vehicles) requirements.
Products do not contain mercury, lead, hexavalent chromium, cadmium, CFC, HCFC, flame retardants or solvents in concentrations that exceed specifications in the regulations.

Regrinding:
Wet or dry grinding can produce potentially hazardous dusts or mists that can irritate skin, eyes, nose, throat and result in lung damage or disease. To avoid injury use proper safety precautions and protective equipment.

Disposal:
Niagara Cutter will buy back solid carbide tools for recycling. Solid carbide tools should be separated from other metal waste (steel, aluminium, copper etc).
All packing material is fully recyclable.



## CUSTOMIZED TOOLING

A significant portion of Niagara´s offering is in the form of customized tools. Niagara engineers work in close cooperation with customers to provide the best possible solution to specific machining challenges where the demands stretch beyond standard tools. We also offer a quick delivery solution for standard tools requiring simple modifications to meet specific dimensional requirements. Fast turnaround from quotation to product delivery is a hallmark of our modified tool program.

## RECONDITIONING CUTS COST AND TOOL INVENTORY

Niagara's modern carbide tools offer remarkable performance by utilizing the best combinations of carbide substrates with high wear resistant coatings, optimized cutting geometry and controlled edge preparation.

However good a tool is, as part of their function, they will eventually show signs of wear on the cutting edge. Controlling this wear and the timely replacement of the tool will allow the used tool to be reconditioned, thus reducing tool investment costs.

Your solid carbide tools are reconditioned using the same advanced technology and care that we use to manufacture our new products. These tools are remanufactured to our normal high standards with the original Niagara geometry, edge preparation and coating processes.

For futher information on custom, modified and reconditioned tools please contact your local Authorized Distributor.

## RECYCLING

Tungsten carbide is a valuable and limited resource. Estimations of the existing reserves of tungsten suggest that with present consumption resources will be depleted within 40 - 100 years. For the last few years demand has been higher than production and a general trend towards higher consumption can clearly be seen.

Recycling of used material compared to the mining of virgin material reduces the environmental impact. By recycling we can prolong the time before the resources are at an end and reduce energy consumption by approximately 35%. At the same time the $CO_2$ emissions are reduced by approximately 40%.

Contact your local Authorized Distributor to set-up your recycling program.

For customer service, call:
**1-248-528-5220**

For technical assistance, call:
**1-800-832-8326**

P-1405-45000 GT14-506
Copyright © 2014 Seco Tools, LLC
Printed in USA. All rights reserved.

SECO TOOLS, LLC
North American Headquarters
2805 Bellingham Drive
Troy, MI 48083
248-528-5200

SECOTOOLS.COM/US
customerservice.us@secotools.com

NIAGARA CUTTER, LLC
North American Production Unit
150 South Fifth Street
Reynoldsville, PA 15851-0279
814-653-8211

NIAGARACUTTER.COM
niacut@niagaracutter.com

Niagara Cutter is a Seco Tools Company.

Niagara Cutter